



ST. ALBANS, VT
REEL No

18

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/67

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOE NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADAIN BORDER PORTS &
1. PORT OF CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS(SUBS. to 7/1/17)

4. STARTING DATE

OCT- 1918

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

OCT 1918

7. CARRIER

468

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

123

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations - October 1918

Page	Name of Station	
1	Newport,	N.Y.
9	Nyando	N.Y.
10	Niagara Falls,	N.Y.
22	Noyes,	Mich.
26	Neches,	N.Y.
28	Ogdensburg,	N.Y.
31	Port Huron,	Mich.
44	Temberlain,	N.D.
45	Porter,	N.D.
49	Quebec,	Que.
52	Richford	N.Y.
53	Rouses Point	N.Y.
57	Rochester	N.Y.
58	Ranier	Mich.
59	St. John,	N.D.
74	St. Albans,	N.Y.
80	Swanton,	N.Y.
82	St. Clair,	Mich.
83	Sault Ste Marie	Mich.
88	St. Albans,	N.Y.
89	Tancredora	Mich.
100	Van Buren,	Mich.
102	Waddington	N.Y.
103	Walhalla	N.D.
104	Winnepeg,	Man.
120	Yarmouth,	N.S.
123	Montreal (Chinese)	Que.

October 1918

Volume 468.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Newport, Vt.
to
Montreal Chinese

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
								Pending	File	No.			1918
1		Apa	Vito ✓	34	m			On appeal	11078	517			Oct. 4
2		"	Lizabeth ✓	33	f			" "	"	"			" 4
3		"	Vincenzo ✓	5	m			" "	"	"			" 4
4		"	Maria ✓	3	f			" "	"	"			" 4
5		"	Francisco ✓	4	m			" "	"	"			" 4
6		Bisbikos	Paul ✓	60	m			" "	"	563			" 12
7		"	William ✓	17	m			" "	"	"			" "
8		NOT USED											
9		Sylvester	Emile ✓	14	m			B. S. I.					" 21
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(O) $\frac{1}{2}$

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Serials 1-779

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Newport, Vt.*

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
10233/884	<i>Primmy I.T.B. Kiemi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mother, Olave Kiemi, Pasanen, Finland</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>
9990/2	<i>Mahon Patrick Joseph</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>			<i>"</i>
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*8*

Class C

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—				Place of Birth.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service or labor, or to engage in any business, or to take any other action, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	93	yes	1913	July	John Mahi	1917 High St	No	No	No	No	No	52	161	br	br	br	br	br	Finland	Puumo	Boston	July 18/18	BH 496	Nov 18/18
2	"	"	200	"	1914	Mar	John Mahi	1917 279 Bodman St	No	No	No	No	No	54	"	br	br	br	br	br	Ireland	Galway	N.Y.	July 19/18	Arabie	Oct 13/18
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

B & M = Boston & Maine Ry
& P = Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS C

James C. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.
George F. Bosley

Lines 1-2 copied by J. S. S.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	Thermit	No	Def	No	No
2	English				
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the usurpation of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful seizure of property, or who advocates or fosters the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure or killing of any officer or officers, either of private individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Newport, N.H.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
BM 3097 10047/	Primary J. F. B. Thoren Minaide	Carl ✓ John ✓	27 ✓ 28 ✓	M ✓ F ✓	Churnit labour	Yes "	Yes "	Sweden Italy	Scandinavian Italian	Canada, East Angus Toronto	Mother Mia Thoren Sunderall, Sweden	N.Y. Brooklyn Mans Lawrence	BM 3097 10047/
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1918 Class D.

(OVER.)

[illegible]

B & M = Boston & Maine Ry
C. P. R = Canadian Pacific Ry

James C. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.
George F. Booley

CLASS D.

See 102 copied by 283

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)		
1	English	?	1 year	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
✓ 1	B+M 3054	Picard	Loretta	1	f					Canada French		Canada	St. Pierre	Le	Father Joseph Picard	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 2	B+M 3055	Lemon	Rudolphe	13	m	Student	yes		French	yes				St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 3	B+M 3056	Barrier	Magloire	77	m	Farmer								St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 4	B+M 3057	Dallaire	Joseph	14	m	Farmer	yes		French	yes				St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 5	B+M 3058	Dallaire	Magloire	53	m	Farmer								St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 6	B+M 3059	"	wife Mathilda	52	f	housewife												
✓ 7	B+M 3060	"	daughter Antoinette	5	f	none												
✓ 8	B+M 3061	Gaudin	Albina	20	f	domestic	yes		French	yes				St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 9	B+M 3062	Girard	Eugene	67	m	work								St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 10	B+M 3063	Carre	Blanche	20	f	waitress								St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 11	B+M 3064	Gibney	Anna	30	f	housewife			English					St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 12	B+M 3065	Canning	Helen	25	f	waitress								St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 13	B+M 3066	Rezar	Beit H.	130	m	Farmer				English				Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Fla. Plant City		
✓ 14	B+M 3067	"	wife Edna	52	f	housewife												
✓ 15	B+M 3068	Messier	Thien	17	f	Wearer								St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 16	B+M 3069	Damoulin	Diana	27	f	domestic								St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 17	B+M 3070	"	mother Mathilda	59	f	housewife												
✓ 18	B+M 3071	Wilson	Robert	31	m	business	yes		English	yes				St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 19	B+M 3072	Copeland	Harvey	39	m	Farmer								St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 20	B+M 3073	Darigum	Paula	25	f	domestic								St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 21	B+M 3074	Simoneau	Catherine	37	f									St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 22	B+M 3075	Clement	Corama	32	f									St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 23	B+M 3076	Lee	Emma	40	f	milliner								St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 24	B+M 3077	Tanor	Arthur	73	m	Farmer				English	English			St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 25	B+M 3078	"	son Walter	41	m									St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 26	B+M 3079	Plante	Alfred	58	m	Farmer								St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 27	B+M 3080	"	son Herre	20	m		yes		French	yes				St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 28	B+M 3081	Lacene	Marie	53	f	housewife								St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 29	B+M 3082	Therapier	Bra	15	f	domestic	yes		French	yes				St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	
✓ 30	B+M 3083	Bouchard	Laura	3	f	waitress								St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Mass. Fall River	Can	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *October*, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	No	No	Grandfather Eugene Fortin														St. Vincent
2	"	Mother	Yes	1905	Mother Marie Nadreau														St. Vincent
3	"	self	50	Yes 1916	Sam Joseph Carrier														St. Vincent
4	"	"	100	No	Sister Josephine Guger														St. Vincent
5	"	"	125	No	Samuel Marie Marcellin Harche														St. Vincent
6	"	husband	"	"	"														St. Vincent
7	"	father	"	"	"														St. Vincent
8	"	Employer	25	No	McRobertshaw														St. Vincent
9	"	"	25	No	"														St. Vincent
10	"	"	20	No	"														St. Vincent
11	"	self	70	Yes	Husband Frank T. Belving														St. Vincent
12	"	"	17	No	Grand Mrs. Bell Hazellins														St. Vincent
13	"	"	100	No	Bourne W. M. Dwyer														St. Vincent
14	"	husband	No	"	Plant City, Florida														St. Vincent
15	"	self	17	No	Uncle E. B. Dodder														St. Vincent
16	"	"	50	Yes	Sister Josephine Robinge														St. Vincent
17	"	husband	50	No	Daughter														St. Vincent
18	"	self	38	No	Robt. McVingilia														St. Vincent
19	"	"	47	No	Wife Elizabeth Profound														St. Vincent
20	"	super of charity	"	Yes	St. Peter's Epiphany														St. Vincent
21	"	"	"	Yes	Marquette N. H.														St. Vincent
22	"	"	No	"	"														St. Vincent
23	"	self	30	Yes	Sister Mrs. Kéblou Lee														St. Vincent
24	"	"	100	No	None														St. Vincent
25	"	"	200	No	None														St. Vincent
26	"	"	18	Yes	Sam Joseph Planté														St. Vincent
27	"	"	20	No	Bar														St. Vincent
28	"	insane	16	Yes	Bro Anselme Lacasse														St. Vincent
29	"	Under 16 yrs	No	"	Under Josephine Champagne														St. Vincent
30	"	"	5	No	Employer Mrs. Henry Bissell														St. Vincent

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

James B. Ford
John A. Sullivan
George F. Bosley
William H. Hurler Jr.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Newfnt 7/24/18 B1M86 7/25/18

2 " " " " " "

3 " " " " " "

4 " " " " " "

5 " " " " " "

6 " " " " " "

7 " " " " " "

8 " " " " " "

9 " " " " " "

10 " " " " " "

11 " " " " " "

12 " " " " " "

13 " " " " " "

14 " " " " " "

15 Newfnt 7/19/18 B1M12 7/20/18

16 " " " " " "

17 " " " " " "

18 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

20 Newfnt 7/28/18 B1M12 7/29/18

21 " " " " " "

22 " " " " " "

23 " " " " " "

24 Newfnt 7/30/18 B1M14 7/31/18

25 " " " " " "

26 " " " " " "

27 " " " " " "

28 " " " " " "

29 " " " " " "

30 " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B & M = Boston & Maine Ry
C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry
H. H. = Highways

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

1		2	3	85	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
✓	67494		Pomerleau	Clem	46	✓	M M Miner	yes English	yes	Canada	France	Canada	St Marguerite	St Marguerite	N.H. Manchester
Debarred	67495		Plouffe	Louis	66	✓	M M Laborer	NO	NO	France	France	France	St Marguerite	St Marguerite	Mass Greenfield
Debarred	67496		"	wife Edwidge	65	✓	f M housewife								
✓	67497		Plouffe	Rock	13	✓	M S Student	yes French	yes				St Marguerite	St Marguerite	New Bedford
✓	67498		Biron	Era	21	✓	f S twister						St Marguerite	St Marguerite	St. Monrovia
✓	67499		Newman	Clarina	27	✓	f M housewife						St Marguerite	St Marguerite	Mass Lynn
✓	67500		"	son Percy	4	✓	M								
✓	67501		Boisland	Boine	35	✓	f M housewife	yes French	yes						
✓	67502		"	daughter Theresa	7	✓	f								
✓	67503		"	daughter Madeline	5	✓	f								
✓	67504		Moran	Francis	9	✓	M S Student	yes English	yes				Beausage	Beausage	N.H. Manchester
Debarred	67505		Guilmette	Belina	61	✓	f M housewife						St Raphael	St Raphael	Mass Lawrence
Debarred	67506		"	son Joseph	33	✓	M S Laborer						St Raphael	St Raphael	
✓	67507		Imrie	Elizabeth	20	✓	f S	English	yes	Scotch			St Raphael	St Raphael	St. John's
✓	67508		St Germain	Fedora	16	✓	f S domestic						St Raphael	St Raphael	Mass Holyoke
✓	67509		Parrot	Blaise	26	✓	M						St Raphael	St Raphael	Conn Hartford
✓	67510		McRae	Daniel	44	✓	M M Farmer						St Raphael	St Raphael	St. Mountain
✓	67511		"	wife Jennie	35	✓	f M housewife								
✓	67512		"	son Douglas	13	✓	M S Student								
✓	67513		"	Hiram	8	✓	M								
✓	67514		"	daug Gladys	5	✓	f								
✓	67515		"	son Donald	3	✓	M S								
✓	67516		"	Clinton	1	✓	M								
✓	67517		Dudhomme	Mary Louise	30	✓	f M domestic	yes French	yes	French			St Raphael	St Raphael	La. La Beau
✓	67518		Ducheneau	Adelaide	26	✓	M M Laborer						St Raphael	St Raphael	Mass Leominster
✓	67519		"	wife Ora	27	✓	f M housewife								
✓	67520		"	daughter Ella	7	✓	f								
✓	67521		Blair	George Robert	35	✓	M M Laborer	yes English	yes	English			St Raphael	St Raphael	N.Y. Brooklyn
✓	67522		Bennett	Arthur	35	✓	M M blacksmith	French		French			St Raphael	St Raphael	N.H. Manchester
✓	67523		Belisle	Louis	78	✓	M M Laborer						St Raphael	St Raphael	La. La Beau

NOT USED

3 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 1918

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500	1898	Bro. Joseph P. McElhann	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5'10"	dk	brn	Canada St. Margarets
2	"	Illiterate	300	1873	Bro. Joseph P. McElhann	Yes	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5'11"	dk	brn	Dunham
3	"	Illiterate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	brn	St. Norbert
4	"	father	"	"	Augusta	NO	Perm	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	brn	Vale
5	"	self	50	1913	Bro. Joseph P. McElhann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	brn	Weldon
6	"	husband	30	1918	Bro. Joseph P. McElhann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	brn	St. Felix
7	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shuttsbury	
8	"	husband	125	1918	Bro. Joseph P. McElhann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	dk	brn	Stoke Centre
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shuttsbury	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	brother-in-law	5	1918	Bro. Joseph P. McElhann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaurivage	
12	"	self	30	1918	Bro. Joseph P. McElhann	Yes	Indef	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	dk	brn	St. Raphael
13	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	284	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	self	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

James C. Ford
John A. Sullivan
George F. Bosley
John W. Ames

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	New York	10/2/18	B&M 86	10/3/18
2	"	9/2/18	"	10/3/18
3	"	10/3/18	"	10/4/18
4	"	10/3/18	"	10/3/18
5	"	10/4/18	"	10/4/18
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	10/7/18	"	10/8/18
12	"	10/7/18	"	10/8/18
13	"	"	"	"
14	New York	10/2/18	B&M	10/8/18
15	New York	3/2/18	"	10/8/18
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	8/4/18	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	3/5/18	"	"
24	"	3/8/18	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	3/4/18	"	"
28	"	3/6/18	"	"
29	"	3/9/18	"	10/9/18
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B&M = Boston & Maine Ry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

PORT OF *Newport, Vermont*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
100451	6 P R	Sargent	Elsie	57	f	none	ye. English	yes	Canada English	Father & Cousin	Mass	Boston
100452	6 P R	"	daughter, Elina	13	f	2 student	"	"	"	"	"	"
100453	6 P R	Berube	Mary	71	f	none	NO	"	French	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100454	6 P R	Vadenon	Regina	61	f	M housewife	yes French	yes	"	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100455	6 P R	Howe	John	27	m	M farmer	English	yes	"	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100456	6 P R	Seale	Lucenia	170	f	none	"	"	"	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100457	6 P R	Lydon	Lorne	110	m	8 student	"	"	"	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100458	6 P R	Lelie	Annie	33	f	2 none	French	"	French	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100459	6 P R	"	mother, Eudine	44	f	none	"	"	"	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100460	6 P R	Desbuis	Yvonne	21	f	2 student	"	"	"	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100461	6 P R	Bernier	Alexina	42	f	M housewife	"	"	"	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100462	6 P R	"	husband, Calixto Louis	44	m	M housewife	"	"	"	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100463	6 P R	"	daughter, Elina	5	f	none	"	"	"	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100464	6 P R	"	son, Gaston	9	m	none	"	"	"	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100465	6 P R	Lawrence	Mary Delia	24	f	3 none	yes French	yes	"	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100466	6 P R	Dargie	Ernest	173	m	M housewife	NO	NO	"	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100467	6 P R	Rouleau	Jean Baptiste	81	m	M housewife	yes French	yes	"	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100468	6 P R	Sauvage	Mary Louise	48	f	2 beauty	"	"	"	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100469	6 P R	Potter	Liola	158	f	M housewife	English	"	English	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100470	6 P R	Lyotte	Albertine	82	f	M housewife	French	"	French	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100471	6 P R	Vadenon	Amandie	62	m	M farmer	"	"	"	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100472	6 P R	Keaser	Nicholi	41	f	M nurse	English	"	Scottish	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100473	6 P R	Mazon	William	26	m	M laborer	"	"	English	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100474	6 P R	Greiner	Alfred	45	m	M laborer	NO	NO	French	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100475	6 P R	Bugeron	Alfred	33	m	M housewife	yes French	yes	"	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100476	6 P R	Gosselin	Joseph	80	m	M farmer	"	"	"	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100477	6 P R	"	wife, Camille	77	f	none	"	"	"	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100478	6 P R	Smith	Alice	26	f	2 none	English	yes	Scottish	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100479	6 P R	Charron	Albert Alphonse	52	m	M laborer	"	"	French	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat
100480	6 P R	Menard	Roranna	24	f	M laborer	NO	NO	"	St. Donat	Que.	St. Donat

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

✓	George Bernier	18 M	Coache	Conn	Yelton N. H.	U.S.G.
+	Jas H "	16 M	Labou	"	Kewtuckish R.R.	Permanen
+	Leford "	10 M	man	"	"	↑ List of spec
X	Deana "	14 f	none	"	"	" "
X	Leonel "	7 f	"	"	"	" "

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of places will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

0

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 New York 3/9/18 B214 10/1/18
2 "
3 " 10/8/18 B1M86 10/9/18
4 " 10/11/18 B212 "
5 " 3/11/18 B8M 10/11/18
6 "
7 "
8 "
9 "
10 "
11 " 10/10/18 B210 10/1/18
12 "
13 "
14 "
15 "
16 " 10/11/18 B1M86 10/11/18
17 " 10/1/18 9 10/1/18
18 " 10/11/18 B210 10/11/18
19 " 10/11/18 14 10/11/18
20 " 10/1/18 B1M 10/1/18
21 " 10/12/18 B212 10/11/18
22 New York 10/14/18 B212 10/11/18
23 New York 9/9/18 Highway 10/11/18
24 New York 7/2/18 B1M114 10/11/18
25 " 7/13/18 B1M86 10/11/18 admitted July 13, 1918
26 " 10/13/18 " 10/11/18
27 "
28 " 10/13/18 " 10/11/18
29 " 3/14/18 " 10/16/18
30 " 7/28/18 B210 10/24/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

L.P. = Canadian Pacific Ry
B.M. = Boston & Maine Ry
H.R. = Hagon Road
Highway =

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*8*

CLASS E

No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.		If yes—		Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.										Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or town.	
1	yes	Self	25	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	Bro William Blair 71 Summer St. Mother Alice Royce	Indef	Indef	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	59	Med	br	br	Nil	—	Canada	Victoria	Ind			
2	"	"	75	yes	1911	Var	1911	1893	1911	1893	109 Amesbury Road Second mother	NO	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	—	U.S.	Bentonville	Ind			
3	"	mother	—	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sister Eugene Proulx 44 South St. Lawrence Mass	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt br	blue	"	Canada	Shubert	Ind			
4	"	mother	10	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	809 Norman St. St. Johnsbury VT	NO	Perm	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	"	—	Scotland	Isle of Lewis	Ind			
5	"	self	200	yes	1914	ST	July 1	1914	1914	1914	None	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Dark	br	blue	"	—	Ireland	Dooey	Ind			
6	"	"	30	yes	1916	Ontario	1916	1898	1916	1898	8m Joseph Leblond	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	gray	blue	"	—	Canada	St John	Ind			
7	"	"	600	"	1893	Ind	1893	1908	1908	1908	36 Wells St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br	br	"	—	"	Henryville	Ind			
8	"	"	25	"	1915	Ind	1915	1915	1915	1915	414 Lake Ave Nelsonsburg Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	far	gray	green	"	—	"	St Rose	Ind		
9	"	"	100	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	br	br	"	—	"	St Paul	Ind			
10	"	"	50	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	lt br	blue	"	—	"	Shubert	Ind			
11	"	"	47	yes	1913	Mass	1913	1913	1913	1913	54 Barclay St. Sister Mary McDaniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	alt	br	br	"	—	"	St Ferdinand	Ind			
12	"	"	100	"	1914	Mass	1914	1914	1914	1914	608 Raymond St. Sister Mary McDaniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	alt	br	blue	"	—	"	Waukegan	Ind			
13	"	"	30	yes	1915	Ind	1915	1915	1915	1915	88 Oliver St. Sister Mary McDaniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	far	br	br	"	—	"	Monte	Ind			
14	"	"	8	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	gr	gr	"	—	"	Cornwall	Ind			
15	"	"	20	yes	1917	Ind	1917	1917	1917	1917	88 Oliver St. Sister Mary McDaniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br	br	"	—	"	St Patrick	Ind			
16	"	"	20	"	1918	Ind	1918	1918	1918	1918	88 Oliver St. Sister Mary McDaniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	alt	gr	gr	"	—	"	Blauvelt	Ind			
17	"	"	110	"	1918	Ind	1918	1918	1918	1918	88 Oliver St. Sister Mary McDaniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	gray	br	"	—	"	Lanternville	Ind			
18	"	self	35	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 Oliver St. Sister Mary McDaniel	yes	2	yes	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	gray	gr	"	—	"	St Pierre	Ind			
19	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	br	"	—	"	Point St Louis	Ind			
20	"	self	14	yes	1916	Ind	1916	1916	1916	1916	88 Oliver St. Sister Mary McDaniel	Indef	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	alt	lt br	br	"	—	"	St George	Ind			
21	"	"	35	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	60 Raymond Ave Bourne Mass	NO	Perm	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	"	"	—	"	Beaurivage	Ind			
22	"	"	58	yes	1915	Ind	1915	1915	1915	1915	246 W. 2nd St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	0	br	br	"	—	"	Wolfton	Ind			
23	"	"	500	"	1914	Ind	1914	1914	1914	1914	60 Raymond Ave Bourne Mass	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	"	"	—	"	W. Franklin	Ind			
24	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	—	"	Wolfton	Ind			
25	"	father	—	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Ind		
26	"	"	—	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Ind		
27	"	self	200	yes	1917	Ind	1917	1917	1917	1917	88 Oliver St. Sister Mary McDaniel	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	alt	gr	gr	"	—	"	St Hallais	Ind			
28	"	"	125	"	1918	Ind	1918	1918	1918	1918	88 Oliver St. Sister Mary McDaniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	"	br	"	—	"	Shubert	Ind			
29	"	"	200	yes	1918	Ind	1918	1918	1918	1918	88 Oliver St. Sister Mary McDaniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	med	br	"	—	"	St Agatha	Ind			
30	"	"	30	"	1918	Ind	1918	1918	1918	1918	88 Oliver St. Sister Mary McDaniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	alt	lt br	br	"	—	"	St Agatha	Ind			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge
John A. Sullivan
George F. Brock
Edwin C. Ray

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in place of detention, or subject to fine for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state it. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See instruction for full text of this question). Whether coming by reason of any duty, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.													
1	yes self	25 NO	NO	NO	NO	Bro William Blair 91 Summer St. Mother Elsie Royce 169 Amesbury Road Second mother	Indefinite	8	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5' 9"	Med br	br	Nil	Canada Victoria B.C.		
2	"	75 yr 1911	Var	1911	109 Amesbury Road Second mother	NO Perm	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	U.S. Centerville		
3	" mother	NO	NO	NO	Sister Eugene Poirier 44 South St. Lawrence Mass	Indef	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair ltbl blue	"	"	Canada Sherbrooke		
4	" mother	10 NO	NO	NO	Son Norman McLean Railroad St. St Johnsbury Vt	NO Perm	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med br blue	"	"	St Agatha		
5	" self	200 yr 1918	It	July 1 1918	None	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	gray	"	"	Scotland Isle of Lewis	
6	"	30 yr 1916	Online	1916	8m Joseph Leblond 26 Shawmut St	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Ruddy Mt	blue	"	"	Ireland Dooan	
7	"	600 "	1893	Feb 1893	Det 700 Father Pierre Lemieux 36 Wells St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med gray	blue	"	"	Canada St James	
8	"	25 "	1918	N. Bedford 1918	Kelly Mrs J. C. Lemay 414 Lake Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	br	br	"	"	Henryville
9	"	100 NO	NO	NO	Barrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	fai	gray	green	"	"	St Rose
10	"	30 NO	NO	NO	Mother in Law Cecilia Poirier 54 Broadway St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med br	br	"	"	St Michael's	
11	"	47 yr 1913	Mass Mel	1913	Sister Rev Edmund Lemercur 608 Raymond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	dk	br	br	"	"	St Ferdinand
12	"	100 "	1914	March 1914	Sister Marie McDermid 28 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	reddy gr	blue	"	"	"	Haweslow
13	"	80 yr 1915	Allied	1915	Brother J. Joseph Mountain No Trinity St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	fai	br	br	"	"	Montreal
14	"	20 yr 1913	Dnecht	1913	Brother J. Joseph Mountain No Trinity St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	gr	gr	"	"	Corwall
15	"	20 yr 1918	Coverd	1918	Brother J. Joseph Mountain No Trinity St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	br	br	"	"	St Patrick's
16	"	110 "	Farm	2/18	Friend Henry Bryant New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	dk	gr	gr	"	"	Albany
17	" wife	95 NO	NO	NO	Brother J. Joseph Mountain No Trinity St	yes 2 whr	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med gray	br	"	"	"	Larutville
18	" husband	NO	NO	NO	Brother J. Joseph Mountain No Trinity St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	gray	gr	"	"	St Pierre
19	" wife	14 yr 1916	Var	1916	Brother J. Joseph Mountain No Trinity St	Indefinite	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	br	br	"	"	Tomb Lige
20	"	35 NO	NO	NO	Brother J. Joseph Mountain No Trinity St	NO Perm	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	dk	blk	br	"	"	St Brown
21	"	58 yr 1915	N.Y.	1915	Brother J. Joseph Mountain No Trinity St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	br	"	"	"	Beaurivage
22	"	500 "	1904	March 1904	Brother J. Joseph Mountain No Trinity St	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	br	br	"	"	Wolfton
23	" husband	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	"	"	"	"	W. Farnham
24	" father	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfton
25	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" self	200 yr 1917	Mass May 10	1917	Miss Marie Turgeon 62 Branch St Brother Henry d Brock	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	dk	gr	gr	"	"	St Allaire
27	"	125 NO	NO	NO	Eva Decelles (daughter) 155 Northampton St Father Joseph Simoneau	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med	"	br	"	"	St John's
28	"	200 yr 1918	Mass 7/1918	1918	155 Northampton St Father Joseph Simoneau	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	med	br	"	"	St John's
29	"	30 "	1918	March 1918	1125 Pleasant St	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	dk	blk	br	"	"	St John's

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge
John A. Sullivan
George F. Bosley
Carlton C. Ayres

October 1918

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department

Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal

Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted

Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported

Admitted by Manual office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.

TOTAL

$$\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ \hline 468 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1918
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Newport Vermont*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	6 PR 17561	Bilodeau	Lemna	88	✓	2	of 1 name no	N. Canada	French	Canada Thetford Mines	Thetford Mines Que N.H. Manchester Can
2		NOT USED									
3		NOT USED									
4		NOT USED									
5		NOT USED									
6		NOT USED									
7		NOT USED									
8		NOT USED									
9		NOT USED									
10		NOT USED									
11		NOT USED									
12		NOT USED									
13		NOT USED									
14		NOT USED									
15		NOT USED									
16		NOT USED									
17		NOT USED									
18		NOT USED									
19		NOT USED									
20		NOT USED									
21		NOT USED									
22		NOT USED									
23		NOT USED									
24		NOT USED									
25		NOT USED									
26		NOT USED									
27		NOT USED									
28		NOT USED									
29		NOT USED									
30		NOT USED									
31		NOT USED									
32		NOT USED									
33		NOT USED									
34		NOT USED									
35		NOT USED									
36		NOT USED									
37		NOT USED									
38		NOT USED									
39		NOT USED									
40		NOT USED									
41		NOT USED									
42		NOT USED									
43		NOT USED									
44		NOT USED									
45		NOT USED									
46		NOT USED									
47		NOT USED									
48		NOT USED									
49		NOT USED									
50		NOT USED									
51		NOT USED									
52		NOT USED									
53		NOT USED									
54		NOT USED									
55		NOT USED									
56		NOT USED									
57		NOT USED									
58		NOT USED									
59		NOT USED									
60		NOT USED									
61		NOT USED									
62		NOT USED									
63		NOT USED									
64		NOT USED									
65		NOT USED									
66		NOT USED									
67		NOT USED									
68		NOT USED									
69		NOT USED									
70		NOT USED									
71		NOT USED									
72		NOT USED									
73		NOT USED									
74		NOT USED									
75		NOT USED									
76		NOT USED									
77		NOT USED									
78		NOT USED									
79		NOT USED									
80		NOT USED									
81		NOT USED									
82		NOT USED									
83		NOT USED									
84		NOT USED									
85		NOT USED									
86		NOT USED									
87		NOT USED									
88		NOT USED									
89		NOT USED									
90		NOT USED									
91		NOT USED									
92		NOT USED									
93		NOT USED									
94		NOT USED									
95		NOT USED									
96		NOT USED									
97		NOT USED									
98		NOT USED									
99		NOT USED									
100		NOT USED									

Total passengers 171
U. S. citizens 46
Aliens 125

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

George F. Bosley
Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1918
Newport 13 B. & M. Oct 24 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B. & M. = Boston & Maine Ry

Standard
October 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]14-28

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

✓

$$\begin{array}{r} 31 \\ \hline 468 \end{array}$$

OCT 25 1918

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Quebec, N.Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	118571	<i>Rudke</i>	<i>Marie</i>	22	✓	<i>Factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Blauvillan</i>	<i>Father: Charles Rudke</i>	<i>Blauvillan, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Waterville</i>
2	118561	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	118901	<i>Stephenson</i>	<i>Louise</i>	31	✓	<i>lab. work</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Son: Orville Stephenson</i>	<i>Northfield, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	118951	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	44	✓	<i>woodman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng-Scott</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Northfield</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. James Hendall</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Massena</i>
5	118961	<i>Rupert</i>	<i>Barney</i>	61	✓	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rish-Scott</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Northfield</i>	<i>8 Ridgeway Lane, Ottawa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Superior Lake</i>
6	107001	<i>Barbalee</i>	<i>Kate</i>	29	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Patch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Newington</i>	<i>Brother: John Barbalee</i>	<i>Newington, Ont.</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Weymouth</i>
7	111001	<i>Swaney</i>	<i>Marie</i>	28	✓	<i>operator</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Mrs. John Barbalee</i>	<i>45 Blouin St. St. Ottawa</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Clifton Springs</i>
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

George W. Wood,
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — — —
2 — — — — —
3 — — — — —
4 — — — — —
5 — — — — —
6 Montreal 1917 — — — — —
7 — — — — —
8 — — — — —
9 — — — — —
10 — — — — —
11 — — — — —
12 — — — — —
13 — — — — —
14 — — — — —
15 — — — — —
16 — — — — —
17 — — — — —
18 — — — — —
19 — — — — —
20 — — — — —
21 — — — — —
22 — — — — —
23 — — — — —
24 — — — — —
25 — — — — —
26 — — — — —
27 — — — — —
28 — — — — —
29 — — — — —
30 — — — — —

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. - New York Central Railway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. Q-2

A to K
L to Z

NON STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

ICE STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT														
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
													1918	
1		Nicholson	Donald ✓	37	m								Sept. 25	
2		Grocock	George ✓	24	m								" 29	
3		Curran	Nellie ✓	24	f								" 29	
4		Pompili	Diana ✓	17	f								" 30	
5		Page	Bertram ✓	43	m								Oct. 2	
6		Petrucchi	Giovanni ✓	47	m								" 6	
7		Chipiluk	Stefan ✓	32	m								" 8	
8		Dallaire	Louis ✓	41	m								" 8	
9		Parr	Frank ✓	51	m								" 8	
10		White	Harry ✓	37	m								" 9	
11		Clark	Harry P. ✓	25	m								" 3	
12		Hetherington	Hugh ✓	18	m								" 11	
13		Mustafa	Osman ✓	30	m								" 12	
14		Steinberg	Nathan ✓	17	m								" 12	
15		Baker	Samuel ✓	15	m								" 12	
16		Johnson	Margaret ✓	24	f								" 16	
17		Colouna	Francesco ✓	28	m								" 17	
18		Bell	Nettie ✓	17	f								" 23	
19		Palma	Giovanni ✓	49	m								" 20	
20		Flanigan	Josephine ✓	22	f								" 23	
21		D'Ambrosio	Donato A. ✓	23	m								" 24	
22		Sharrock	Thos. ✓	46	m								" 24	
23		Kaplinski	Alexej ✓	26	m								" 24	
24		Stewart	Bruce B. ✓	22	m								" 23	
25		Pomponio	Gabriele ✓	23	m								" 23	
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1913

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere or under sentence of death, or under any other penal law, or ever supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether alien is known to be an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or threat of employment, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
1 to 2

PER Alban

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Shelby, I.	Joseph	36	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester Ave. 200m England
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		Scott, Isabella	33	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Inverary
11		De Pablo, Pascual	M	M	S	Marine		Spanish		Spain	Spanish	Canada	Toronto
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		Bryce, Walter	W	M	M	Mach.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

CLASS B (*Atlantic*)

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self	30 No	-	-	-	No Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med. Bk. Brs	None	England Burton-on-Trent	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	Yes Husband	20 No	-	-	Brother-in-law: John Scott Forked River, N. J.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Bk. Brs	None	Scotland Cairndow	
11	No Self	35 "	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med. Bk. Brs	"	Spain Lleras	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	Yes Self	70 Yes	1912 1915	Atlanta Sep. 15/15	Residence: 523: 29944 61 Sumach St., Toronto	Yes Sweet	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med. Bk. Brs	None	England Durham	
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. Grand Trunk
M. C. R. Michigan
W. B. R. Wabash
F. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. R. Upper Peninsula
L. P. R. Lower Peninsula

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. Chedoke
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *St. John N.S. 1917 Grandpierre Sep. 25/18*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 *Montreal Oct. 8/18 Castle Oct. 9/18*

11 *Sydney N.S. Oct. 15/17 Nordfeld Oct. 22/18*

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 *St. John Jan. 4/18 Melagama Oct. 14/18*

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER

Canadian Pacific

LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Whether application has been made for admission.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	me 3947	Primary: Henry	Dorothy Muriel	33	F	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	India Bangalore	None	Japan Kobe
2	me 3946	Henry	Andrew	40	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	Japan Kobe	None	Japan Kobe
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											
33		NOT USED											
34		NOT USED											
35		NOT USED											
36		NOT USED											
37		NOT USED											
38		NOT USED											
39		NOT USED											
40		NOT USED											
41		NOT USED											
42		NOT USED											
43		NOT USED											
44		NOT USED											
45		NOT USED											
46		NOT USED											
47		NOT USED											
48		NOT USED											
49		NOT USED											
50		NOT USED											
51		NOT USED											
52		NOT USED											
53		NOT USED											
54		NOT USED											
55		NOT USED											
56		NOT USED											
57		NOT USED											
58		NOT USED											
59		NOT USED											
60		NOT USED											
61		NOT USED											
62		NOT USED											
63		NOT USED											
64		NOT USED											
65		NOT USED											
66		NOT USED											
67		NOT USED											
68		NOT USED											
69		NOT USED											
70		NOT USED											
71		NOT USED											
72		NOT USED											
73		NOT USED											
74		NOT USED											
75		NOT USED											
76		NOT USED											
77		NOT USED											
78		NOT USED											
79		NOT USED											
80		NOT USED											
81		NOT USED											
82		NOT USED											
83		NOT USED											
84		NOT USED											
85		NOT USED											
86		NOT USED											
87		NOT USED											
88		NOT USED											
89		NOT USED											
90		NOT USED											
91		NOT USED											
92		NOT USED											
93		NOT USED											
94		NOT USED											
95		NOT USED											
96		NOT USED											
97		NOT USED											
98		NOT USED											
99		NOT USED											
100		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

INSURANCE INSPECTOR

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

CLASS B *(Police)*

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INVESTIGATING CHARGE

William R. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *mca*
Victoria Aug. 14/18 Montague Sept. 27/18
mca

2 " " " " "

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Keamy	Cesar, J.	32	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Toronto	Brother-in-law: Salim Bandawell	80 Coady Ave., Toronto	Ala. Mobile
2		Keamy	Latifa	30	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
3		Stewart	Benjamin	43	M	Officer	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife: Mary	60 Henry Ave., Toronto	N.Y. Schenectady
4		Stewart	Harold	15	M	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Keamy, Joseph; age 2 yrs 10 mos. born U. S. A.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C

[REDACTED]

(OVER)

CLASS C

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR ¹⁴⁻²⁸

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 NY 10/07 Unk. Oct. 14/18
2 " July 1907 " "
3 Quebec June 18/07 Vancouver Oct. 14/18
4 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
31947	1	Delogu	Antonio	34	M	Labour	Yes	Italian	Italy	Canada	St. Catherine	Buffalo
2	6	Zastiluk	Markery	25	"	Student	"	Russian	Russia	"	London	New York
3	5	Douthwaite	Marion	35	F	Dress-maker	"	English	England	"	Toronto	New York
4	5	Kuryste	Bert J	42	M	Cigar maker	"	"	Holland	"	London	Boston
5	2	Gibbs	James	27	M	Miner	"	"	England	"	On-Lake	Bridgeport
31958	1	Dogalinsk	Moisey	35	M	Labour	"	Russian	Russia	"	Chippewa	Niagara Falls
31959	1	Makarevitch	Mikhail	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31974	8	D'Alessandro	Rocco	26	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	"	Port Colborne	"
9	1	Andersen	Martin	21	"	Seaman	"	Eng. Danish	Denmark	"	Toronto	Buffalo
Debarred	1	Care	Thomas	15	"	Farmer	"	English	England	"	Rockwood	"
32010	11	Karkoian	Levon	18	"	Labour	"	Armenian	Turkey	"	St. Catherine	Niagara Falls
32015	12	Trinetti	Luigi	38	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	"	Thorold	Buffalo
32016	13	D'Angelo	Luigi	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32017	14	Fedele	Stefano	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32020	15	Scarpone	Angela	22	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mass. Leicester
32021	16	Scarpone	Filomena	52	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"
40006	17	Worsnop	Stanley L.	29	M	Tool-maker	"	English	England	"	St. Catherine	Buffalo
18	5	Herpe	Louis M.	33	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Niagara Lake	New York
19	3	Bell	Harry	54	"	Shoe Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
20	5	Narra	Domenico	19	"	Labour	"	Italian	Italy	"	Amherstburg	Tex. Brownville
21	5	Meunier	Marcel	29	"	M. Minister	"	English	France	"	Hamilton	Pa. Newcastle
22	5	Meunier	Emilie	24	F	None	"	French	"	"	"	"
23	5	Bardawell	Kaleel	38	M	S. Merchant	"	Syrian	Turkey	"	Toronto	Ala. Mobile
40029	24	D'Aggo	Giovanni	46	"	M. Christodist	"	Italian	Italy	"	Montreal	Ny. Buffalo
25	5	Kennedy	James J.	21	"	S. Writer	"	English	Ireland	"	Toronto	"
40038	26	Sypko	Timofey	37	"	M. Labour	"	Russian	Russia	"	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls
27	1	Nixon	Herbert	31	"	Mach.	"	"	England	"	Toronto	Pa. Phila
28	5	Bayless	John	26	"	S. Clerk	"	"	Wales	"	Halifax	Ohio Akron
40040	29	Parkomek	Boris	25	"	Labour	"	Russian	Russia	"	Niagara Falls	Ny. Niagara Falls
30	2	Kuryste	Anna	37	F	M. None	"	English	Holland	"	London	Mass. Boston

NOT USED

15

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 2 1918, 191

CLASS D

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	14	Yes	Trans. N.Y. Apr. 1/13	Friend: Giuseppe Angelone 88 Locksanna Ave, Buffalo	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	5-7	Med Brn. Brn	None	Italy	Mughera San Nicolò	
2	"	200	No	-	Russian Baptist Bible Sect. 167-2 Ave. N.Y.	No Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5-6	" Brn "	"	Russia	Kuzmincevo	
3	Yes	30	Yes	Trans. N.Y. June 1917	Sister: Eliza Southworth 237 W. 140 St. N.Y. City	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	Dr. Black "	"	W. Africa	Jamaica	
4	"	30	No	-	Friend: Sybilus Daniels, 475 Massachusetts Ave, Boston	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	Med. Brn. "	"	Holland	Amsterdam	
5	"	Can. Govt.	55	Yes	1917 Bridgeport Aug 7/17	Wife: Martha Bridgeport, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comp. Left 3-2 Lung	5-10	" " "	"	England	Stoke-on-Trent	
6	"	Self	20	No	-	None	Yes 2 weeks	?	"	"	"	"	Good	5-8	" " Blue	"	Russia	Stavist	
7	"	"	200	"	-	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	" " "	"	"	Korewa	
8	"	"	12	Yes	Trans. Boston May 1917	"	"	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	5-1	" " Brn	"	Italy	Rocca Serravalle	
9	"	"	5	No	-	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	5-9	Fair Brn Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	
10	Under 16	vs. 10	"	"	-	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	Seizure	"	Med Brn "	"	England	Staffordshire	
11	"	60	Yes	Trans. N.Y. Apr. 1917	Uncle: Michael Bulgarian 1002 Erie Ave. Niagara Falls	Yes 1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5-4	" " Brn	"	Turkey	Chanaak	
12	No	90	No	-	Friend: Guglielmo Vachetius 45 Edison Ave.	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	" " "	"	Italy	Petra Canetta	
13	"	90	No	1911 Apokauk N.Y. Rep. 1911	do.	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-0	" " "	"	"	"	
14	"	100	"	Trans. N.Y. Jan 1917	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	" Dr. Brn "	"	"	"	
15	Yes	5	"	1916 Brooklyn July 1916	Sister: Poppina Ricci Leominster, Mass.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-0	" Brn "	"	"	Portina	
16	"	4	"	1913 " "	Daughter. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-0	" " "	"	"	"	
17	No	42	"	1915 Var. Oct. 1915	Inguais Hotel, Buffalo. N. Y.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	Med. Lt Brn Blue	"	England	London	
18	Yes	110	"	1917 N.Y. Oct. 7/1917	Wife: Janet Sherpat 342 E. 52 St. N.Y. City	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	" " "	"	"	Chamuel Island, Jersey	
19	"	150	"	1917 Var. June 2/17	Friend: J. P. Yerkes 482 Hancock St., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	" Brn "	"	"	Leicester	
20	No	300	"	1915 Var. 1915	None	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Dark " Brn, and behind R. Ear	"	"	Turrite	
21	Yes	200	"	1916 N.Y. Nov. 1916	Friend: Edward Pologum Ymca, Newcastle	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Med. Dr. Brn Gray	None	France	Wingnehouse	
22	"	Husband	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	" Brn Brn	"	"	Lyons	
23	No	Self	300	"	1899 Mobile May 1917	Friend: Janis 58 Government St. Mobile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	" " "	"	Turkey	Aspica	
24	Yes	50	"	Trans. N.Y. Oct. 1900	Friend: Giuseppe Di Carlo 88 Front Ave., Buffalo	Yes 4 das	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	" " "	Bald head	Italy	Palermo	
25	"	40	"	1917 " July 1917	Friend: Elizabeth Piche 146 N. Division St., Buffalo	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	" " Gray	None	Ireland	Dublin	
26	"	7	"	Tr. " Aug. 17	wife: Mary	Yes 1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	" " Blue	"	Russia	Konela	
27	"	10	"	1907 " " "	3444 Jeanne Avenue, Phila	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	" " Gray	"	England	Bradford	
28	"	Government	75	"	1917 Var. Sep. 1917	Friend: Mr. Merragh 1831 East Ave., Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	" Lt Brn Brn	"	Wales	Llandowry	
29	"	Self	40	No	-	None	Yes 1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	" Brn Blue	"	Russia	Kosov	
30	"	50	Yes	Trans. Portland Apr. 13	Husband: Bert J. 51 Center St., Boston	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	" " "	"	Holland	Amsterdam	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *L.B.* *NY Apr 1/13 Stampalia* *70 27/18*
2 *L.B.* *St John May 1/13 Unk* *57 100* *29/18*
3 *L.B.* *NY June 1/13 Trague* *57 90* *29/18*
4 *L.B.* *Quebec June 1/13 Montemple* *29/18*
5 *L.B.* *NY July 1/13 Campania* *29/18*
6 *L.B.* *Halifax Mar 1/13 Burma* *Mar 1/18*
7 *L.B.* *Quebec May 1/13 Unk* *Mar 4/18*
8 *L.B.* *Boston 1/13 Cedric* *Mar 2/18*
9 *L.B.* *Chatham Aug 1/13 Elf* *Oct 5/18*
10 *L.B.* *St John May 1/13 Barunkian* *Oct 8*
11 *L.B.* *NY Apr 1/13 Unk* *Mar*
12 *L.B.* *Quebec Apr 1/13* *Mar*
13 *L.B.* *NY Apr 1/13* *Mar*
14 *L.B.* *NY Jun 1/13 Aurora* *Mar*
15 *L.B.* *Boston Feb 1/13 Lauric* *Mar*
16 *L.B.* *NY Feb 1/13* *Mar*
17 *L.B.* *Phila May 1/13 Haverford* *Mar 17*
18 *L.B.* *NY Apr 15/13 St Louis* *Oct 10/18*
19 *L.B.* *NY Aug 1/13 St Paul* *13/18*
20 *L.B.* *NY Aug 1/13 Unk* *13/18*
21 *L.B.* *NY Nov 1/13 Lockham* *15/18*
22 *L.B.* *NY Nov 1/13* *15/18*
23 *L.B.* *NY Nov 1/13 Unk* *15/18*
24 *L.B.* *NY Oct 1/13 Hispanian* *Mar 16/18*
25 *L.B.* *NY Apr 1/13 Phila* *Oct 18/18*
26 *L.B.* *NY Aug 1/13 Kurak* *Mar 18/18*
27 *L.B.* *NY Mar 1/13 Carmine* *Oct 18/18*
28 *L.B.* *NY Apr 1/13 Campana* *Oct 19/18*
29 *L.B.* *Halifax Mar 1/13 Burma* *Mar 17/18*
30 *L.B.* *Portland Apr 1/13 Accama* *Oct 21/18*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Whether application has been made for admission.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	U.S. 775581	Kuystee	Geo. A	16	M	Lithogr.	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	London	None	Mass Boston
2	Under 16	Kuystee	Dirk	10	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Kuystee	Annie	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Kuystee	John	5	M	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	U.S. 77560	Christensen	Carl A	24	M	Mach	"	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	"	Stenton	"	W. Va. Charleston
40075	M.C. 366	Barricella	Nicola	21	M	Labour	"	Italian	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Welland	Father: Francesco Molinaro, Italy	N.Y. Niagara Falls
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													
51		NOT USED													
52		NOT USED													
53		NOT USED													
54		NOT USED													
55		NOT USED													
56		NOT USED													
57		NOT USED													
58		NOT USED													
59		NOT USED													
60		NOT USED													
61		NOT USED													
62		NOT USED													
63		NOT USED													
64		NOT USED													
65		NOT USED													
66		NOT USED													
67		NOT USED													
68		NOT USED													
69		NOT USED													
70		NOT USED													
71		NOT USED													
72		NOT USED													
73		NOT USED													
74		NOT USED													
75		NOT USED													
76		NOT USED													
77		NOT USED													
78		NOT USED													
79		NOT USED													
80		NOT USED													
81		NOT USED													
82		NOT USED													
83		NOT USED													
84		NOT USED													
85		NOT USED													
86		NOT USED													
87		NOT USED													
88		NOT USED													
89		NOT USED													
90		NOT USED													
91		NOT USED													
92		NOT USED													
93		NOT USED													
94		NOT USED													
95		NOT USED													
96		NOT USED													
97		NOT USED													
98		NOT USED													
99		NOT USED													
100		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

N [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 O [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]

(OVER)

000000

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry. *James H. Price*
M.C.R. Michigan C. Ry. *John*
E.R. Erie Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper
L.B. Lower

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Portland Apr 13 Ascama Oct. 21, 18*
2 *" " " " "*
3 *" " " " "*
4 *" " " " "*
5 *Quebec Oct 5, 08 Virginia Oct. 22, 18*
6 *Halifax Apr 13 Niagara Mar 18*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.		
31991	W. 60636	Wess, Alma	21	F	S None	Yes English	Yes Canada	German	Canada, Kaysville	Father: Louis Kaysville, Ontario	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
2	W. 60647	Wess, Eliza	39	F	S Nurse	"	"	"	Toronto	41 Rose Ave., Toronto	New York	
3	W. 60648	Wess, Bessie	20	F	S Student	"	"	English	Kingston	Kingston, Ontario	Ohio Cincinnati	
4	W. 60649	Wess, Lillian	24	F	S	"	"	"	Newburg	Newburg, Ontario	"	
319535	W. 60668	Peterson, Margaret	40	F	S None	"	"	Scotch	London	122 Water St., London	Del. Dover	
319546	W. 60670	Peterson, Wm. C.	27	M	S Laborer	"	"	English	Toronto	None	Mass New Bedford	
319507	W. 60671	Matlakiewicz, Krispin	41	M	S Merchant	"	"	Polish	St. Catharines	41 E. 1st St., St. Catharines	N.Y. Buffalo	
8	W. 60672	Gatsford, Marion	26	F	S None	"	"	English	Niagara Falls	Husband: Thomas 55 Erie St.	Md. Baltimore	
9	W. 60673	Bika, Joseph	42	M	S Farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Brantford	None	La. Livingston	
10	W. 60674	Bika, Julia	44	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	W. 60675	Bika, Elizabeth	10	F	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	
12	W. 60676	Bika, Julia	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	W. 60677	Bika, Mary	8	F	S	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	
14	W. 60678	Bika, Helen	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	W. 60679	Lynas, Robert	27	M	S Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Toronto	Wife: Rachel J. 507 Dufferin St., Toronto	N.Y. Buffalo	
16	W. 60680	Staley, George	17	M	S Student	"	"	"	Thorold	Father: Edward P. Thorold, Ontario	" Lewiston	
17	W. 60681	Staley, George	49	M	S Jeweler	"	"	English	Niagara Falls	None	Tenn. Memphis	
319638	W. 60682	Stevenson, Florence	23	F	S None	"	"	Irish	St. Catharines	Mother: Eliza Mc Maugh St. Catharines, Ont.	Pa. Savannah	
319619	W. 60683	Kelly, Lena	17	F	S	"	"	"	Georgetown	Father: George Georgetown, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland	
319620	W. 60684	McCrae, Lois	18	F	S M. Hand	"	"	English	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Ella Stanley 42 Melville, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
21	W. 60685	Cratson, George A.	50	M	S Agent	"	"	"	"	Wife: Fannie 9 Bowden Ave., Toronto	England	
22	W. 60686	Huntley, Stella	37	F	S None	"	"	"	Glencwilliams	Father: Wm. Snyder Georgetown, Ontario	Pa. Erie	
23	W. 60687	Huntley, Earl	15	M	S	"	"	Scotch	"	Grandfather: Wm. Snyder do do	"	
24	W. 60688	Huntley, Ivy	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	do do	"	
25	W. 60689	Huntley, Edrie Hazel	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	do do	"	
26	W. 60690	Saylor, Charles S.	45	M	S Drainerman	"	"	English	Belleville	Wife: Maggie J. 74 Victoria Ave., Belleville	Ohio Cleveland	
27	W. 60691	Landry, John F.	47	M	S Contractor	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Delma S. Niagara Falls, Ontario	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
319852	W. 60701	Golden, Femeij	24	F	S Farmer	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother: J. S. Golden Smithville, Ontario	" Buffalo	
319842	W. 60702	Golden, Mary	34	F	S None	"	"	"	"	Sister: Pearl Smith, Delhi, Ontario	"	
30	W. 60703	Golden, Grace	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Pearl Smith, do do	"	

NOT USED

17 NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien in prison or subject to fine for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organization because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Father	\$3	No	Uncle: Valentine Braun 1864 Willow Ave, Mag. Falls	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada Heidelberg
2	No	Self	100	Yes	Friend: Mrs. D. A. Smith 61 E 66 St, New York City	Yes	8 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brk	Scar at neck in front.	" Toronto
3	Yes	"	25	No	Cincinnati Bible School Rungold, Young Chasland etc. Cin	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med. Brk. Bro	None	" Enterprise
4	"	"	65	"	do	do	Yes	10 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Bro Blue	"	" Newburg
5	No	"	"	"	Cousin: Mrs. H. C. Cernegys 236 The Green, Dover, Del.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr " Bro	"	" Guelph
6	Yes	"	100	"	Friend: Phillip Lacey (Mrs) 26 Barnmaster St.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med " Blue	"	" Hamwell
7	Yes	"	30	Yes	Friend: Joseph Awaraki 55 Warner St.	"	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	Austria Zyrwiec
8	No	"	150	Yes	Husband: Loring Wells Livingston, La.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr " Bro	"	England Sumbwell
9	"	"	1175	"	Mother: Mary Beka Tolland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK Blk "	"	Hungary Buda Pest
10	"	Husband	"	"	Mother-in-law: Mary Beka do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med. Bro. Blue	"	" St. Nicholas
11	"	Father	"	"	Grandmother: Mary Beka do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. L Bro "	"	Canada Otthone
12	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. L Bro "	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Bro. Gray	"	"
15	Yes	Self	45	No	Friend: Mr. McLean 283 Delaware Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr L Bro Bro.	"	"
16	"	"	10	Yes	Friend: Mrs. McLean Niagara University Lewiston, N.Y.	Yes	10 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2 Med. Bro. Gray	"	Ireland Belfast
17	"	"	500	"	None	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 " Gray L Bro	"	Canada Thorold
18	"	Husband	300	No	Husband: Baryne H. Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " Bro. Blue	"	" St. Catharines
19	"	Sister	265	"	Sister: Mrs. H. S. Courie 12623 St. Clair Ave, Cleveland	No	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " Gray	"	" Norwell
20	"	Self	1	Yes	Mother: Mrs. Lizzie bearing 2229 Ontario Ave Mag. Falls	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 " " Blue	"	" Toronto
21	"	"	160	"	Mother: 114 Kensington Ave. Leeds, England	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 Fr. Gray "	"	England Leeds
22	"	"	75	No	Husband: Oscar 707 Holland St, Erie, Pa	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Med. Bro. Bro	"	Canada Limehouse
23	"	"	0	"	Father: Oscar do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Gray	"	" Georgetown
24	"	Mother	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	"	Self	85	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 Fair Gray Blue Bald	"	" Glenwillow
27	No	"	10	Yes	Relative: Mrs. Lottie Miller 55 Louse Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " Bro " None	"	U.S.A. Chichester
28	Yes	"	20	No	Sister: Mrs. Lottie Miller do	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2 " DK Bro Gray	"	Canada Smithville
29	"	Husband	20	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " " "	"	" Welland
30	"	Father	-	No	Aunt: Mrs. Lottie Miller do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" Thorold

G. T. R. Grand Trunk R.R.
M. C. C. Michigan C.
U. P. R. Upper Peninsula
L. P. R. Lower Peninsula

Thom E. Way
John B. Wall
William H. Smith
Inspector in Charge

None—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organization because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Mag. 1 Mag. Feb. 25/18 G. J. 84 J. 5/18
2 Lus. Bu. Sep. 4/18 C. P. Ry. Sept. 4/18
3 Mag. Feb. 26/18 G. J. 90 " 26/18
4 " " " " " " "
5 " " Feb. 28/18 G. J. 84 J. 18/18
6 Quebec May 1911 Southwork Feb. 28/18
7 N.Y. Feb. 03 Hanover Feb. 28/18
8 Quebec May 23/18 Scotia Sep. 28/18
9 N.Y. " 1899 Pretoria Sep. 10/18
10 N.Y. Oct. 1896 Venk. " 10/18
11 Mag. Feb. 29/18 G. J. 102 " 29/18
12 " " " " " " "
13 " " " " " " "
14 " " " " " " "
15 Quebec May 1910 L. Champlain " 30
16 Mag. Feb. 30 L. B. " 30
17 " Oct. 1/18 L. B. Oct. 1/18
18 " Mar. 1/18 " Mar. 1/18
19 " " 1/18 G. J. 84 Mar. 1/18
20 " " 1/18 " 102 Mar. 1/18
21 New York Apr. 3/07 Caronia Oct. 1, 18
22 Mag. Feb. 3/18 G. J. 100 July 3, 18
23 " " " " "
24 " " " " "
25 " " " " "
26 " Oct. 2/18 G. J. 102 Oct. 2, 1918
27 " Oct. 2/18 U. B. " 2, 1918
28 " Mar. 5/18 G. J. 102 Mar. 5/18
29 " " " Mar. 5/18
30 " " " Mar. 5/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF AGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1		2		3		187		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13					
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.									
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.							
31989		45.60703		Thomson		John		48		M. S. Mach.		Yes		English		Yes		Canada		Scotch		Canada		Toronto		None		N.Y. Newark			
31990		45.60706		Goldstein		Leisech		48		M. Merchant		"		Yiddish		"		Hebrew		"		"		90 Baldwin Ave, Toronto		"		Jersey City			
31991		45.60708		Wise		Alice		70		F.		None		English		"		Scotch		"		"		Chippewa, Ontario		N.Y. New York					
31992		45.60711		Johns		John Thomas		45		M.		Factory		"		"		Welsh		"		St. Catharines		84 Lowell Ave, St. Catharines		"		Niag Falls			
31993		45.60714		Langs		Harry B.		17		M.		Clk		"		"		English		"		St. Thomas		St. Thomas, Ontario		"		Batavia			
31994		45.60717		May		Samuel C.		31		M.		"		"		"		"		"		London		R.R. # 4, London, Ont.		Mass		Boston			
31995		45.60720		May		Emma Louisa		31		F.		None		"		"		"		"		"		Mother in Law - do		"		"			
31996		45.60723		May		Chester H.		11		M. S.		"		"		"		"		"		"		Grand Mother		do		"			
31997		45.60726		May		Richard P.		8		M.		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"			
31998		45.60729		May		Rose Louise		5		F.		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"			
31999		45.60732		May		Joseph		16		M.		Labr		Yes		French		Yes		"		French		Welland		St. Catharines		N.Y. Niag Falls			
32000		45.60735		Simmonds		Hannah		68		F.		Mid Nurse		"		"		"		"		English		Welland		Welland, Ont.		Cal. Pomona			
32001		45.60738		Brooks		Richard		23		M.		Machinist		"		"		"		"		"		Welland		Welland, Ont.		N.Y. Buffalo			
32002		45.60741		Gratney		Joseph		47		M.		Black		"		"		"		"		"		St. Catharines		None		N.Y. Buffalo			
32003		45.60744		Knowles		Helen		60		F.		M.		None		"		"		"		"		Toronto		John Knowles		Niag Falls			
32004		45.60747		Gronsdie		John O.		26		M.		Ship		"		"		"		"		"		London		Linden, Ont.		Minneapolis			
32005		45.60750		Meyers		George		41		M.		Factory		"		"		"		"		"		Manson		410 Barton St. Hamilton		C. Cincinnati			
32006		45.60753		Meyers		Eleanor C.		31		F.		None		"		"		"		"		"		"		Richter in Law - do		"			
32007		45.60756		Head		Rebecca		32		F.		Hotel		"		"		"		"		"		Peterboro		Clarenceville, Quebec		Fla Jacksonville			
32008		45.60759		Bell		Alice G.		20		F.		Student		"		"		"		"		"		Little Rapids		Little Rapids, Ont.		N.Y. Niag Falls			
32009		45.60762		Burton		Mamie		23		F.		None		"		"		"		"		"		New Glasgow		New Glasgow, N. S.		Buffalo			
32010		45.60765		Cram		William		29		M.		M.		Manager		"		"		"		"		London		18 Surrey Ave, London		Troy			
32011		45.60768		Cram		Viola		25		F.		None		"		"		"		"		"		"		Surrey Ave, London		"			
32012		45.60771		Cram		William		55		M.		S.		"		"		"		"		"		"		do		"			
32013		45.60774		Cram		Gladys		4		F.		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		do		"			
32014		45.60777		Cram		Albert		27		M.		S.		"		"		"		"		"		"		do		"			
32015		45.60780		Cram		John		15		M.		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		do		"			
32016		45.60783		Cram		George		18		M.		"		Student		Yes		English		Yes		"		"		Toronto		Toronto, Ontario		Niag Falls	
32017		45.60786		Cram		Alexander		28		M.		"		Actor		"		"		"		"		"		922 Queen Mary's Road, Uncl: Edward Crandell, Calgary, Alta		"		Buffalo	
32018		45.60789		Crandell		Grace		16		F.		"		Hand		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Rochester	

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **OCT 24** 191**1**, 191

CLASS **E**

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is reported by a consular officer to be in possession of such document.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government, or is reported by a consular officer to be a member of such government.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government, or is reported by a consular officer to be a member of such government.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government, or is reported by a consular officer to be a member of such government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$89	No	Friend: Mrs. Alice Young 50 Franklin St., Newark	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med. Br. Br.	Gray	None	Scotland Kilmarnock	
2	"	"	30r	"	Friend: George Steinberg 39 Palisade Ave., Jersey City	" 1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro. Bro.	"	Russia Donagou	
3	"	Son-in-law	5	Yes	Daughter: Mrs. Cath. M. Naylor Bossert Hotel, New York	No Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Gray Blue	"	Canada Chippewa	
4	No	Self	75	No	Friend: Mr. Bernice 2114 Main St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Blonde	"	Wales Cardiff	
5	Yes	"	10	"	Friend: Mrs. Louise Kaufman 16 Dillinger Ave., Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 11	Med. Bro. Bro.	"	Canada St. Thomas	
6	"	"	"	Yes	Residence 854 Columbus Ave	? Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	St. Br.	Blue	"	England London	
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	"	Gray	"	Canada London
8	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Bro.	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Self	9	"	Friend: Peter Caron Beattie Apt. Ontario Ave	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Bro. Gray	"	" St. Cyprien	
12	"	"	230	No	Daughter: Hannah Jackson 113 Walton St. Peasants	Yes Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med. Br.	Blue	"	England Birkenhead	
13	No	"	95	"	Sister: Mrs. Walter Beardwood 411 White Ave	" 2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Bro. Gray	"	" Blackburn	
14	"	"	10	"	Friend: Eliza Elliott 24 Ridgeway St.	" 1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Br. Br.	"	" Manchester	
15	Yes	"	200	Yes	Son in law: Wm. Smith 467 - 4th St. (Friend)	" Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br. Br.	"	" London	
16	No	"	40	"	B. D. Brink Chicago 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	"	" Canada Linden	
17	"	"	750	"	Mother in law: Katherine Miller 2608 May St.	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Br.	"	" Hamilton	
18	"	Husband	"	"	Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray	"	USA Newport	
19	Physically Defective	Self	500	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	Back of Head	"	England Deptford
20	"	"	18	"	Memorial Hospital Husband: Harvey	? Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Canada Little Rapids	
21	"	"	40	"	39 Adair Ave	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br. Br.	"	" New Glasgow	
22	"	"	65	Yes	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Br. Br.	"	" Maidstone	
23	"	"	44	No	Husband: Wm. J. Gray, My. Co. Truckee, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	" Belmont	
24	"	"	"	"	Father: Wm. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gray	"	" London	
25	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Yes	Self	8	"	None	" Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med.	"	"	" Petrolia	
29	"	"	20	"	None	Yes 3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Blonde Blue	"	" Quebec	
30	"	Father	12	Yes	Mother: Emma 2 Eldorado Pl., Rochester	No Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Br. Gray	"	" Prince Albert	

Noted. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

William R. Calder

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Montreal June 16 Moravia Mar 5/18
2 Quebec Nov 19/18 L.B. Mar 5/18
3 Niagara Falls Oct 5/18 L.B. Oct 5/18
4 St John Mar 14/18 Royal Edward " 5/18
5 Niagara Falls Oct 4/18 M.C. 36 " 6/18
6 ? ? ? Oct 8
7 Niagara Falls Aug 3/18 G.T. Ry 8
8 " " " 8
9 " " " 8
10 " " " 8
11 " Oct 8/18 L.B. 8
12 Quebec July 13/18 Empire 8
13 Montreal Feb 1903 L.B. 9
14 St John Apr 27/18 Britain 4
15 Halifax May 1/18 Pretorian 4
16 Niagara Falls Mar 9/18 G.T. 104 Mar 4
17 " Oct 9/18 G.T. 102 Oct 9
18 " " " 9
19 Halifax - 1897 Unk 9
20 Niagara Falls Mar 10/18 G.T. 104 Mar 10
21 " Oct 10/18 G.T. 90 Oct 10/18
22 Quebec Aug 13 Unk "
23 Niagara Falls Oct 3/18 M.C. 36 " 3/18
24 " " " " 3
25 " " " " 3
26 " " " " 3
27 " " " " 3
28 " Mar 12/18 L.B. Mar 12/18
29 " Mar 11/18 G.T. 84 Mar 11/18
30 " Oct 12/18 L.B. Oct 12/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF ALBANY, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	45 77501	McCrossan	Mabel	59	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Oshawa	Ohio Loraine
40015	25 6075	Peoples	Theodore	30	M	S	Black	"	"	"	African (Bk)	Hamilton	NY New York
40018	35 6076	Lischinski	Isaac	52	M	Wd.	Hebrew	"	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Pa Phila
4	25 139	Watt	Charles	45	M	S	Mach.	"	"	"	English	Niag Falls	NY Niag Falls
5	40 44711	Crandell	Emma	54	F	M	None	"	"	"	German	Toronto	Rochester
6	40 44711	Crandell	William	67	M	"	Labner	"	"	"	English	"	"
7	45 77516	Croley	Ernest	46	M	"	Molden	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Ohio Cleveland
8	45 77517	Douglas	George	46	M	"	Sec.	"	"	"	Scotch	Shatford	Va Richmond
9	40 77513	Douglas	Abella	43	F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	"
10	Under 16	Douglas	Cornelia	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"
11	11 77514	Rex	Samuel	56	M	M	Labner	"	"	"	English	St Catharines	England
12	11 77514	Jeffrey	William	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorsold	England
Debarred	11 77514	Harris	Hubert	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	NY Niag Falls
Debarred	11 77514	Ketchen	William	60	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Hamilton	Buffalo
Debarred	11 77514	Ketchen	Louise	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	11 77514	Stone at Kelf	Alice	33	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	Toronto	Niag Falls
Debarred	11 77514	Stone at Kelf	Leslie	36	M	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	11 77514	Kerwin	Samuel	46	M	M	maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Buffalo
19	45 5882	Bonsfield	George	38	M	"	Chigymen	"	"	"	English	Niag Falls	Albion
40037	45 60787	La Voie	Frank	48	M	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	French	Toronto	Niag Falls
40034	45 3642	Miller	Frances	20	F	"	Stens	"	"	"	Irish	"	N. J. So. Amboy
40035	45 3643	Nolting	Elizabeth	45	F	"	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"
40036	45 5025	Valencourt	Philip	48	M	"	maker	"	"	"	French	Welland	NY Buffalo
24	45 1394	Cowan	Thomas	52	M	"	Minister	"	"	"	Irish	"	Akron
25	45 77538	Kicks	Leola	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	Woodstock	Buffalo
26	45 77537	Kicks	Godfrey	24	M	"	Mach	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	45 5893	Bailes	Mary	18	F	"	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls	Albion
28	45 77547	Baird	Ethel	17	F	"	Str. Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Napawee	Buffalo
Debarred	45 77547	Farthing	Harry	16	M	"	Labner	"	"	"	English	Toronto	"
30	45 5191	Novak	John	53	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Slovenian	Jordon	N. J. Camden

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by others? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by others? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Hair.	Eyes.												Country.	City or town.			
1	Ref Self	\$35 No			Husband: Michael 206 E 31st St., Lorraine	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52 1/2	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	England	London	
2	Ref	"	22 Yes	1916 Var.	Friend:	Yes	weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Hamilton	
3	Yes	"	30	1908 NY 1908	Sister: Esther Podolsky 1802 Montgomery Ave, Brooklyn, W.Babcock	"	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Brody	
4	"	"	50	1912 Portland, Me. Mar 12	Storker Chemical Plant Daughter: Mrs Clara Saunders 2 Eldorado Place, Rochester	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	"	Haz.	"	England	London	
5	" Husband	"	100	1901 Var	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blue	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Weimar	
6	"	"	200	1916 Var	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Hastings	
7	Yes Self	2600	"	1900 Cleveland	Wife: Henrietta 628 Eddy Place	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	"	Gray	"	"	Toronto	
8	No	"	200	1910 Var	War Personnel Board Camp Lee, Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	"	Wag. Fall	
9	" Husband	"	"	1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	"	Bro	"	"	"	Houghton	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	
11	Yes Self	120	"	"	104 E. Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Gray	Blue	"	England	Salford	
12	"	"	1365	"	73 Harrison St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Barnes	
13	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	Employer: W.W. Merrington Great Lakes Steel Co., East Amherst, N.Y.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	London	
14	Contract Laborer	310	Yes	1916 Var. Mar. 1916	Buffalo State Hospital, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Alberton	
15	Contract Laborer	25	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Asuden	
16	Immigrant Purpose	"	"	"	Husband: Jasper J Self 1139 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fr	Bro	"	"	England	Woking	
17	L.P.C.	"	"	"	Father: do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
18	Contract Laborer	500	Yes	Oct 14/18 Buffalo Oct 14/18	Residence: 47 Mohawk St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Toronto	
19	No	"	30	No	Liberty St., Albion, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Glencoe	
20	Yes	"	200	"	Commercial Hotel Stepfather: Wm. Nolling	Yes	2 das	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Bro	Bro	Cross-eyed	"	So. March	
21	" Mother	"	"	"	217 John St., Albion, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	Ireland	Dublin
22	" Husband	4	"	"	217 John St., Albion, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"	
23	Ref Self	5 Yes	1895	Buffalo 2. 1900	Wife: 19 Mann St. Albion, N.Y.	Yes	On week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Welland	
24	Yes	"	110	No	Sister: Anna McDonald 24 Smith St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	Bro	"	"	"	Ireland	Monaghan
25	" Husband	2 Yes	Jul 18	Buffalo Oct 12/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	410	"	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Piquerville
26	" Self	135	"	Jul 18 Var. Oct 12/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
27	"	10	No	"	Friend: Josephine Banfield Liberty St., Albion, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fr	Blue	Gray	"	"	"	
28	Yes	"	15 Yes	Jul 18 Buffalo Oct 12/18	Uncle: Donald Garow 284 W. Tupper, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Canada	Napanee
29	" L.P.C.	50	No	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	England	Leicester
30	No	"	180	Yes	Jul 05 Fulton, N.Y. July 05	None	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Austria	Celli

Grand Trunk Ry. Glen C. Way
Michigan C. N. Edward D. Fisher
Webster R. William S. Blum
Erie Ry. William S. Briggs
Upper Ry. William S. Donnell
Lower Ry. Gustave Thor. Jacob Walter

None—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all right of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Montreal May 07 Unk. Oct. 17/18
2 Niagara May 13/18 U.S.R. Mar. 3/18
3 Quebec - 1906 Unk. " "
4 Portland Mar. 12 Dominion Oct. 17/18
5 Niagara May 27/18 U.S.R. " 13/18
6 " " " " "
7 " July 29/18 " " "
8 " Oct. 13 " 104 " "
9 " " " " "
10 " " " " "
11 Halifax Feb. 17/18 Canadian " 14/18
12 Quebec Jan. 1905 Canadian " "
13 " 1904 Vancouver Sep. 3/18
14 Niagara Aug. 31/18 M.C. 174 Aug. 31/18
15 " " " " "
16 Quebec May 14/18 Victoria Oct. 15/18
17 Niagara Oct. 15/18 " " "
18 " " 16/18 G.S. 90 " 16/18
19 " " " " "
20 " Mar. 16/18 G.S. 104 Mar. 16/18
21 Quebec Oct. 19/18 Victoria Mar. 15/18
22 " " " " "
23 Niagara May 17/18 M.C. 34 Mar. 15/18
24 Quebec May 18/18 Unk. Oct. 15/18
25 Niagara Oct. 17/18 G.S. 84 " 17/18
26 N.Y. Sep. 10/18 Lake Erie " "
27 Montreal May 15/18 Unk. " 18/18
28 N.Y. Oct. 18/18 G.S. 104 " 18/18
29 Quebec (i) Unk. " 18/18
30 N.Y. Mar. 12/18 Lam " 18/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

081 LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	189	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.			
Debarred		Finch	Martin	68	M	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton
2	B. 5897	Bonsfield	Josephine	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls
3	Under 16	Bonsfield	Nector	8	M	S.	-	"	"	"	English	"	"
4	Under 16	Bonsfield	Gerald	6	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	Bonsfield	George	1	"	"	-	Under 16	-	"	"	"	"
6	B. 5897	Ferguson	Bessie	18	F	"	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"
7	B. 5897	Caldwell	James	55	M	M	Marine	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
8	Mc. 3961	Pook	William	17	"	"	S. Expert	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas
9	P.O. 447935	Mann	Mauder	43	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
10	P.O. 447935	Mann	Isabel	48	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	Huyster	Kathleen	2	"	"	None	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
12	B. Ticket	Quethorpe	Edith	17	"	"	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
13	B. Ticket	Cordon	Doris	17	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	B. Ticket	Green	John	46	M	"	Watch	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	B. Ticket	Thomson	David	52	"	"	Watch	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	B. Ticket	Cole	Walter	37	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	B. 1346	Drennan	David	56	"	"	S. S. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	B. 5047	Frezell	John	32	"	"	M. Selg.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	B. 5047	Frezell	Sara	31	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	Frezell	Jean	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	Frezell	Elene	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred		Crawford	Alexander	66	M	"	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"
23	B. 5917	Forrest	Grace	27	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	Forrest	Hazel	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	Forrest	William	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	Forrest	Shene	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	B. 5918	Banfield	Ebenezer	55	M	"	Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
28	B. 5919	Banfield	Mary	51	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	Banfield	Violet	14	"	"	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	Banfield	Horace	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

20

NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of passport, or whether issued, or reported by carrier? If so, when? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether coming by means of any offer, advertisement, prospectus, or information, published or distributed in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	No	Criminal	5.15	Yes Sep 1, 18	None	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med. Gray	Blue	None	U.S.A. Lamotte, La.
2	-	"	15	No	Liberty St, Albion, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blk. Bro	"	Canada Ottawa
3	-	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	" Valgay
4	-	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Niag. Falls
5	-	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	Yes	Self	3	Yes Oct 1, 18	Uncle: Peter Palungquist 409, 3rd St., Niag. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blue	"	" Frankford
7	"	"	20	" 1911	Detroit Oct. 11	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Gray	"	Scotland Glasgow
8	"	"	27	" Oct 1, 18	Buffalo Oct. 18	Friend: Mrs. Packer 550 Woodlawn Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Blk. Bro	"	Canada Chatham
9	"	"	50	" to 24	Southland Oct. 18	Friend: Dr. Chamberlain, Seminole Heights, Southland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med. Bro. Blk.	"	"	England Ipswich
10	"	"	50	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fa. Gray	Blue	"	London
11	-	-	No	-	-	Father: Bert. J. 51 Center St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med. Bro. Bro	"	"	Canada London
12	Yes	Self	42	"	-	Grandfather: Robert Wolf Radnor Hotel, East High House	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	52	Buddy	"	"	" Granton
13	"	"	500	"	-	Father: Walter Gordon 21 St. Stephens Road, Leicester, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med. Bro. Blue	"	"	England Northampton
14	"	"	300	"	-	Wife: Violetta 5 Elie Terrace, Leicester, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Bro	"	" Leicester
15	"	"	100	Yes	From N.Y. Mar. 19	Cousin: David Dewail Kingham, Scotland	Yes	Travel	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	DK. Gray	Gray	"	Scotland Kingham
16	"	"	100	No	-	Wife: Elizabeth Cole 59 Hughesdon Road, Hastings, Essex	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med. Bro. Blue	"	"	England Falkham
17	"	"	72	Yes	May 13	Babster: John 18 Sherwood Place, Buffalo	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Gray Bl	"	" Canada Watford
18	"	"	12	No	-	Residence? 117 S. Division St, Buffalo	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fa. Aub.	"	"	" Ingersoll
19	"	Husband	10	"	-	Husband: John 117 S. Division St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med. Bro. Bro	"	"	" Lunda
20	-	-	"	"	-	Father: John do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fa. Flapen	Blue	"	" Winnipeg
21	-	-	"	"	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro.	"	" "
22	Yes	Insane	15	"	-	Sister: Mrs. Mary A. Hodges Grant Road, Depew, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med. Gray	"	"	Scotland Glenbuck
23	"	"	10	"	-	Residence: Main St, Niagara Falls	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro Gray	"	England Colchester
24	-	-	"	"	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fa. Blonde	"	"	Canada Bayham
25	-	-	"	"	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro.	"	" "
26	-	-	"	"	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Gray	"	" Niag. Falls
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Oct 2, 18	Residence: College Ave Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med. DK. Bro	Blue	"	England Brighton
28	"	Husband	"	"	Oct 14, 18	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bro. Bro	"	" Maidstone
29	"	Father	"	"	Sept 24, 18	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	" Urmbleton
30	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	Light Blk.	"	"	" "

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry. U. A. Magee William H. Flynn William H. Flynn Arthur H. Jones J. Dooling
M. C. Michigan C. N. Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
Upper foot
Lower foot
CLASS E. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Niagara Sep 12/18 L.B. Sep 17, 1918
2 " Oct 18/18 " Oct 18/18
3 " " " "
4 " " " "
5 " " " "
6 " 19/18 G.S. 104 " 19/18
7 Montreal Feb 89 Grecian " "
8 Niagara Oct 20/18 M.C. 36 Oct 20, 18
9 Quebec 1878 Midway Oct 21, 18
10 " " " "
11 Niagara Oct 21 G.S. 90 " "
12 " Oct 22 G.S. 104 Oct 22, 18
13 Montreal July 10 Corsican Oct 24, 18
14 Halifax Feb 13 Virginian Oct 22, 18
15 " Apr 87 Russian " "
16 " June 1912 Royal Edward " 23/18
17 Niagara Oct 22 U.B. " 22/18
18 " Mar 23, L.B. Mar 23, 18
19 " " G.S. 102 Mar 23
20 " " " Mar 23/18
21 " " " Mar 22/18
22 Montreal Sep 1811 Unk Oct 15/18
23 Quebec June 1710 Victoria Oct 23/18
24 Niagara Oct 24/18 L.B. Oct 24/18
25 " " " "
26 " " " "
27 Quebec May 1912 Section " "
28 " " " "
29 " " " "
30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF AGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	77-764	Kennedy	Louis	38	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Unionville	Unionville, Ont	Ny	Delhi	
2	77-565	Kennedy	Mary	35	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Under 16	Kennedy	Charles	7	M	"	Under 16	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Under 16	Kennedy	Beatrice	5	F	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Under 16	Kennedy	Blanchett	3	F	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Under 16	Kennedy	Ernest	1	M	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Under 16	Nicholson	Edgar	40	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Wt Forest	Mount Forest, Ontario	Del	Viola	
8	Under 16	Stevens	James	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Welland, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or in custody, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the same as reported by treaty? If so, in what country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes Self	7000	No	-	-	-	Residence: On Farm	delhi, ny.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med. Bro	Hazel	None	Canada	Vandorp
2	" Husband	-	"	-	-	-	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	Aurora
3	-	-	"	-	-	-	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	L Bro	"	"	"	"
4	-	-	"	-	-	-	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr. Bro	"	"	"	Unionville
5	-	-	"	-	-	-	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Thapn	"	"	"	"
6	-	-	"	-	-	-	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med. Bro	Bro	"	"	"
7	Yes A.P.C.	235	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law: Lowell E. Holand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Bro	Blue	"	"	Seviotdale
8	Physically Defective	30	"	-	-	-	Uncle: Robert Butland	"	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	Napanee
9							471 E. 109 St, Cleveland	"	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry. James M. Pierce
M. C. N. Michigan C. N. or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot
Lower Foot

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
William R. Baldwin

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Support of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Mag. Feb 18 4.5.84 Oct. 24.18*

2 " " " "

3 " " " "

4 " " " "

5 " " " "

6 " " " "

7 " " 2/18 4.5.84 Oct. 2/18

8 " " Sep. 14/18 L.B. Sep. 14/18

9 " " " "

10 " " " "

11 " " " "

12 " " " "

13 " " " "

14 " " " "

15 " " " "

16 " " " "

17 " " " "

18 " " " "

19 " " " "

20 " " " "

21 " " " "

22 " " " "

23 " " " "

24 " " " "

25 " " " "

26 " " " "

27 " " " "

28 " " " "

29 " " " "

30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Military Engineer										
2		NOT USED										
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										
34		NOT USED										
35		NOT USED										
36		NOT USED										
37		NOT USED										
38		NOT USED										
39		NOT USED										
40		NOT USED										
41		NOT USED										
42		NOT USED										
43		NOT USED										
44		NOT USED										
45		NOT USED										
46		NOT USED										
47		NOT USED										
48		NOT USED										
49		NOT USED										
50		NOT USED										
51		NOT USED										
52		NOT USED										
53		NOT USED										
54		NOT USED										
55		NOT USED										
56		NOT USED										
57		NOT USED										
58		NOT USED										
59		NOT USED										
60		NOT USED										
61		NOT USED										
62		NOT USED										
63		NOT USED										
64		NOT USED										
65		NOT USED										
66		NOT USED										
67		NOT USED										
68		NOT USED										
69		NOT USED										
70		NOT USED										
71		NOT USED										
72		NOT USED										
73		NOT USED										
74		NOT USED										
75		NOT USED										
76		NOT USED										
77		NOT USED										
78		NOT USED										
79		NOT USED										
80		NOT USED										
81		NOT USED										
82		NOT USED										
83		NOT USED										
84		NOT USED										
85		NOT USED										
86		NOT USED										
87		NOT USED										
88		NOT USED										
89		NOT USED										
90		NOT USED										
91		NOT USED										
92		NOT USED										
93		NOT USED										
94		NOT USED										
95		NOT USED										
96		NOT USED										
97		NOT USED										
98		NOT USED										
99		NOT USED										
100		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 191_____

Class C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT IN THE YEAR
OF DEPT. OF EXAMINATION. MANIFESTATION

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

S. A. Sherman.

Michael J. Maher

H. H. Kewell
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 9/1/18 Virginia
Hager 7/6/18 Ep 110 Oct 6, 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF NOTES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	24668	Phandat	Christian	22	✓ M	8. Farmer	y	English	y	Denmark Seand.	Canada	Redworth	✓	
2	77852	Gummingham	Edward S.	28	✓ M	M Clerk	y	"	y	Scotland Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	✓	
3	77853	Gummingham	Jessie	22	✓ F	M None	y	"	y	Scotland English	"	"	✓	
4	Under 16	Gummingham	Charles Edward	1	✓ M	8	"	No	Under 16	no	Scotland Scotch	"	"	✓
5	Under 16	Gummingham	James Joseph	4	✓ M	8	"	No	"	no	Scotland Scotch	"	"	✓
6	151	Taylor	Annie	26	✓ F	A Clerk	y	English	y	England English	"	"	✓	
7	10764	Carson	Deane Julius	18	✓ M	and Farmer	y	"	y	Sweden Seand	"	"	✓	
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 191

Class **D.**

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether alien is or has been a member of any organization prohibited by law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes self.	100 y	1917	Apr 1917	Uncle, Bert Satorson	yes 7 mos	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Light-Bro Blue	None	Denmark Hambro
2	Yes self.	145 y	1917	Aug 1917	Employer, Pinkerton Detective Agency	No	Indefinite	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Bro Hazel	None	Scotland Renfrewshire
3	Yes	None	1917	Aug 1917	None	No	"	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Bro Bro	None	England, Wolverich
4	Yes	None	1917	Aug 1917	Accompanying parents	No	"	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	Light Bro Blue	"	Canada Toronto
5	Yes	None	1917	Aug 1917	Accompanying parents	No	"	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	Fair Bro Bro	"	" Winnipeg
6	Yes self.	200 y	1917	Feb 1917	Aunt, Marie Evans, 103 Ashton Ave. Pittsburg, Pa	yes 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Bro Bro	"	England South Beach
7	Yes	110 y	1917	Feb 1917	Brother, Henry, St Paul, Minn	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Light Bro Gray	"	Sweden Duvary

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

S. A. Sherman
Michael J. Drake
Francis P. Papp
Joseph W. Devoe
U S Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *May 1918 GNS Sept 25 1918*
2. *New York 1913 Keeling Oct 1918*
3. *New York 7-23-1909 (Chinese line) Sept 29, 1918*
4. *New York 9-29-1909 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
5. *Quebec, 7-1904 Company of Britain*
6. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*

7. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
8. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
9. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
10. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
11. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
12. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
13. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
14. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
15. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
16. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
17. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
18. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
19. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
20. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
21. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
22. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
23. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
24. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
25. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
26. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
27. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
28. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
29. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*
30. *New York Sept 29, 1918 CRR 110 Sept 29, 1918*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	24670	McNeil	John T.	33	M	Minister of English	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Kinnaird, B.C.	Father, William S. Harrington, P. E. I.	Ill, Chicago
2	24669	McNeil	Netta Hardy	27	F	None	Canada	"	"	Father in law, William C. Harrington, P. E. I.	Ill "
3	24668	McNeil	William Hardy	8	M	None	Canada	"	"	"	Ill "
4	10753	Humble	Emma	48	F	"	English	"	Scand	Unity Dock Son, Ralph, Unity, Sask	Min North Brant
5	24671	Humble	Vera	4	F	"	Under 16	"	"	"	Min "
6	24822	Hendrickson	Susan Olof	47	F	Farmer of Swedish	Canada	Scand	Canada Mendicino, In Canada, O. T. Hungen, Mendicino	Min. Karlstad	
7	24674	Graham	James	27	M	Student of English	"	"	"	Saskatoon Father, William John, Ontario	Minneapolis
8	24824	Hendrickson	Martha	40	F	None	English	"	Scand. Canada Mendicino, In Canada, O. T. Hungen, Mendicino	Min. Karlstad	
9	24675	Hendrickson	Oscar	5	M	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hendrickson	Harry	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	24676	Harding	James	46	M	Farmer of English	"	English	"	Maple, B.C. None	Minneapolis
12	24677	Harding	Estelle	41	F	None	"	"	"	"	"
13	24678	Harding	Edward	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	10756	Gray	George H.	58	M	"	"	"	Scotch	478 River Ave. Winnipeg Can. Bro. C. R. 8181 Donadale Ave. Cal. Los Angeles	"
15	10757	"	Janet	58	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	10758	"	Umma A.	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	13745	Oak	George Johnson	56	M	Farmer of English	"	Scand.	Canada Dickson, Sask	none	Min. McIntosh
18	13746	Oak	Lydia	36	F	None	"	"	"	"	"
19	13747	Oak	Alida	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	13748	Oak	Liee	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	13749	Oak	Ragna	9	F	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"
22	13750	Oak	Leo	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	13751	Oak	Ernest	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	10759	Loles	Monday L.	38	F	Farmer of English	"	African	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Ok's Kilestka
25	13148	McCurry	John	35	M	Farmer of English	"	"	"	Natrou, Jack, mother, Jane, Natrou, Jack, Min. Rochester	"
26	14208	Haddock	John	24	M	"	"	"	"	421 Graham Ave. 421 Graham Ave. Winnipeg, Min.	"
27	13740	Henry	Daisy M.	18	F	None	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Min. Wife, Nina C. Haddock	St. Paul
28	24694	McKinstry	Helin	18	F	Student	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask. Father, E. C. McKinstry, Cochrane Min. St. Paul	"
29	10762	Hickins	William	58	M	Printer	"	"	"	Loomis, Jack, Son, Harold Hickins, Loomis, Sask. Ex. Clarkville	"
30	10763	Hickins	Betha	46	F	None	"	English	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Accompanied by U.S. Citizen
John, age 11
Mary, age 14
Alice, age 13
Betty, age 12
Charles, age 10

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Y. Self	*350 y Var	✓	✓	Chicago, Ill.	Mar 1915	University of Chicago	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Bro Bro None	Canada Elm Dale
2	Y. Husband	None y 1915	✓	✓	Accompanying husband	Mar 1915	Accompanying husband	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Light Bro Hazel None	" Nanaimo
3	Y. Father	✓	✓	✓	Accompanying parents	✓	Accompanying parents	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	" Vancouver
4	Y. Husband	100 y 1911	✓	✓	Husband, Henry H. North	Dec 1911	Husband, Henry H. North	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Dark Br Bro Blue None	Sweden ?
5	Y. Mother	✓	✓	✓	Accompanying parent	✓	Accompanying parent	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Light red Gray	Canada Unity
6	No Self	*100 y 1909	✓	✓	Father, Henrik Svenson	Nov 30 1909	Father, Henrik Svenson	No	Permanently	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Med Bro Gray	Sweden Ström
7	Y. Self	*300 y ?	✓	✓	University of Minnesota	✓	University of Minnesota	No	8 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Light Bro Blue None	Canada Almonte
8	Y. Husband	*5 y 1909	✓	✓	Husband, Susan Henderson	July 1909	Husband, Susan Henderson	No	Permanently	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fair Bro Blue None	Sweden, Kellingörs
9	Y. Father	✓	✓	✓	Father, Susan Henderson	✓	Father, Susan Henderson	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Bro Blue None	Canada Mendocino
10	Y. "	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Bro Blue None	" "
11	Y. Self	*800 y 1903	✓	✓	Father, Charles Harding	✓	Father, Charles Harding	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Fair Bro Blue None	U.S.A. Lynn Co
12	Y. "	*5 y 1907	✓	✓	Father-in-law, "	✓	Father-in-law, "	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 " " Blue None	" "
13	Y. Father	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather, "	✓	Grandfather, "	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 " Bro Blue None	Canada Steeles
14	Y. Self	*300 y 1911	✓	✓	None	✓	None	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 " Gray Gray None	U.S.A. Boston
15	Y. Husband	0 y	✓	✓	"	✓	"	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 " Bro blue None	Canada Winnipeg
16	Y. Father	0 y	✓	✓	"	✓	"	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 " Light Gray None	" "
17	Y. Self	*500 y 1907	✓	✓	Father-in-law, Hendrick Johnson	Feb 1907	Father-in-law, Hendrick Johnson	No	2 mos	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Gray Bro. None	Norway Drumsund
18	Y. Husband	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	Father	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Bro Gray None	Sweden Litterberg
19	Y. Father	✓	✓	✓	Grd Father	✓	Grd Father	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Bro Gray None	Canada Bedford
20	Y. "	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Bro Gray None	" "
21	Y. "	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Bro Gray None	" "
22	Y. "	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Bro Gray None	" "
23	Y. "	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Bro Gray None	" "
24	Y. Self	*800 y 1912	✓	✓	Diater Mrs Jessie Jefferson	Nov 1912	Diater Mrs Jessie Jefferson	No	Permanently	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Black Blk Bro. None	U.S.A. Dobsonville Ark.
25	Y. "	*500 y 1911	✓	✓	Rockester, Minn	Oct 1911	Rockester, Minn	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Bro Blue None	Canada Minneapolis
26	Y. "	*175 y 1911	✓	✓	No address	✓	No address	No	Permanently	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Bro Blue None	Canada Minneapolis
27	Y. Self	*125 y 1911	✓	✓	Mother, Ellen Thompson	Oct 1911	Mother, Ellen Thompson	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Bro Blue None	Canada Minneapolis
28	Y. Father	*50 y 1908	✓	✓	Brother, Mrs. M. P. Pivator	Oct 1908	Brother, Mrs. M. P. Pivator	No	10 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 Fair Bro Blue None	Canada Minneapolis
29	Y. Self	*400 y 1909	✓	✓	Clarkville, Texas	Oct 1909	Clarkville, Texas	No	Permanently	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 Fair Bro Blue None	U.S.A. Perm. Ind.
30	Y. Husband	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 Fair Bro Blue None	Canada Minneapolis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

38 Haycock
Michael J. Drake
Paul J. Pappas
J. H. Moore
U.S. Immigration Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Naples 9-25-18 92788 Sept 25, 1918

2 Naples 9-25-18 " "

3 Naples 9-25-18 " "

4 Naples 9-25-18 92788 " "

5 Naples 9-25-18 92788 " "

6 Naples 9-25-18 92788 " "

7 Naples 9-29-18 92788 Sept 29, 1918

8 Naples Oct 1, 1918 CB 110 Oct 1, 1918

9 Naples Oct 1, 1918 CB 110 " "

10 " " " " " "

11 Naples " 92788 Oct 1, 1918

12 " " " " " "

13 " " " " " "

14 " " " " " "

15 " " " " " "

16 " " " " " "

17 Philadel. Jan 1881 92788 Feb 27, 1918

18 Naples 7/21/18 92788 " "

19 " " " " " "

20 " " " " " "

21 " " " " " "

22 " " " " " "

23 " " " " " "

24 " 1/2/18 " Oct 2, 1918

25 Naples 3/4/18 92788 Mar 9, 1918

26 " 9/7/18 92788 Oct 1, 1918

27 " 7/23/18 92788 Oct 10, 1918

28 " 10/14/18 92788 Oct 14, 1918

29 " 7/18/18 92788 Oct 18, 1918

30 " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Chute 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Flow-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL

AND BOND CASES.

.....

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department

Admitted on bond after
a appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal

Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted

Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported

Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.....

TOTAL

14—2

RECEIVED
OCT 8 0 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

33
468

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569	GN	106	Hildegard	31	Y	un	none	y	English	y	Canada	Beaus	Canada	Rivers, Minn. Husband, James S. Harnack His Strouman No		
5320	GN	106	Engelb	Bishop	54	un	farmer	y	"	y	"	English	"	Depueville, Alta none	Mich. Tooles	
569	GN	106	Walter	60	un	S	"	y	"	y	"	Dutch	"	Smiley, Sask	Mr. George Rausell	Hebmarkt, Ont. In West Branch
3322	GN	106	Nadav	Walter	60	un	S	"	y	y	"	Dutch	"	Smiley, Sask	Mr. George Rausell	Hebmarkt, Ont. In West Branch
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* accompanied by W.C. Ribeiro, age 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

S. Sherman
Michael J. Drake
L. Obergaul
H. Newell
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Hayes* *7/20/18* *GWS* *Mar. 20, 1918*

2 *J.* *7/24/18* *"* *Mar. 24, 1918*

3 *"* *10/24/18* *"* *Oct. 24, 1918*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	Adm. by A 16633	Chou	Primary bsm	58	M	Farmer	If Norwegian + Eng	If Norway	Scandin	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Sen. John Chou, Riley, Alta, Canada
* 2	Adm. by A 16634	Chou	bsm	48	F	House	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Adm. by two sons -
John Julius, 4 yrs. fair, 11 mos. gray
Marie Selma, 7 yrs. fair, 11 mos. 11 lbs.
Both USC, born at Nebbia, S.D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24 1918, 191

Class C

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of being employed by a person or persons, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	80.00	Yes	1887	Detla, S.D.	Home.	No	Perm.	Class	No	No	No	No	No	60	med. gray	blue	deformed nail on left thumb.	Norway	Trondheim
2	"	Husband	50.00	Yes	1918	S. Dixie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med. gray	blue	scar in inner corner of each eye.	U.S.	Montevideo, N.M.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

B. Frank Meyer
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Uelie 7/18/18 G.N. Ry 1918
Hafal May 1882 Unknown July 18

2 Uelie 7/18/18 G.N. Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G.N. Ry. Great Northern Railway.

October 1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domiciles in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1							
CLASS C	2	2	1						
CLASS D	1								
CLASS E	2	2	1						
TOTAL	4	4							

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ \hline 468 \end{array}$$

REC
OCT 30 1948
NAVY DEPT. WASH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Of a citizen before citizen
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
567-6619 a16599 a16604	Primary- b7m Kend Henderson	James Lucille Violet	45 21	M F	S. Leggman None	Yes "	Yes "	Canada "	Scotch English	Canada Canada	Strathclair, Man. Regina, Sask.	2nd Cousin - Mrs. James Kennedy Daughter, Manitoba, Canada Husband - Wilfred J. U.S.A. Regina, Sask.	U.S. U.S.	Crystal Fargo	Scotch N.	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

C.P. Ry - Canadian Pacific Railway
G.N. Ry - Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

10. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entailing and teaching disaffection of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Beneficial	Indef.	No.	No	No
2	"	Yes	abt. one year	No	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entailing and teaching disaffection of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF OGDENSBURG N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Hudson	Richard	34		m		Pending	File	No.			1918
2		NOT USED						On appeal	11078	619			Oct. 19
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT STATISTICAL DEBARRED											
11		Lowry	Mayne	61		m							Oct. 4
12		Ritchie	Carrie	21		f							" 10
13		Johnson	Elizabeth	25		f							" 14
14		Brown	William E.	35		m							" 14
15		Jordan	Carlos Lynn	36		m							" 23
16		Dixon	John	65		m							" 24
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											

28

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 + 11-16 copied by S.S. Z.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
	PAOFCD													
1	1012 ✓	MILLER	PRI/RS	MARY	✓	42	I M None	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada French	Canada Clapnet St. Louis, Ont.	NY	Herkimer
2	1013 ✓	MILLER	PRI/RS	MARION	✓	22	" I None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	MILLER	PRI/RS	WILLIAM ALBERT	✓	11	" I None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	1035 ✓	WILSON	PRI/PM	WILLIAM	✓	25	" I None	"	"	"	Russia Polish	Montreal None	"	Ogdenburg
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												
33		NOT USED												
34		NOT USED												
35		NOT USED												
36		NOT USED												
37		NOT USED												
38		NOT USED												
39		NOT USED												
40		NOT USED												
41		NOT USED												
42		NOT USED												
43		NOT USED												
44		NOT USED												
45		NOT USED												
46		NOT USED												
47		NOT USED												
48		NOT USED												
49		NOT USED												
50		NOT USED												
51		NOT USED												
52		NOT USED												
53		NOT USED												
54		NOT USED												
55		NOT USED												
56		NOT USED												
57		NOT USED												
58		NOT USED												
59		NOT USED												
60		NOT USED												
61		NOT USED												
62		NOT USED												
63		NOT USED												
64		NOT USED												
65		NOT USED												
66		NOT USED												
67		NOT USED												
68		NOT USED												
69		NOT USED												
70		NOT USED												
71		NOT USED												
72		NOT USED												
73		NOT USED												
74		NOT USED												
75		NOT USED												
76		NOT USED												
77		NOT USED												
78		NOT USED												
79		NOT USED												
80		NOT USED												
81		NOT USED												
82		NOT USED												
83		NOT USED												
84		NOT USED												
85		NOT USED												
86		NOT USED												
87		NOT USED												
88		NOT USED												
89		NOT USED												
90		NOT USED												
91		NOT USED												
92		NOT USED												
93		NOT USED												
94		NOT USED												
95		NOT USED												
96		NOT USED												
97		NOT USED												
98		NOT USED												
99		NOT USED												
100		NOT USED												

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens
Aliens 4

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*8*.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	18.00	1908	Yes	1918	238	Long St. N. Y. City, N. Y.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Bridgewater, Ont.
2	"	"	21.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cloyne, Ont.
3	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgewater, Ont.
4	Yes	Self	24.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riga

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

14-28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		1918	P.O. & Co.	1918
2		Oct. 9	St. Louis	Oct. 9
3		"	"	"
4	New York	Nov. 17, 1918	St. Louis	Oct. 22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Reported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.....

TOTAL

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1918
OFFICE OF
J. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 35 \\ \hline 468 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	PAOFCC	ROY	FLORENCE	30	F	O. M. M.	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa, Ont.
2	PAOFCC	KELSO	BELLA	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	PAOFCC	LAMOTHE	AGNES	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	PAOFCC	LITTLE	HENRY	66	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	PAOFCC	TOUSANT	WILLIAM AMOS	52	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	PAOFCC	TOUSSANT	ELIZABETH	43	F	M. house	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	PAOFCC	DUPUIS	MARY	77	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	PAOFCC	STATA	RUBY	30	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	PAOFCC	REID	ELLA	62	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	PAOFCC	FITZGIBBONS	MARY B T	33	F	O. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	PAOFCC	HUTT	NELLIE	35	F	M. house	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	PAOFCC	HUTT	BELEA	10	M	O	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	PAOFCC	HUTT	LUCY ANN	70	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	PAOFCC	BERRIGAN	TERESA	23	F	O. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	PAOFCC	COOK	LOIS M F	44	F	M. house	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	PAOFCC	MERRILL	SARAH K	82	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	PAOFCC	THOMPSON	AGNES	21	F	O. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	PAOFCC	LE ROY	WILLIAM L	47	M	M. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	PAOFCC	O'BRIEN	LORETTA	24	F	O. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	PAOFCC	SMITH	JAMES	42	M	M. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	PAOFCC	PICK	HUBERT JOSEPH	26	M	O. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	PAOFCC	BANVILLE	STEPHEN JOHN	19	M	O. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	PAOFCC	McMILLAN	FREDERICK M	36	M	O. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	PAOFCC	WHITNEY	EVA M	26	F	O. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Oliver P. Robinson,
Vernon E. Whitlock
William Lundell
Riley Thomas (O.P.R.)
Milton C. Cawson (O.P.R.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918 0407 Co 1918
1 Sep 18 ^{Miss Van} ~~Amberg~~ Sep 25 ~~Infet.~~
2 Aug 24 " " 28 ~~Infet.~~
3 Sep 28 " " 28
4 Oct 1 " Oct 1
5 Oct 2 " Oct 2
6 " " "
7 June 15 " Oct 4 ~~Infet.~~
8 Oct 5 " Oct 5, 1918.
9 " " "
10 " " "
11 Oct 7 " Oct 7
12 " " "
13 " " "
14 Mar 9 " Oct 9 ~~Infet.~~
15 Oct 9 " Oct 9, 1918
16 " " "
17 Oct 13 " Oct 13
18 Mar 17 " Oct 17 ~~Infet.~~
19 Mar 19 " Oct 19 ~~Infet.~~
20 Oct 21 " Oct 21
21 ^{May 14, 1917} ~~Subre~~ ^{May 14, 1917} ~~Amberg~~ ^{May 14, 1917} ~~Infet.~~ Oct 23 ~~Infet.~~
22 Mar 23, 18 " Oct 23 ~~Infet.~~
23 " " Oct 23 ~~Infet.~~
24 Oct 24 " Oct 24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Longfellow	Sadie ✓	29	f		Pending								Oct. 19
2		NOT USED													" 4
3		Weatherall	Grace ✓	28	f		On appeal	11078	525						" 9
4		McGregor	Catherine ✓	21	f		" "	"	554						" 22
5		Donsz/enis	Michael ✓	34	m		" "	"	599						
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED					NON STATISTICAL DEBARRED								Oct. 3
14		Krizanowski	Stefan ✓	45	m										" 10
15		Wentworth	Ellen ✓	74	f										" 18
16		Batey	Robert ✓	46	m										" 22
17		Besner	Manville ✓	70	m										" 22
18		Legault	Marie ✓	31	f										
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period and then to depart.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States, or does he intend to become a citizen of the United States for a limited period, or does he intend to become a citizen of the United States for an indefinite period, or does he intend to become a citizen of the United States for a limited period and then to depart, or does he intend to become a citizen of the United States for an indefinite period and then to depart.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.			Country.	City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.							
1		<u>Dowle</u>	<u>Wilfred</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>man</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>new Romney, Kent, Eng.</u>	<u>Cal. Records</u>
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his own country whence he came after expiring temporarily in leaving period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to time for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of war after, and whether coming to take service in the armed forces of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes. Self.	1912 70 yrs. 1714 Cal.	1714	Aug. Etr. Richard Dowle	1714 Ocean Side. Cal.	No Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Acular Rheumatism Tourist and at home	6	Fair Bro Blue		England Strenninch	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl Hoe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	6/16/18	Gorker	Sept 28
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1, copied by S. S. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **2**A to K
L to Z

Class C.

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
VC 33339	J. T. PRIMARY																
9767284	Morrison	James ✓	47		M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	No Relatives	N.Y.	New York		
9770329	McDonald	Gordon ✓	32		M	Artist			Scotland	Scotch		St. John	Mr. Sarah McDonald 12 Pittman Aberdeen, Scot.	Ill	Chicago		
9770328	Brown	Wm Alex ✓	33		M	Laborer							Cousin Wm. Brown Arbutnot Ranch, Glouch. Alta.	Minn	Minneapolis		
70368	Bucynsea	Mariano ✓	36		F	None			Russian	Polish		Toronto	No Relatives	Mich	Detroit		
68763	Margolin	Ida ✓	38		F					Hebrew	Mich.	Detroit	No Relatives				
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lins-5- Golda Margolin - U. S. C.

CLASS C

14-415

(OVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "G."

James Forbes
Elbert & Craver

Carl F. Roe
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	Eng	Yes	3 mo	no	no	no
2	"	no	no	no	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Polish	no	"	"	"	"
5	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **3**
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
97	Andros	Nekita	30	m	Labore	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Sarnia	Bro. - Litovsk, Godno. Russ	Mich	Pt. Huron
70276	Andros	Kazimir	19	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grimsby	Jordan Harbor, Ont	Ind	Gary
70310	Rubin	Mary	36	f	None	no	no	"	"	"	Orillia	Orillia, Ont	Ill.	Chicago
70308	Lichtman	Eliza	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia, Ont	"	"
70308	Argona	Guiseppa	21	m	Machinist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	St. Catharines	Matteina, Poggia, Italy	Mich	Detroit
70308	Russa	Mirillo	31	m	Machinist	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto	Bro. - Radom, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
70308	Nickodes	Nazil	32	m	Labore	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Coast	Bro. - Radom, Russia	Mich	Detroit
70308	Marshall	John Herbert	32	"	Soldier	"	"	England	English	"	St. Johns	Bro. - John Tompros	Calif	San Diego
70308	Tompros	Peter	36	"	Owner	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Brantford	Bro. - John Tompros	Calif	San Diego
70308	Ellen	Ellen	36	f	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. - John Tompros	"	"
70308	Hlas	Hyghory	26	m	Labore	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sarnia	Bro. - John Tompros	Mich	Pt. Huron
70308	Evans	Evans Richard	26	"	Auto	"	"	England	Welsh	"	Hamilton	Bro. - Frank Whitehead	Wash	Seattle
70308	Albright	Mrs. Elizabeth	28	f	Hand	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. - Frank Whitehead	Wash	Seattle
70308	Klysz	Wojczek	39	m	Lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Bro. - Frank Whitehead	Mich	Detroit
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

PROVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1918

Class II

Sgd L G Pokey

James Farkis Immigrant
Leonard a Kinetha
Henry a Myers Immigrant

Carl F. Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Immigrant Inspector

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

Able to read what language (or, if explanation claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1 Russian	no	Reside	no	no	no
2 "	"	"	"	"	"
3 Destined	"	"	"	"	"
4 Gr. Str.	"	"	"	"	"
5 Italian	"	"	yes	"	"
6 English	yes	Indefinite	no	"	"
7 Polish	no	Reside	yes	no	no
8 Russian	yes	Indefinite	no	"	"
9 English	"	Reside	yes	"	"
10 "	no	"	"	"	"
11 "	"	"	"	"	"
12 "	"	"	no	"	"
13 "	"	"	yes	"	"
14 "	"	"	no	"	yes
15 Polish	yes	Indefinite	"	"	no
16 Lines 1-15 copied to 5087.					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *H*

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Port Huron Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	GT	LAK PRIMARY 70298 Taylor	Ethel	30	1 f. m. none	Yes English Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Sarah Bellingham Hampton Cr. Upl. Toronto, Ont. Mo.	Fredericktown
2	Under 16	LAK PRIMARY 70299	Charles	5	1 m. 5	no infant no.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	GT	LAK PRIMARY 70300 Orr	Mary H.	36	1 f. " nurse	Yes English Yes	"	Irish	"	Arthur	Cal San Diego	
4	GT	LAK PRIMARY 841701 Owens	Charles	31	1 m. " Professor	"	"	Welsh	"	Tottenham	Cal Grinnell	
5	GT	LAK PRIMARY 70302 Heintzman	Henry	36	1 m. m. Printer	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Cal Los Angeles	
6	GT	LAK 70303	Beatrice	36	1 f. " none	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	LAK 70304	Clarence	12	1 m. 5	"	"	German	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	LAK 70305	Curtis	10	1 m. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	LAK 70306	Sylvia	8	1 f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	LAK 70307	Dwelyn	6	1 m. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	LAK 70308	Victor	5	"	no child no.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	LAK 70309	Calvin	4	1 m. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	GT	WOS 70295 Watkins	Albert P.	50	1 m. m. maker	Yes English Yes	"	English	"	Preston	Wife Laura B. Preston, Ont.	Minn St. Paul
14	GT	WOS 70288 Cole	Hina	25	1 f. " None	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	Mrs. Margaret Bremner Orangeville, Ont.	Ill Chicago
15	GT	WOS 70289	Stewart	26	1 m. " Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	GT	WOS 70290 Beamer	Lloyd H.	28	1 m. " Chemist	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Bro. George 65 Lorne, Chatham, Ont. Mo.	Fredericktown
17	GT	WOS 70284 Hoggard	George	82	1 m. m. none	"	"	"	"	Hartwell	Mrs. Eliza Goddard 516 Lyon St. Ottawa, Ont.	Cal Los Angeles
18	GT	WOS 70286 Bowbeer	Harry	22	1 m. m. Clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mr. Christie Bowbeer 58 Northumberland, Toronto	Mich Grand Rapids
19	GT	WOS 70285	Annie	22	1 f. " None	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Vivian M. Williams 655 Manning Ave. Toronto	"
20	GT	WOS 760431 Thomas	Jessie	18	1 m. " Domestic	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Wingfield St. Petrolia, Ont.	Cal Chelsea
21	GT	WOS 70294 Foster	Louise	38	1 m. " None	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Ptr. John Schatzke 35 Strong St. Kitchener, Ont.	Saginaw
22	Under 16	WOS 70309	Milton	10	1 m. 8	"	"	English	"	"	Do.	"
23	Under 16	WOS 70310	Wilfred	18	"	no infant no.	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
24	GT	WOS 67256 Murray	Daniel J.	18	"	Laborer Yes English Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Ptr. Michael Kingston, Ont.	Ill Chicago
25	GT	WOS 62031 Broddy	Edith	24	1 f. S.	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ptr. James 156 Bedford Pk. Toronto, Ont.	Cal San Francisco
26	GT	WOS 62032 Mould	Florence	29	"	None	"	"	"	"	Ptr. Chas. 241 Joyce Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Fullerton
27	GT	WOS 70307 Thomas	Mabel H.	15	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Ptr. Jennie M. Davis St. Sarnia, Ont.	Mich Wyandotte
28	GT	WOS 84218 Campbell	Florence	32	"	m	"	"	"	Kingston	Ptr. Wm. Stammers 248 Alfred, Kingston, Ont.	Ironwood
29	Under 16	WOS 70311	Lloyd	4	1 m. 5	no child no.	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
30	Under 16	WOS 70312	Ronald	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

35

hD

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license, or certificate, or permit, or other document, issued by any government, or by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, which is required by law, or by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, for the purpose of entering the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Whether alien is in possession of a license, or certificate, or permit, or other document, issued by any government, or by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, which is required by law, or by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, for the purpose of entering the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husb.	100	1916	June 1918	Fredericktown, Mo.	no	Reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	Canada	Montreal			
2	"	Inte	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			
3	"	Self.	20	1903/17	Various	San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellwood			
4	"	"	50	1914	Mar. 1917	Grinnell College, Grinnell, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heathcote			
5	"	"	400	1882	Pa. 1883	4322 Haldale Ave. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Philadelphia			
6	"	Husb.	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Whitby			
7	"	Ftr.	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			
8	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Self.	105	1890	h.y. 1915	Foot & Shultz Co., 130 Mill St., St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Birmingham			
14	"	Husb.	"	"	"	University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Brantford			
15	"	Self.	135	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	40	1916	Oct 11 1917	Missouri Cobalt Co., Fredericktown, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	200	"	"	Don Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	12	1906	Oct 1914	1165 Doris, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	"	"	1506 Turner Ave., St. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Husb.	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	Self	20	"	"	Aunt Martha Taft, Chelsea, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	15	1887	h.y. 1913	Husb. Edward Forster, 232 Jefferson, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Inte	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Self	25	"	"	Str. Mrs. Peter Morgan, 1220 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	90	"	"	Ed. Mrs. J. V. Carrigan, Ponchartraville, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	30	"	"	Bouam Barbara Parker, Fullerton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Uncle	3	1917	h.y. 1918	Uncle James Thomas, 79 1/2 Biddle St., Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	Husb.	35	"	"	Husb. Alex. St. Campbell, 710 Grand Ave., Ironwood, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	Ftr	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
		"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Leonard A. Kinstler, Immigration Inspector, HARGE
William O. Sackett, Immigration Inspector.
Blair F. Craver, Immigration Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Carl F. Love, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 S.T. Sept 25
2 S.T. " 25
3 N.Y. 8/1/18 Unk. S.T. " 25
4 S.T. " 25
5 S.T. " 25
6 S.T. " 25
7 S.T. " 25
8 S.T. " 25
9 S.T. " 25
10 S.T. " 25
11 S.T. " 25
12 S.T. " 25
13 Que 5/8/1884 Unk. S.T. " 25
14 S.T. " 25
15 S.T. " 25
16 S.T. " 25
17 unknown S.T. " 25
18 S.T. " 25
19 S.T. " 25
20 S.T. " 25
21 N.Y. 1887 Unk. S.T. " 25
22 S.T. " 25
23 S.T. " 25
24 S.T. " 26
25 S.T. " 26
26 S.T. " 26
27 P.M.S. " 26
28 S.T. " 26
29 S.T. " 26
30 S.T. " 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	GT	WOS PRIMARY	Glemmie	Mary H.	42	f. m. None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Son, Geo. C. Glemmie 587 King St. London, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
2	Under 16	WOS	Robert	15	m. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Do.	"	"
3	Under 16	WOS	Arthur W.	13	m. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	GT	B.S.I.	Edwards	Ernest	34	m. m. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elora	Mr. William Elora, Alta.	S.D.	Canton
5	GT	B.S.I.	Chitlock	Teresa	75	f. m. None	"	"	no	"	French	"	Toronto	Mr. Charlotte Kealey 159 Crocker Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
6	GT	B.S.I.	Gunning	Frances	51	"	"	Book	"	yes	"	Dutch	"	Mr. May Dundas, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
7	GT	B.S.I.	Manion	Thomas	16	m. m. Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	287 Gt. Tillingham St. Halifax	"	"
8	GT	B.S.I.	Perkins	Edward	29	m. m. Driller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	358 Princeps Ave. London	Idaho	Rexburg
9	GT	B.S.I.	Angel	Marjorie	21	f. m. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elora	Mr. Michael Elora, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
10	GT	B.S.I.	Carr	Jeanette	34	f. m. None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney	751 Prince St. Sydney N.S.	Ind	Gary
11	GT	B.S.I.	Hynes	John W.	19	m. m. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	148 Geneva St. St. Catharines	Ill	Chicago
12	GT	B.S.I.	Salton	Lillie	21	f. m. Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge	no relatives	Cal.	Berkeley
13	GT	B.S.I.	Robinson	Victor	56	m. m. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	no relatives	Mich	Marine City
14	GT	B.S.I.	Shearer	Baird	16	m. m. Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bright	Bright, Ont.	"	Deckerville
15	GT	B.S.I.	Thomas	Mary	57	f. m. None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	no relatives	Wash.	Seattle
16	Under 16	WOS	Amie	11	f. m. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
17	GT	B.S.I.	Allen	Bridget	72	f. m. None	"	"	no	"	Irish	"	Park Hill	Mr. Lizzie Jackson 310 Cornwall Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
18	GT	B.S.I.	Wilcocks	Belle	18	m. m. Machine operator	"	yes	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Mr. Grant Seaford, Eng.	"	"
19	GT	B.S.I.	Thompson	Mary	20	"	"	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	Bro. Alex Steeper Park Hill, Ont.	"	"
20	GT	B.S.I.	Steeper	John	22	m. m. Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mr. Alex Steeper Park Hill, Ont.	"	"
21	GT	B.S.I.	Verlie	18	f. m. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. Homer Smith 112 Hamilton Rd. London	"	"
22	GT	B.S.I.	Martin	Mary A.	22	f. m. None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	no relatives	"	"
23	Under 16	WOS	Violet	2	f. m. 10	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24	Under 16	WOS	Helen	11	f. m. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
25	GT	B.S.I.	Coleman	Clayton	36	m. m. Designer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Mr. in law Barbara Tolchard. 508 Palmerston Blvd. Toronto	Ill	Chicago
26	GT	B.S.I.	Florence	36	f. m. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
27	Under 16	WOS	Mildred	19	f. m. 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28	Under 16	WOS	Eric	4	m. m. 4	"	"	no child	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
29	Under 16	WOS	John	2	m. m. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
30	GT	B.S.I.	Willier	Mabel	23	f. m. None	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Otterville	Mr. Emily Otterville, Ont.	Wis	Racine
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
36																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Carl Hap.
DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phila. 1888	Sept 26	ST	
2		" 26	ST	
3		" 26	ST	
4		" 26	ST	
5		" 26	ST	
6		" 26	ST	
7	Que 18/13	Tenlonis	ST	
8		" 27	ST	
9		" 27	ST	
10		" 27	ST	
11		" 27	ST	
12	St John 1913	Coreian	ST	
13		" 27	ST	
14		" 27	ST	
15	mtl 1910	Tunisian	ST	
16	"	" 28	ST	
17	Que 1851	Unknown	ST	
18	" June 1912	Canada	ST	
19		" 28	ST	
20		" 28	ST	
21		" 28	ST	
22	Boston July 1901	Immia	ST	
23		" 29	ST	
24		" 29	ST	
25		" 29	ST	
26		" 29	ST	
27		" 29	ST	
28		" 29	ST	
29		" 29	ST	
30		" 29	ST	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ST	Schaaf	Marion	25	f	m	none	yes	German	Canada	Kitchener	298 Stanley, Kitchener, Ont. Mich. Flint
2	ST	Hamay	Becil M.	52	m	wd	Painter	English	English	Sarnia	247 Cromwell, Sarnia, Ont.	Detroit
3	ST	Byrne	Caroline	41	f	m	none		German	Pt. Hope	Bro. Albert Michaels	Ill. Chicago
4	ST	Clayton	Harriet	36	f	m	Salaman		English	Toronto	Wife Rose M.	Cal San Diego
5	ST	Miller	George	43	m	s	accountant		Scotch		505 York, Toronto, Ont.	Cal San Diego
6	ST	Wynn	Charlotte	68	f	wd	none		English		270 St. James St. London, Ont. Mich. Detroit	
7	ST	Wynn	Samuel	70	m	m				Simcoe	445 Ontario St. Toronto, Ont. Mr. Kansas City	
8	ST	Wynn	Lucey	40	f	s	housewife				136 Oxford, Brantford, Ont. Cal San Jose	
9	ST	Sexton	Wm. George	41	m	m	Clerk			Toronto	Str. Alice Outlaw	Ill. Glencoe
10	ST	Wynn	Daisy	31	f		none				Brighton, Eng.	
11	Under 16	Wynn	Sybil	11	f	s					Aunt	
12		Wynn	George	8	m						Do	
13		Wynn	Thomas	5	m						Do	
14	ST	Black	Mary	24	f	m	yes	English	yes		Husb. Dr. Chas. N. Black	Cal Santa Monica
15	ST	Fussell	Thomas	67	m		contractor				Shorncliffe, Eng. C.E.F.	
16	ST	Wynn	Susanna	61	f		none				Son John	
17	ST	Pugh	John	48	m		stationary				29 Acknmount Rd. Toronto	
18	ST	Wynn	Jennie	40	f		none				Do	
19	Under 16	Wynn	Jack	15	m	s					Bro. Thomas	San Francisco
20		Wynn	Harley	14	m						Saskatoon, Sask.	
21		Wynn	Carl	12	m						Richmond, Oxford, London, Ont.	
22		Wynn	Clarence	7	m						Do	
23		Wynn	Becil	5	m						Do	
24	ST	Elliott	Thomas	68	m		Painter			Kingston	Wife Margaret	
25	ST	McLean	Christine	45	f	s	Nurse			Cornwall	Bro. Andrew	Kane Topeka
26	ST	Graham	Ruth	35	f					London	martintown, Ont.	Cal Fresno
27	ST	Demmis	Minno	23	m	m				Sarnia	Str. John m.	
28	ST	Vaughn	Anna	68	f	wd	none		Irish		182 Devine St. Sarnia, Ont. Mich. Pt. Huron	
29	ST	Tennant	Andrew	70	m	m	Engineer		English		Str. Charlotte Thorpe	Detroit
30	ST	Wynn	Rachel	75	f		none			Atwood	202 Parker Ave. Sarnia, Ont.	
31											Eyebell Albita	
32											Do	

NOT USED

NOT USED

37

NOT USED
NOT USED

37

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

X Schaaf, Wilmer : - 1 1/2 U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of, or in receipt of, or reported by others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	8	1916 Mich 1918	Aug 1918 208 E 13th St, Flint, Mich	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Bro	Bro	Canada Kitchen
2	"	"	200	" 1906	" 1906 Charlotte St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Gr	"	England London
3	"	"	5	" 1916 Ill 1918	May 1918 6303 Dorchester, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Bro	Blue	Canada Port Hope
4	"	"	200	no	" 1914 Mich 1918	Sept 1918 144 Rosemont, San Diego, Cal	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	" Hamilton
5	"	"	15	yes	" 1918 Mich 1918	197 Ringue, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" London
6	"	"	100	no	" 1918 Mich 1918	197 Ringue, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gr	"	" Acton West
7	"	Pass	180	"	" 1918 Mich 1918	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	England Liverpool
8	"	"	600	"	" 1918 Mich 1918	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	Gr	" London
9	"	Self	300	yes	" 1918 Mich 1918	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	"	Bro	" "
10	"	Husb	"	"	" 1918 Mich 1918	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Blue	" "
11	"	Ftr	"	"	" 1918 Mich 1918	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"	"	" 1918 Mich 1918	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	" "
13	"	"	"	"	" 1918 Mich 1918	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	Ftr	500	no	" 1918 Mich 1918	with Father Santa Monica, Cal.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	Canada Toronto
15	"	Self	400	"	" 1918 Mich 1918	Santa Monica, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gr	"	England Cambridge
16	"	Husb	"	"	" 1918 Mich 1918	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	"	Canada Toronto
17	"	Self	280	"	" 1918 Mich 1918	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Red	"	Bro	England Shrewsbury
18	"	Husb	"	"	" 1918 Mich 1918	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Canada London
19	"	Father	"	"	" 1918 Mich 1918	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	"	"	" 1918 Mich 1918	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	"	"	" 1918 Mich 1918	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	"	"	" 1918 Mich 1918	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	"	"	" 1918 Mich 1918	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	Self	150	"	" 1918 Mich 1918	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gr	Blue	" Coburg
25	"	"	100	yes	" 1918 Mich 1918	1272 Park St, San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	"	" Winterton
26	"	"	90	no	" 1918 Mich 1918	1000, Kane, Fred, Margaret Sinclair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Gr	"	"	England Middleham
27	"	"	100	"	" 1918 Mich 1918	535 Belmont, Fresno, Cal	Yes 3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Gr	"	"	Canada Larnia
28	"	"	12	yes	" 1918 Mich 1918	1311 Willow Pt, Huron, Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	"	"	" "
29	"	"	1160	"	" 1918 Mich 1918	223 Hartford, Gw, Detroit, Mich	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Gr	"	" Markham
30	"	Husb	"	"	" 1918 Mich 1918	789 Rohne, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Milverton
31	"	"	"	"	" 1918 Mich 1918	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	"	" Burgessville

Notes.—Full text of question 4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				Sept. 30
2	mtl. 1888			30
3				30
4				30
5				30
6				30
7	mtl. 1866			30
8	" 1882			30
9	n.y. 4/24/13			30
10	" 11/19/14			30
11	" "			30
12	" "			30
13	" "			30
14				30
15	Due 1869			30
16				30
17	Hal. 1881			30
18				30
19				30
20				30
21				30
22				30
23				30
24				30
25				30
26	Due May 1912			Oct. 1
27				1
28				1
29				1
30				1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
NAME IN FULL													Age													Able to—													Nationality													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination.																																																																																										
Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mos.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Read.													Write.													Race or people.													Country.													City or town.													State.													City or town.																									
1 70378 T. C. Smith													39													Black													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
2 70369 Doersam													68													Grocer													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
3 68196 Sullivan													19													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
4 70389 Mellon													80													No to Dtr													Irish													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
5 70383 Wilson													39													S. Nurse													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
6 70385 Swietenk													35													Wd Domestic													Norwegian													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
7 70386													35													Wd Domestic													Norwegian													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
8 70387													42													Wd Domestic													Norwegian													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
9 70388													44													Tailor													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
10 70390 Oliver													22													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
11 70391 Currie													27													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
12 70392													22													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
13 70393													22													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
14 70394													22													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
15 70395													22													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
16 70396													22													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
17 70397													22													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
18 70398													22													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
19 70399													22													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
20 70400													22													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
21 70401													22													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
22 70402													22													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
23 70403													22													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
24 70404													22													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
25 70405													22													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
26 70406													22													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
27 70407													22													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
28 70408													22													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
29 70409													22													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			
30 70410													22													None													English													Canada													German													Canada													Pt. Elgin													Wife Laura													Mich. Caro.																																																			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Carl F. Roe

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1			ST. Oct 1	
2			ST. " 1	
3	Que Aug 1907	Wmk	ST. " 2	
4			ST. " 2	
5			ST. " 2	
6	Que June 1911	Wmk	ST. " 2	
7			ST. " 2	
8			ST. " 3	
9			P.H.S. " 3	
10			ST. " 3	
11			ST. " 3	
12			ST. " 4	
13	mtl 5/1/883	Wmk	ST. " 4	
14			ST. " 4	
15			ST. " 4	
16			P.H.S. " 4	
17			P.H.S. " 4	
18			P.H.S. " 4	
19			P.H.S. " 5	
20	Que. 7/2/1917	Megantic	ST. " 5	
21			ST. " 5	
22			ST. " 5	
23			ST. " 6	
24			ST. " 6	
25			ST. " 6	
26	Que. 5/15/18	osyrian	ST. " 6	
27			ST. " 6	
28			ST. " 6	
29			ST. " 6	
30			ST. " 6	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
33420	9.5	Soloistary	Arthur	42	M	Machinist	Y	Eng.	Canada	English Canada	Hamilton	Ohio Toledo	
2	9.401	Butler	Lara	18	F	S	Steno.	Y	"	"	Moorestown	Mich. Detroit	
3	860371	Johnson	Alben	7	F	S	None	No	child	"	Ap. Bk.	London	81 Clarence - London - Ont.
4	860361	Shppard	Elizabeth	67	F	M	None	Y	"	"	Godrich	Ohio Cleveland	
5	860271	Williams	Rebecca	78	F	M	None	Y	"	"	Irish	"	568 James - Godrich - Ont.
6	842301	White	Lilla	45	F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Brantford	Bro. Stanley White - Vancouver - B. C.
7	842291	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Lillian Ruddy - 40 Dufferin Ave. - Brantford - Ont.
8	842281	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Arthur Oliver - 62 Louis Crescent, Brantford - Ont.
9	842271	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
10	842261	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
11	842251	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
12	842241	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
13	842231	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
14	842221	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
15	842211	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
16	842201	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
17	842191	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
18	842181	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
19	842171	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
20	842161	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
21	842151	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
22	842141	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
23	842131	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
24	842121	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
25	842111	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
26	842101	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
27	842091	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
28	842081	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
29	842071	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
30	842061	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
31	842051	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
32	842041	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
33	842031	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
34	842021	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
35	842011	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
36	842001	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
37	841991	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
38	841981	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
39	841971	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
40	841961	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
41	841951	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
42	841941	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
43	841931	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
44	841921	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
45	841911	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
46	841901	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
47	841891	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
48	841881	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
49	841871	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
50	841861	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
51	841851	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
52	841841	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
53	841831	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
54	841821	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
55	841811	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
56	841801	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
57	841791	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
58	841781	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
59	841771	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
60	841761	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
61	841751	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
62	841741	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
63	841731	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
64	841721	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
65	841711	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
66	841701	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
67	841691	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
68	841681	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
69	841671	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
70	841661	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
71	841651	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
72	841641	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
73	841631	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
74	841621	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
75	841611	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
76	841601	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
77	841591	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
78	841581	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
79	841571	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
80	841561	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
81	841551	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
82	841541	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
83	841531	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
84	841521	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
85	841511	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
86	841501	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
87	841491	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
88	841481	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
89	841471	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
90	841461	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
91	841451	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
92	841441	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
93	841431	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
94	841421	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
95	841411	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
96	841401	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
97	841391	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
98	841381	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
99	841371	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "
100	841361	Frank	Frank	56	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. - "

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9.9. Oct. 7
2				P.H.S. " "
3				9.9. " "
4				" " "
5				" " "
6	Uuk.	1847 Uuk.	" "	" "
7				" " "
8				" " "
9				" " "
10				" " "
11				" " "
12				" " "
13				" " "
14				" " "
15				" " "
16	Que.	1904 Uuk.-9.9.	" 8	" "
17				9.9. " "
18				9.9. " "
19				9.9. " "
20	N. Y.	1912 Uuk.-9.9.	" "	" "
21				9.9. " "
22				9.9. " 9
23				9.9. " 9
24				9.9. " 9
25				9.9. " 10
26				9.9. " "
27				9.9. " "
28				9.9. " "
29				9.9. " "
30	Que.	1860 Uuk.	" "	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German,	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF Port Huron

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
Under 16 yrs.												
1	W.C.	Waelepli	Richard	14	M S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33422	9.7.	Waelepli	Martha	20	F S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33423	9.7.	Waelepli	Frank	25	M S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33424	9.7.	Waelepli	Margaret	29	F S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33425	9.7.	Waelepli	Nora	27	F S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33426	9.7.	Waelepli	Joseph	33	M S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33427	9.7.	Waelepli	Margaret	27	F S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33428	9.7.	Waelepli	Maudie	28	F S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33429	9.7.	Waelepli	Rose	37	F S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33430	9.7.	Waelepli	Christine	77	F S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33431	9.7.	Waelepli	Alfred	53	M S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33432	9.7.	Waelepli	Albert	50	M S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33433	9.7.	Waelepli	Ethel	20	F S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33434	9.7.	Waelepli	Louise	30	F S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33435	9.7.	Waelepli	Margaret	45	F S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33436	9.7.	Waelepli	Archibald	50	M S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33437	9.7.	Waelepli	Joseph	47	M S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33438	9.7.	Waelepli	Genevieve	42	F S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33439	9.7.	Waelepli	Carlos	12	M S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33440	9.7.	Waelepli	Anna	11	F S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33441	9.7.	Waelepli	Benjamin	9	M S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33442	9.7.	Waelepli	Beatrice	28	F S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33443	9.7.	Waelepli	Augusta	21	F S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33444	9.7.	Waelepli	Joe	16	M S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33445	9.7.	Waelepli	Dadie	46	F S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33446	9.7.	Waelepli	Freddie	40	F S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33447	9.7.	Waelepli	Geo Washington	30	M S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33448	9.7.	Waelepli	Rachel	68	F S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33449	9.7.	Waelepli	Anna	18	F S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	
33450	9.7.	Waelepli	Alice	62	F S	none	yes English	yes	Canada German Canada	Kitchener	Ohio Cincinnati	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(HEAD)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Carl Flan

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1		4T		Oct 9
2		9.7		" 11
3	Que	Aug. 20 1910	Lake 9.7	" "
4	"	1910	May 22 1910	" "
5	"	"	"	" "
6		9.7	"	" "
7		9.7	"	" "
8		9.7	"	" "
9		9.7	"	" "
10		9.7	"	" "
11		9.7	"	" "
12	Antal	Oct 9 1918	City Rome	" "
13		9.7	"	" "
14		9.7	"	" "
15		9.7	"	" "
16		9.7	"	" "
17	N.Y.	1912	Und.	" 12
18	"	"	8.7	" 12
19	N.Y.	1912	Und.	" 12
20	"	"	"	" 12
21	"	"	"	" 12
22		8.7	"	" 12
23		8.7	"	" 12
24		8.7	"	" 12
25		8.7	"	" 12
26		8.7	"	" 12
27		P.S.	"	" 13
28		P.S.	"	" 13
29		P.S.	"	" 13
30		8.7	"	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to L
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	86092	Baker	Harry P	32	V m	yes	English	yes	Canada	English Canada Toronto	Dr Alfred	142 Delaware Toronto Calif Elcanto
2	86093	"	Annfred	32	V f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	86094	"	Graser	-	V m	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	86095	"	Philip	2	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	86096	Phillip	Maria	58	V f	yes	English	yes	Scotch	"	"	"
6	86097	Naeflin	Clayton	17	V m	yes	English	yes	Scotch	"	"	"
7	86098	Wall	Geo Arthur	41	V m	yes	English	yes	Scotch	"	"	"
8	86099	Rossini	Lena	26	V f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	86100	Berth	Clara	20	V f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	86101	Laus	Herman	31	V m	"	"	"	German	"	"	"
11	86102	"	Lucinda	35	V f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	86103	"	Kathleen	3	V f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	86104	"	Helena	-	V f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	86105	Gough	Amelia	45	V f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	86106	"	Oliver	15	V m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	86107	"	Owen	12	V m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	86108	"	Jacob	10	V m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	86109	"	Elas	38	V m	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
19	86110	"	Florence	37	V f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	86111	"	Oliver	12	V m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	86112	"	Ella	11	V f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	86113	"	Byron	4	V m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	86114	"	Margaret	80	V f	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"
24	86115	"	Lila	39	V f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	86116	"	John	51	V m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	86117	"	Margaret	29	V f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	86118	"	Ella	59	V f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	86119	"	Emmabily	64	V f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
41 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

CLASS E

E. J. H.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

July 22 Oct 13
Montreal 1901 A. Champlain

2 S. J. " 13

3 S. J. " 13

4 S. J. " 13

5 S. J. " 13

6 S. J. " 14

7 S. J. " 14

8 S. J. " 14

9 S. J. " 14

10 S. J. " 14

11 S. J. " 14

12 S. J. " 14

13 S. J. " 14

14 S. J. " 14

15 S. J. " 14

16 S. J. " 14

17 S. J. " 14

18 S. J. " 14

19 S. J. " 14

20 S. J. " 14

21 S. J. " 14

22 S. J. " 14

23 S. J. " 14

24 S. J. " 14

25 S. J. " 14

26 S. J. " 14

27 S. J. " 15

28 S. J. " 15

29 S. J. " 15

30 S. J. " 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF Port Huron

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Extended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	84268	Lauray	Eliza	69	f	None	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Balt.	Bro. Rott Mc Gregor			
2	84267	Lauray	Alex	65	m	Manufacturer							Bro. Rott Mc Gregor			Calif Los Angeles
3	86113	Penkin	Harold	18	v	Student				English			Bro. Rott Mc Gregor			
4	86119	Judge	Nimmie	23	v	None				Irish		Noodstock	Bro. Rott Mc Gregor			Mich Detroit
5	Acc'd		Cyril	6	v		no					Sydney	Bro. Rott Mc Gregor			Ind Gary
6	do		Marguerite	4	f											
7	do		Frank	26	m											
8	do		Matilda	1	f											
9	86118		Margaret	53	v	Seamstress										
10	86121	Barth	Christopher	40	m	Lab. yes	English	yes		German		Bright	Bro. Rott Mc Gregor			Mich Decker
11	86120	Emillie	Harold	26	v	Painter				Dutch		Calgary	Bro. Rott Mc Gregor			
12	86116	Dalton	George	29	v	Seaman				Scotch		Richmond	Bro. Rott Mc Gregor			Colo Denver
13	86118	Scott	Margaret	66	v	Wid. None				Irish		Bellville	Bro. Rott Mc Gregor			La New Orleans
14	86118	Tompros	Sophie	5	v		no	infant	no	Greek		London	Bro. Rott Mc Gregor			Calif Pasadena
15	86118	James	James	4	v							Brantford	Bro. Rott Mc Gregor			Calif Pasadena
16	86118	Nick	Nick	3	v											
17	86118	W. C. Paul	Herbert	22	v	Dir. merchant	English	yes		Irish		Kingston	Bro. Rott Mc Gregor			Calif Los Angeles
18	86118	Fraser	Francis	23	v	Seamster				Scotch		Montreal	Bro. Rott Mc Gregor			Mich Detroit
19	86118	Summers	Frank	18	v	Coal				English		Winnipeg	Bro. Rott Mc Gregor			Ill Chicago
20	86118	Lyons	Anase	17	v	Loco				Irish		Sarnia	Bro. Rott Mc Gregor			Mich Port Huron
21	86118	Byrne	Mary	60	v	Seamstress						Guelph	Bro. Rott Mc Gregor			Ohio Cleveland
22	86118	Davis	Rose	55	v	Wid. None				Scotch		Sault Ste Marie	Bro. Rott Mc Gregor			Wis. Kenosha
23	86118	Jones	Roland	41	v	Wid. None				English		Hamilton	Bro. Rott Mc Gregor			Ill Chicago
24	86118		Louisa	41	v	Wid. None										
25	86118		Grace	14	v											
26	86118		Ethel	10	v											
27	86118		Clarence	7	v											
28	86118	Sarles	Elijah	84	v	Retired										
29	86118		Matilda	77	v	Wid. None										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 82 Oct 15
2 82 " 15
3 82 " 15
4 82 " 16
5 82 " 16
6 82 " 16
7 82 " 16
8 82 " 16
9 82 " 16
10 82 " 16
11 N.Y. Aug 1902 82 " 16
12 82 " 16
13 82 " 16
14 GT " 17
15 GT " 17
16 GT " 17
17 GT " 17
18 GT " 17
19 GT " 17
20 GT " 17
21 GT " 18
22 GT " 18
23 GT " 19
24 GT " 19
25 GT " 19
26 GT " 19
27 GT " 19
28 GT " 19
29 GT " 19
30 GT " 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

October 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—25

14-2

Comp. manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department 1
Admitted on bond after
a appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal 1
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted 3-2
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 2

$$\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ \hline 468 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1918
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
VC	GT	L. G. G. PRIMARY	Indore Julius	48 V	m. m. worker	yes	English	yes	Canada, German	Canada	Huntedt	Wife - Annie Lang Newstadt, Ont.	Calif. Bakersfield		
3347	GT	OH. PRIMARY	Phillips Eliza	60 V	f. m. none	"	"	"	"	"	Flesherton	Brs. Robt. Clark Flesherton, Ont.	Idaho Tilder		
3347	GT	GC PRIMARY	Siberthorn Amy	29 V	" S. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Stayner	Stayner, Ont.	Calif. Los Angeles		
3347	GT	L. G. G. PRIMARY	McClurg Frances	19 V	" "	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	London	St. - Mrs. J. Robinson St. - Mrs. J. Robinson	Calif. Los Angeles		
3353	GT	H. G. D. PRIMARY	Robinson Alfred	43 V	m. m. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell	Mitchell, Ont.	Wash. Akideen		
3353	GT	H. G. D. PRIMARY	Bernetta	39 V	f. "	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Margaret Britton Calderbury, Ont.	"		
3353	GT	H. G. D. PRIMARY	Arnold B.	16 V	m. S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. - Mrs. J. Robinson Mitchell, Ont.	"		
3353	GT	H. G. D. PRIMARY	Harold L.	14 V	" "	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"		
9	"	"	Ray	6 V	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	GT	B. S. I.	Thortley John	23 V	" m. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas	Wife - Midge Thortley Paris, Ont.	Canada		
11	GT	E. F. C. PRIMARY	Marshall Reuben Frederick	51 V	" "	" Traveller	"	"	"	"	Toronto	St. - Wm. B. Marshall 9 Caladonia - Stratford	Calif. Puente		
12	GT	E. F. C. PRIMARY	" Mabel Florence	49 V	f. "	" None	"	"	"	"	"	St. - Dr. Law Do.	"		
13	GT	H. A. I. PRIMARY	Manton Edith	21 V	" S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relative	Richmond		
14	GT	H. A. I. PRIMARY	Baker Florence	34 V	" m. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	acc.	"	Arthur	10 V	m. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	Marguerite	3 V	f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	GT	B. S. I.	Shaw Antoinette	49 V	" m. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. - Edward Metcalf St. - British Acetone - Toronto	Ocean Park		
3354	GT	E. F. C. PRIMARY	Armstrong Albert	56 V	m. " Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Seaford	Wife - Anna Margaret Armstrong Seaford, Ont.	Willow City		
19	GT	E. F. C. PRIMARY	Mara Alice	34 V	f. S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. - Mrs. Mary Dingwall 188 N. Brockton - Sarnia	Ill. La Grange		
3348	GT	J. O. H. PRIMARY	Dunlop Margaret	49 V	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. - Robert Dunlop Meaford - Miller - Meaford, Ont.	Calif. San Jose		
3349	GT	J. O. H. PRIMARY	Walter Jason	34 V	m. S. Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. - Henry Walter 95 Wellington - Salt	Mich. Yale		
20	GT	L. G. G. PRIMARY	Schroeder Caroline	18 V	f. "	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. - None Mtr. - Evangeline Harrison	Detroit		
23	GT	B. S. I.	Hunt Mildred	28 V	" m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingoldsby	Ingoldsby, Ont.	"	
24	acc.	"	Edmond	8 M	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
3349	GT	E. F. C. PRIMARY	Davis Loyal	67 V	" m. Carpenter	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Elij. Mary 572 James N. Hamilton, Ont.	Cal. National City	
3349	GT	L. G. G. PRIMARY	Gauthier Phyllis	23 V	f. S. Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF Oct. 24, 1918.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Carl Hue

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918.
1			GT	Oct 19
2			"	" 19
3			"	" 19
4			"	" 20
5			"	" 20
6			"	" 20
7			"	" 20
8			"	" 20
9			"	" 20
10			"	" 21
11			"	" 21
12			"	" 21
13	Quebec	May 13 1910	Royal Navy GT	" 21
14	"	"	"	" 21
15	"	"	"	" 21
16			GT	" 21
17	NY	Feb 17 1915	Baltic GT	" 21
18			GT	" 21
19			"	" 22
20			"	" 22
21			"	" 23
22			"	" 23
23			"	" 24
24			"	" 24
25			"	" 24
26	Montreal	Aug 1916	P45 Dominion	" 24
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Embana, KS
October 1918

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-20

OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Pennina, N.D.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		
1	NPac	Patterson	Thomas	47	M	Capt. Army	Eng.	Y	Can	Edmonton	Calgary	D.C. Washington
2	NPac	"	"	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NPac	Imperson	James	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NPac	Mawhood	Shirwood	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NPac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NPac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										
34		NOT USED										

Total passengers . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(b)(7)(C)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

5

CLASS E.

Ernest K. Rogers
Johnny X. Duran

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Que. ? ? 7/26/18

2 Panama 7/26/18 10/5/18

3 " 7/26/18 10/5/18

4 " 7/26/18 10/5/18

5 " 7/26/18 10/5/18

6 " " " "

7 " " " "

8 " " " "

9 " " " "

10 " " " "

11 " " " "

12 " " " "

13 " " " "

14 " " " "

15 " " " "

16 " " " "

17 " " " "

18 " " " "

19 " " " "

20 " " " "

21 " " " "

22 " " " "

23 " " " "

24 " " " "

25 " " " "

26 " " " "

27 " " " "

28 " " " "

29 " " " "

30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. P. 114 = Northern Pac. Ry. train 114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF PORTAL N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1		O'Neill	Lawtence ✓	21		m		Pending	File	No.			1918	
2		NOT USED												
3		Kielhorn	August ✓	78		m		B. S. I.					Sept. 25	
4		Haughton	Floyd ✓	3		m		"					" 26	
5		"	Albert ✓	5		m		"					" 26	
6		"	Mary ✓	2		f		"					" 26	
7		"	Jean ✓	10		f		"					" 26	
8		Constabaris	Alexander ✓	39		m		"					" 6	
9		Arvanetie	Marie ✓	33		f		"					" 6	
10		Pappas	Gust ✓	33		m		"					" 17	
11		Ellis	Percy Hubert ✓	28		m		"					" 21	
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		Brennan	Georgia ✓	24		f							Oct. 2	
20		Anderson	John August ✓	65		m							" 7	
21		Tolo	Olaf ✓	27		m							" 9	
22		Persons	Gilbert Ernest ✓	28		m							" 12	
23		"	Lillian Elder ✓	21		f							" 12	
24		"	Gilbert Orvil ✓	5		m							" 12	
25		Cherryholms	Lydia ✓	26		f							" 16	
26		"	Mina ✓	8		f							" 16	
27		"	Emma ✓	4		f							" 16	
28		"	Thomas ✓	2		f							" 16	
29		"	Christina ✓	9		f							" 16	
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												

45

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or whether he has been deported by the United States, or whether he has been deported by Canada, or whether he has been deported by any other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Since 1913-11-19-20 copies by S.S.B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

L to Z

PORT OF *Port of, N. Dec.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
66643	Primary	Anderson	Ida	33	W. Domestic	Yes	Hand	Yes	Norway	Hand	Canada	No Postal
66644	Primary	Platt	Martha	58	W. Non	"	English	"	English	English	"	St. Catharines, Ontario
66645	Primary	Rasmus	Rasmus	31	M. Clergyman	"	"	"	Norway	Hand	"	St. Catharines, Ontario
66646	Primary	Scru	Scru	30	W. Non	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario
66647	Primary	Bele	Alice	19	W. Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	"	St. Catharines, Ontario
66648	Primary	Johnsen	John	38	M. S. Lab	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	"	St. Catharines, Ontario
66649	Primary	Larsen	Theodor	23	M. S. Lab	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario
66649	Primary	Hoyer	Fritz	25	M. S. Carpenter	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario
66651	BSI	Estukior	Ised	37	M. S. Lab	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	St. Catharines, Ontario
66721	Primary	Shroopha	Morris	18	M. S. Lab	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	St. Catharines, Ontario
66720	Primary	Thomsen	Andrew	28	M. S. Lab	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	"	St. Catharines, Ontario
66724	Primary	Bahl	Isar	27	M. S. Lab	"	English	"	Norway	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario
66725	BSI	Scaw	Peter	51	M. S. Business	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario
66708	BSI	Haugum	Thor	34	M. S. Lab	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario
66728	Primary	Ryquist	Gust	21	M. S. Lab	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario
66728	BSI	Churicopolos	George	18	M. S. Waiter	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	St. Catharines, Ontario
66705	BSI	Katler	David	25	M. S. Lab	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St. Catharines, Ontario
66742	BSI	Nielson	John	17	M. S. Farmer	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	"	St. Catharines, Ontario
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											
66742	NOT USED											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-25

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1918

Class D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment or treatment of the law for cause and treatment of the law supported by United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No Self	100	100	1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Med Bro Bro	none	Norway	Krakburi
2	Yes Self	100	100	1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Med Bro	none	England	Junstall
3	No Self	400	100	1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Med Bro	none	Norway	Tring
4	No Self	100	100	1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med Bro	none	U.S.A.	Abbeville
5	Yes Self	300	100	1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med Bro	none	England	Shuffolk
6	No	215	100	1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med Bro	none	Denmark	Wassingsboke
7	Yes	225	100	1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med Bro	none	Denmark	Hyporing
8	No	225	100	1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med Bro	none	Sweden	Arasta
9	No	367	100	1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med Bro	none	Russia	Kiev
10	No	225	100	1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	0	Dark Bro	none	Russia	Vengraft
11	Yes	265	100	1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	0	Med Bro	none	Denmark	Kempton
12	No	220	100	1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	3	Med Bro	none	Norway	Bongean
13	No Self	270	100	1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med Bro	none	Denmark	Bongean
14	No Self	270	100	1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Med Bro	none	Norway	Detlev
15	Yes	280	100	1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Med Bro	none	Sweden	Loo
16	No	220	100	1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med Bro	none	Greece	Bastri
17	No	222	100	1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Med Bro	none	Russia	Nicholov
18	No	230	100	1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Med Bro	none	Denmark	Orbeck

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

Frank J. Sincich
Frank J. Sincich
Immigrant Inspector

Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 New York 1910 C.P.R. 9/30/1918
2 New York 1912 C.P.R. 10/11/1918
3 New York 1904 Celtic 10/31/1918
4 Rome 1914/15 C.P.R. "
5 St. John 1916 C.P.R. 10/8/1918
6 St. John 1916 C.P.R. 10/8/1918
7 New York 1911 Mauretania 10/10/1918
8 " July 1913 Olympia 10/11/1918
9 Halifax 1913 C.P.R. 10/8/1918
10 New York 1911 Ireland Oct 12, 1918
11 " 1913 Heligoland Oct 12, 1918
12 Quebec Aug 3, 1913 Empire Oct 18, 1918
13 New York 1873 ? Oct 12, 1918
14 " May 1912 Suffolk Oct 14, 1918
15 " July 1913 Mauretania July 1913
16 " June 1914 ? Aug 20, 1918
17 Quebec Feb 1912 ? Oct 9, 1918
18 New York Feb 23, 1912 ? Oct 23, 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 L to Z

PORT OF

Porter, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
6PR 66632	Primary 162	Grier	Edwin Ernest	37	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada, Port of	Canada, Coronel Ed. Gm., Carmichael, Pa.	Fla. Dade City
do 66633	Primary 162		Mabel	33	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
do 66634	Primary 162		Charles	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 do	Primary 162		Elmer	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 do	Primary 162		Ernest	5	M	"	none	no	"	"	"	"
6 do	Primary 162		Evelyn Margaret	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6PR 66634	Primary 162	Scott	John Warren	51	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada, Port of	Canada, Coronel Ed. Gm., Carmichael, Pa.	Fla. Dade City
6PR 66635	Primary 162	Grant	Charles	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
do 66636	Primary 162	Kardal	John	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
do 66637	Primary 162	Lisco	Charles C.	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
do 66638	Primary 162	Wicks	Alpha	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
do 66639	Primary 162	Church	Dorothy G.	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
do 66640	Primary 162	Judson	Frank M.	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6PR 66641	Primary 162	Bryman	Andrew	64	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6PR 66642	Primary 162	Schubert	Wilhelm	67	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
do 66643	Primary 162		Mary	46	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6PR 66644	Primary 162	Hurlbert	Harold	61	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
do 66645	Primary 162	Whitson	Elizabeth	48	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
do 66646	Primary 162	Store	Olaf	4	M	"	no	none	no	"	"	"
20 do	Primary 162		Esther	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21 do	Primary 162		Agnes	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6PR 66647	Primary 162	Quater	Lilly	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
do 66648	Primary 162		Lucy	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24 do	Primary 162		Dean	4	M	"	no	none	no	"	"	"
25 do	Primary 162		Alma	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26 do	Primary 162		Russell	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 do	Primary 162		Goodwin	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6PR 66649	Primary 162	Hitcher	Prey	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
do 66650	Primary 162	Donk	John	55	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
do 66651	Primary 162		Emma	55	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	Self	70.00	-	-	No	Address	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med Blk	Bro	Scar on chin	Canada	Goodville
2	"	Self	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Blk	Blue	none	"	Keuperville
3	"	Father	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Blk	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Blk	"	"	"	Edmonton
5	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Blk	"	"	"	Corvudub
6	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Blk	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	100.00	1915	1915	Wife: Bill Lee Scott.	519 Thence Ave. N. W. Minn.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Blk	"	"	Chatham
8	"	"	70.00	no	-	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada
9	"	"	70.00	1915	1915	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Norway
10	"	"	100.00	1915	1915	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	Blue	"	USA
11	"	"	57.00	no	-	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada
12	"	Father	100.00	-	-	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada
13	"	Self	30.00	1915	1915	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada
14	"	"	100.00	1915	1915	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada
15	"	"	300.00	1915	1915	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada
16	"	Self	-	-	-	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada
17	"	Self	70.00	1915	1915	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada
18	"	"	70.00	1915	1915	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada
19	"	Father	-	-	-	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada
20	"	"	-	-	-	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada
21	"	"	-	-	-	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada
22	"	Self	100.00	1915	1915	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada
23	"	Father	-	-	-	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada
24	"	"	-	-	-	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada
25	"	"	-	-	-	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada
26	"	"	-	-	-	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada
27	"	"	-	-	-	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada
28	"	Self	50.00	no	-	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada
29	"	"	200.00	-	-	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada
30	"	Self	-	-	-	Edw. Ernest Brown, D. C.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Frank B. Vincent
Inspector in Charge

Frank B. Vincent
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Postal	9/29/1918	CPR	9/27/1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	9/27/1918	"	9/27/1918
8	"	"	"	"
9	New York	4/1/19	"	9/29/1918
10	Postal	9/28/1918	"	9/29/1918
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	9/29/1918	"	9/29/1918
13	"	9/30/1918	"	9/30/1918
14	Barre	19/10/1918	CPR	9/27/1918
15	New York	11/1/1918	CPR	3/1/1919
16	"	1881	Zeland	"
17	Barre	19/10/1918	CPR	10/1/1918
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	10/4/1918	"	10/3/1918
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	10/4/1918	"	10/4/1918
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Barre	10/1/1918	CPR	10/1/1918
29	"	July 1919	CPR	10/4/1918
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

October 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	4
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	4

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1918
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ \hline 468 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF *Postal, No. Dak.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Williams	Mary	28	W	none	Engl	yes	Canada	Engl	Canada	Medicine Hat, Alta
2		James	Harold	1	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Jaglor	Robert D.	71	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Edmond	16	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Marion	Edward	43	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Eliza	9	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Kunkel	Martha	19	F	none	Engl	yes	"	"	"	"
8		Edison	Matthew	24	M	none	Engl	yes	"	"	"	"
9		Nida	James A.	48	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Eilers	oltmann	61	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Eilers	annie	70	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Maloney	John	64	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Munfeldt	Hans	47	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Munfeldt	anna Catharina	47	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Bearley	Janning	74	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Debarred	Houghton	Eliza	25	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Debarred	Brees	blauke	36	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Debarred	McKen	Daved Allen	26	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		King	Samuel	52	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Bentler	Ferdinand	60	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Ada Ellen	60	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Stevenson	Fred.	48	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Jones	Normis Samuel	19	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Saluel	William	55	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Rochelle	Maurice	50	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Pierce	Thomas Roy	66	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Ogle	John	65	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											
41	NOT USED											
42	NOT USED											
43	NOT USED											
44	NOT USED											
45	NOT USED											
46	NOT USED											
47	NOT USED											
48	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *October*, 191*8*

CLASS *E*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 30 days.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 30 days.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 30 days.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 30 days.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 30 days.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 30 days.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 30 days.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 30 days.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 30 days.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 30 days.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 30 days.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.										Condition Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Self	200	No	Bo: Joseph D. Smith, 1111 11th Ave. S.W., Seattle, La	No	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Med	Brn	Brn	none	England	Porton
2	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Redcliffe
3	"	Self	200	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
4	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Ogden, Utah
5	"	Self	100	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
6	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Ogden, Utah
7	"	Mother	200	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
8	"	Self	300	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
9	"	Self	200	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
10	no	"	200	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
11	no	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Ogden, Utah
12	yes	Self	2000	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
13	no	"	2000	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
14	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Ogden, Utah
15	yes	Self	2000	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
16	"	L.P.C.	200	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
17	no	Physically Defective	200	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
18	yes	Contract Laborer	200	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
19	no	Self	200	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
20	yes	Self	200	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
21	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Ogden, Utah
22	"	Self	200	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
23	no	"	200	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
24	"	"	200	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
25	"	"	200	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
26	yes	"	200	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
27	"	"	200	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
28	"	"	200	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
29	"	"	200	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah
30	"	"	200	yes	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	USA	Ogden, Utah

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS *E*.

Frank A. Stinson
Inspector in Charge

Frank A. Stinson
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	10/15/18	Canada	10/15/18
2	Port of Spain	10/19/18	CPR	"
3	"	10/6/1918	"	10/6/1918
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	10/11/18	"	10/11/18
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	10/9/18	"	10/9/18
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	10/10/18	"	10/10/18
10	New York	1885	CPR	10/9/18
11	"	"	CPR	10/9/18
12	Port of Spain	10/12/18	CPR	10/12/18
13	New York	1885	CPR	10/12/18
14	Baltimore	1885	CPR	10/12/18
15	Port of Spain	10/12/18	CPR	10/12/18
16	Port of Spain	10/12/18	CPR	10/12/18
17	Port of Spain	10/12/18	CPR	10/12/18
18	Quincy	10/12/18	CPR	10/12/18
19	Halifax	10/12/18	CPR	10/12/18
20	Port of Spain	10/12/18	CPR	10/12/18
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	10/12/18	CPR	10/12/18
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	10/12/18	CPR	10/12/18
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to Z
 I to Z

PORT OF QUEBEC P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Fleming	Josephine ✓	67	f			Pending	File	No.						1918
2		NOT USED						On appeal	11078	531						Oct. 7
3		Desrosier	Justine ✓	44	f			B. S. I.								" 5
4		"	" ✓	23	f			"								" 5
5		"	Yvonne ✓	16	f			"								" 5
6		Chapin	John ✓	21	m			"								" 1
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjugated or punished for crime and treatment of the law, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of passport, or otherwise, or whether he is subject to deportation or removal from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 1

Class "C"

RECORDED

October - 1918

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. /

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
C. P. 99801		Uttley	Harry	40	m	married	cabinet	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Quebec	Father. Thos. Uttley Halifax, England	Texas, Dallas
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

~~NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF TERMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET~~

(OVER)

Class "C"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

EUGENE W. WILLARD

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 n. y. Aug 8 1918
New York 1904 Oceanic Oct. 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

Sheet 2)

Class "E"

QUEBEC, P.Q.

October - 1918

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-20

Q2. Ten

OCT 26 1918

2. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

[illegible]

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Of a citizen before coming.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
C.P. 105562	Boucharde	Yvonne	29	f		stenographer	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Step-mother: Mrs. Alfred Boucharde					
105563	Flethrington	Thomas S.	68	m		Curandero	yes	Quebec, Sep. 27-18	Irish	"	"	168 1/4 Oliver st., Quebec P.Q.					
640523	Picher	Yvonne	29	f		dressmaker	"	"	French	"	"	home: 364 St. John st. Quebec P.Q.					
20194	Bouffard	Landes	44	m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Anna Picher					
20205	"	Alvine	41	f		none	"	"	"	"	"	Little River - San Bruno P.Q.					
20194	"	Albert	15	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brownlow: Herminie Ireland					
20194	"	Wilfrid	12	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Issoudan - Lotbiniere Co. P.Q.					
20194	"	Odiona	14	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20194	"	Leo	9	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20194	"	Alice	8	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20194	"	Ida	6	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20194	"	Armand	5	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20194	"	Henri	2	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20194	"	Rose Anna	3	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20194	"	Germaine	12	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Total: immigrant aliens 15
non-immigrant " 0
15

CLASS E.

81

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No.	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether counted by reason of any other person's arrest, conviction, or sentence, or by reason of any other person's deportation, or by reason of any other person's exclusion from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
				Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or town.
1	no	self	50. yes	visit	1917	Hartford Conn.	French Govt Commission	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med-br	brn	—	Canada	Traverseville	P.2.	9/25/18	—	9/25/18
2	yes	276086	25	visiting at various times	1918	various	sailing from N.Y. to	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	—	"	Quebec	P.2.	9/27/18	—	9/27/18
3	no	276096	25	no	1917/18	man.	18 Bridge st, Westbrook, Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	—	"	La Patrie	P.2.	9/23/18	—	9/23/18
4	"	278059	150-yes	visit	1912	Fall River	Daughter, wa Douffall	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	St. Eloi	P.2.	10/9/18	—	10/9/18
5	"	husband	—	—	1912	—	66 Tuttle st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	father	—	—	1903	—	sister: Fall River, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	—	—	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
31	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
32	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—
33	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br. blue	—	"	—	—	—	—	—

4

CLASS E.

EUGENE W. WILLARD

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

per W. Fischer

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	French	not	not	not		
2	English	known	known	known	no	no
3	English	yes	yes	no	"	"
4	French	yes	yes	yes	"	"
5	cl. 4-0103	no	permanent	yes	"	"
6	0104	"	"	known	"	"
7	0105	"	"	"	"	"
8	0101	"	"	"	"	"
9	0102	"	"	"	"	"
10	3101	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	undelb	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

$$\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ \hline 468 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

24													13												
NAME IN FULL													Final destination.												
Age.													(*intended future permanent residence.)												
Sex.													Able to—												
Calling or occupation.													Nationality.												
Read.													Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.													† Race or people.												
* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
Country.													City or town.												
State.													City or town.												
Family name.													Given name.												
Yrs. Mos.													Married or single.												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
1	103271	Gagnon	Evelyn	24	F	S	Domestic	English	Canada	Canada	South, O. 2	Father - Joseph Gagnon	Vt.	Richford											
2	103272	Royce	Edna	45	F	m	Domestic	English	"	"	South, O. 2	Grandmother - Lavin Royce	"	Richford											
3	103273	Lavery	Pearl	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	South, O. 2	Father - William Lavery	"	"											
4	103274	Royce	Chelma	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lavin Royce	"	"											
5	103275	Rousseau	Henriette	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	South, O. 2	Mother - Melina Rousseau	"	"											
6	103276	Jacques	Victorine	51	"	nd	Domestic	"	"	"	South, O. 2	Brother - Alfred Jacques	"	Shelton, Vt.											
7	103277	Ledoux	Simone	15	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
8	103278	Sheppard	Nathaniel	69	"	nd	nd	English	"	"	South, O. 2	Brother - George Sheppard	"	Richford											
9	103279	Drew	Effie	57	F	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
10	103280	Drew	Hazel	18	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
11	103281	Collins	Martha	21	F	nd	nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
12	103282	Chapman	Martha	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
13	103283	Chapman	Martha	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
14	103284	Chapman	Martha	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
15	103285	Chapman	Martha	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16	103286	Chapman	Martha	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
17	103287	Chapman	Martha	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
18	103288	Chapman	Martha	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
19	103289	Chapman	Martha	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
20	103290	Chapman	Martha	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
21	103291	Chapman	Martha	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
22	103292	Chapman	Martha	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
23	103293	Chapman	Martha	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
24	103294	Chapman	Martha	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
25	103295	Chapman	Martha	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
26	103296	Chapman	Martha	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
27	103297	Chapman	Martha	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
28	103298	Chapman	Martha	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
29	103299	Chapman	Martha	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
30	103300	Chapman	Martha	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											

Total passengers . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 13

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and treatment of the same, as required by law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	yes	self	\$15. no	no	no	Uncle John Benjamin, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Brown	Blue	Canada	Sutton, S. D.			
2	"	"	\$16. no	"	"	Uncle John Benjamin, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Blue	"	Sutton, S. D.			
3	yes	Highway	\$30. no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Sutton, S. D.		
4	yes	self	\$15. no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Blue	"	"	"		
5	"	"	\$16. no	"	"	Uncle Isaac Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Blue	"	"	"		
6	"	"	\$17. no	"	"	Rev. J. C. Dams, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Blue	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"	With aunt - with whom she has lived since birth. To Rev. J. C. Dams, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Blue	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"		
8	yes	Highway	\$21. no	"	"	20 Angler - 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Brown	Blue	"	Sutton, S. D.	"		
9	"	"	\$30. no	"	"	Son - Earl G. Dams	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sutton, S. D.		
11	"	"	"	"	"	With parents to reside.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Blue	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"	With aunt - Robert J. Dams to reside.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Blue	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"		
13	yes	self	\$15. no	yes	1907	Uncle Leonard Dams	yes	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Blue	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.		
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Arthur S. Munn
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Hamburg, 24.12.15 C. O. M. 24.12.15

2 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

3 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

4 " 24.12.15 C. O. M. 24.12.15

5 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

6 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

7 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

8 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

9 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

10 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

11 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

12 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

13 " 24.12.15 C. O. M. 24.12.15

14 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

15 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

16 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

17 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

18 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

19 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

20 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

21 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

22 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

23 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

24 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

25 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

26 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

27 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

28 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

29 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

30 " 24.12.15 " 24.12.15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER LINE S.S. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.
1										
2										
3		Glaser	Jacob	15	m	student of English	Eng.	London	father - Abraham - 19 Milward St, London, Eng.	Ref. ref.
4		NOT USED								
5		NOT USED								
6		NOT USED								
7		NOT USED								
8		NOT USED								
9		Leslie	Joseph	15	m	student of English	Eng.	BtD Barbados	wife - Claire - Belleville - Barbados, BtD	BtD via ref.
10		Bancroft	Helena	15	f	none of	"	Canada Ottawa	friend - Miss Bonil - 30 Princess Ave. Ottawa, Ont.	BtD via ref.
11		"	Loma	26	f	"	"	"	1 Head Tax Paid + Not Refunded - 11/23/42 - FMD	Canada
12		NOT USED								
13		NOT USED								
14		NOT USED								
15		NOT USED								
16		NOT USED								
17		NOT USED								
18		NOT USED								
19		NOT USED								
20		NOT USED								
21		NOT USED								
22		NOT USED								
23		NOT USED								
24		NOT USED								
25		NOT USED								
26		NOT USED								
27		NOT USED								
28		NOT USED								
29		NOT USED								
30		NOT USED								

53

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Dr H - Delaware & Hudson Co.
JTR - Grand Trunk Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Edual J. Gurney
Elmer J. Gurney

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3	Montreal	1918	Tunisian	Oct. 12/1918
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	St. John	9/27/18	Caraguel	Sep. 27/18
10	"	"	"	Oct. 9/18
11	"	"	"	"
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF Rouses Point, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	53321	Stevenson	Arthur W.	34	m	financial agent	y	English	y	England Eng.		Canada	Vancouver	wife - Margaret - 1270 Beach Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	England via N.Y.	
2	53332	Binns	Alice M.	28	f	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	Toronto (none)		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	53381	Silbers	Paul	52	m	friend	y	French	y	France French	"	"	Quebec (none)		France	via N.Y.
4	53384	Smith	Thelma	23	f	none	y	English	y	England Eng.	"	"	Montreal (none)		Blot.	via N.Y.
5	53384	Sinckler	Mary	47	f	wid	y	"	y	"	"	"	(none)		Blot.	via N.Y.
6	53384	Millar	William	34	m	chemist	y	"	y	"	"	"	Ottawa (none)		England	via N.Y.
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

54

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WOULD RETURN TO CANADIAN OCEAN

(OVER)

2

Dr H. - Delaware & Hudson Co.
Rut - Rutland Railroad
NOR - Grand Trunk Railway

Edward J. Canning
Elmer F. Quinn

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Montreal 1/1/18 Teutonic 1/1/18
2 1/1/18 Rux RR 1/1/18
3 n.y. 4/1/18 Chicago 4/1/18
4 1 9/1/18 Algonquin 9/1/18
5 1 9/1/18 Yestris 11
6 1 1/1/18 Baltic 1/1/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Collins	James	33	m	fitting	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	wife - Sarah - 1198 St. Andre St., Montreal, P.Q. Mrs. Magnolia			
2		Strangnell	Albert E.	28	m	keeper	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	"	wife - Catherine - 2463 Esplanade, Montreal, P.Q. Va. Russell			
3		Healy	John A.	45	m	mechanic	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	wife - Catherine - 1317 Deserables St., Montreal, P.Q. ny. ny.			
4		Shottell	David	46	m	mfg.	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	wife - Bernadine - St. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q. ny. ny.			
5		Contant	Anna	65	f	none	y	French	y	"	French	"	"	brother - Emile - 85 Olmsted St., Montreal, P.Q. ny. ny.			
6		Berthiaume	Joseph	64	m	farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	St. Blais	friend - Fred. Blais - St. Blais, P.Q. ny. ny.			
7		"	Mary	58	f	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	do. ny. ny.			
8		Heating	Rose	39	f	"	y	English	y	"	Eng.	"	Regina	brother - Charles - Regina, Sask. ny. ny.			
9		Porock	Charles	26	m	army	y	"	y	"	"	"	Woodstock (none)	ny. ny.			
10		Thorpe	Edward	60	m	clerk	y	"	y	"	"	"	St. George (none)	ny. ny.			
11		Scrivens	Edith	26	f	prob. nurse	y	"	y	"	"	"	Ottawa	mother - Susanna - 295 Chapel St., Ottawa, Ont. ny. ny.			
12		Wall	Marie	35	f	none	y	"	y	"	Scottish	"	"	brother - J. - 29 Jones St., Ottawa, Ont. Cal. San Francisco			
13		Cowell	Arnold	32	m	teacher	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	father - Thomas - 67 Palmer Ave., Montreal, P.Q. ny. ny.			
14		"	Albina	15	f	none	y	"	y	"	French	"	"	mother - Mrs. Henry - 1756 St. Louis, P.Q. ny. ny.			
15		"	Morris	3	m	"	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	"	grandmother - do. ny. ny.			
16		Unright	Joy	11	f	none	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	(none) ny. ny.			
17		Blair	Howard	20	m	laborer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Hemmingford	father - William - Hemmingford, P.Q. ny. ny.			
18		Fee	Charlotte	54	f	domestic	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Montreal	brother - John - 377 Avenue Ave., Westmount, P.Q. ny. ny.			
19		Varley	Fred	30	m	mechanic	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	New Glasgow (none)	ny. ny.			
20		"	Ann M.	31	f	none	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	(none) ny. ny.			
21		Pillo	Louise	39	f	none	y	French	y	"	French	"	Edmonton (none)	ny. ny.			
22		"	Sudley	5	m	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	(none) ny. ny.			
23		Perrier	Elie	64	m	farmer	y	French	y	"	"	"	St. Philippe	brother - Samuel - St. Philippe, P.Q. ny. ny.			
24		"	Mary J.	58	f	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	brother - law do. ny. ny.			
25		Craig	Elsie	26	f	clerk	y	English	y	"	Scottish	"	Ottawa	sister - Miss Mary Craig - 211 So. O'Connor St., Ottawa, Ont. ny. ny.			
26		Orthoile	Jane E.	28	f	nurse	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	sister - Mrs. D. Robinson - 238 Belmore St., Ottawa, Ont. ny. ny.			
27		Balls	Nellie	17	f	father	y	"	y	"	English	"	Clarenceville	father - Charles - Clarenceville, P.Q. Mass. Cambridge			
28		Brown	John F.	34	m	mining	y	"	y	"	Scottish	"	Ottawa	wife - Charlotte - 177 Centre St., Ottawa, Ont. Pa. Scranton			
29		Sword	James B.	18	m	student	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	(none in Canada) ny. ny.			
30		Paul	Horace J.	37	m	civil	y	"	y	"	Scottish	"	Ottawa	mother - Sister - National Realty Bldg. ny. ny.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

55

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 001, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes self	100 no	✓	Foundation Co. - magnolia, Md. International Coal Prod. Corp., Russell, Va.	no perm. no	no	no	no	good	no	57	dk	br	—	Newfoundland St. John				
2	"	50 no	✓	friend - Earl Johnson - 120 Broadway, N.Y. N.Y.	no perm. ?	no	no	no	"	no	56 1/2	fair	br	—	England Bourne-mouth				
3	"	68 yes	✓	friend - P. C. Carney - 200 - 5th Ave., N.Y. N.Y.	no perm. no	no	no	no	"	no	57 1/2	br	blue	—	Canada Montreal				
4	"	100 no	✓	brother - Edmund - 321 E. 85th St. N.Y. N.Y.	no perm. no	no	no	no	"	no	5 10 1/2	med	br	—	" Frontenac				
5	"	20 no	✓	son - Harold - 40 Remson St., Chico, N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	"	no	55	med	br	—	" Charney				
6	"	500 yes	✓	do.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	"	no	53	red	br	—	" Joliet				
7	husband	100 no	✓	do.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	"	no	53	red	br	—	" St. Bliss				
8	self	50 yes	✓	Great northern Hotel - 159 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no perm. no	no	no	no	"	no	54	red	br	—	" Victoria				
9	"	20 no	✓	transit A-21904 Richmond, Va.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	"	no	56 1/2	fair	br	—	England London				
10	"	50 yes	✓	no address	no perm. yes	no	no	no	"	no	51	dk	br	—	Canada Cornwallis				
11	"	25 no	✓	Women's Hospital - 100 St. N.Y. N.Y.	no perm. no	no	no	no	"	no	56	fair	br	—	" Ottawa				
12	"	25 no	✓	brother - Ferdinand - 200 Stockton St., San Francisco, Cal.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	"	no	55	dk	br	—	" "				
13	"	22 no	✓	residence - 50 Main Mill St., Hattaburg, N.Y.	no perm. ?	no	no	no	"	no	59	med	br	—	England Cheshire				
14	husband	100 yes	✓	do.	no perm. ?	no	no	no	"	no	59	"	br	—	U.S.A. Rouen Point				
15	father	10 no	✓	do.	no perm. ?	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	—	Canada Montreal				
16	aunt	10 no	✓	aunt - Mrs. Charles Chase - 145 Union St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	"	no	"	fair	br	—	England Portsmouth				
17	self	15 no	✓	friend - John M. Dawell - Moore, N.Y.	no perm. ?	no	no	no	"	no	52	med	br	—	Canada Hemmingford				
18	"	10 yes	✓	brother - Andrew - Moore, N.Y.	no perm. no	no	no	no	"	no	53	dk	gr	—	" Ormstown				
19	"	300 no	✓	brother-in-law - Evan L. Boyd - 327 2d Ave., Albany, N.Y.	no perm. no	no	no	no	"	no	57 1/2	med	br	—	England Skipton				
20	husband	10 no	✓	brother - do.	no perm. no	no	no	no	"	no	53	med	br	—	Ireland. Kilbenny				
21	self	100 yes	✓	husb - Frank - 9 Rue Joubert - Paris.	no perm. no	no	no	no	"	no	55	dk	br	—	Canada St. Charles				
22	mother	10 no	✓	transit A-21904	no perm. no	no	no	no	"	no	"	med	br	—	" Yancowich				
23	self	100 yes	✓	nephew - Edward Straveline - 1860 Newport, N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	"	no	55	dk	gr	—	USA Hattaburg				
24	husband	10 no	✓	do.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	"	no	54	"	"	—	Canada La Prairie				
25	self	25 no	✓	Woodstock Hotel, N.Y. N.Y.	no perm. no	no	no	no	"	no	57 1/2	fair	br	—	" Toronto				
26	"	25 no	✓	residence - Cedar Knoll - Poughkeepsie, N.Y. N.Y.	no perm. ?	no	no	no	"	no	56	fair	br	—	" Manitoba				
27	"	25 no	✓	friend - Edward E. McFarland - 19 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	"	no	52	dk	br	—	" Clarendville				
28	"	50 no	✓	Delaware Hydrogen River, Delaware	no perm. no	no	no	no	"	no	51 1/2	dk	br	—	Scotland Glasgow				
29	"	100 yes	✓	transit A-21985	no perm. no	no	no	no	"	no	51 1/2	fair	br	—	Canada Montreal				
30	"	100 no	✓	transit A-29314	no perm. no	no	no	no	"	no	58	dk	br	—	" Doughstown				

Dr H - Delaware & Hudson Co.
B.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
R.R. - Ontario Railroad
Highway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Edna A. J. Conway
William J. Fisher
Elmer J. Quinn
James Gale

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	June 16, 1918	YJR	Balto, Md.	Sept. 15/1918
2	?	?	?	Sept. 15/1918
3	Aug. 1918	DAT	?	Sept. 15/1918
4	"	7/27/1918	RJR	Feb. 27/1918
5	"	9/28/1918	"	Sept. 28/1918
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	9/29/1918	DAT	Sept. 29/1918
9	Albany	4/1/1918	Lake Erie	Sept. 29/1918
10	Rouses Pt.	9/30/1918	DAT	Sept. 30/1918
11	"	3/1/1918	YJR	Mar. 1/1918
12	"	10/1/1918	"	Oct. 1/1918
13	Quebec	7/15/1917	Historia	July 23/1918
14	Rouses Pt.	7/13/1918	DAT	July 13/1918
15	"	"	"	"
16	Montreal	1910	Deland	Oct. 3/1918
17	Rouses Pt.	1918	Highway	Oct. 3/1918
18	"	1918	YJR	Mar. 5/1918
19	Halifax	1913	Sardinian	Mar. 6/1918
20	"	1913	?	"
21	Rouses Pt.	1918	DAT	Oct. 6/1918
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	1918	Highway	Oct. 8/1918
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	1918	RJR	Mar. 11/1918
26	"	1918	YJR	Oct. 11/1918
27	Albany	1918	Highway	Oct. 11/1918
28	Halifax	1912	?	Mar. 12/1918
29	Rouses Pt.	1918	DAT	Oct. 15/1918
30	"	1918	YJR	Oct. 16/1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Royall
Press Print City
October 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government of fields.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.		
CLASS B	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-		
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS D	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	5	-		
CLASS E	41	41	-	2	-	-	-	5	-		
TOTAL	51	51	-	2	-	-	-	13	-		

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R.			C. P. R. Co.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	14
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	14

Non-immigrant	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	41
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	46.8
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	-
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	-
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	-
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	2
TOTAL	2

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1918
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	PO MO	Feeny	Patrick M.	53	m	maker	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	wife - Margaret 2-128 Maffia Ave., Montreal, P.Q. N.Y. N.Y.
2	5369	Clemente	May	27	f	domestic	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	St. Agathe	father - Mrs. R. McMillan St. Agathe, P.Q. N.Y. N.Y.
3	5371	Chambers	Gladys	25	f	nurse	y	"	y	"	"	"	Toronto	mother - L. G. - Toronto, N. S. N.Y. N.Y.
4	5386	Stanslow	Frederick J.	35	m	farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Mackinac	brother - George - Mackinac, Mich. Eng. sea N.Y.
5	5385	Renaudette	John B.	67	m	laborer	y	French	y	"	French	"	Napierville	daughter - Mrs. Anelia Napierville, P.Q. P.D. Pawtucket
6	5386	Allard	Louise	53	f	widow	y	"	y	"	"	"	St. Jean	son - Louis - St. Jean de Baptiste, P.Q. N.Y. Champlain
7	5387	Parent	George A.	16	m	student	y	English	y	"	"	"	Montreal	uncle - Louis Payette - 231 Montcalm St., Montreal, P.Q. N.Y. N.Y.
8	5388	Fagnant	Joseph A.	38	m	tailor	y	"	y	"	"	"	St. Montreal, P.Q.	wife - Rose - 637 Hamner St., Montreal, P.Q. N.Y. Corona
9	5389	Notman	George O.	17	m	clerk	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	"	father - George - 531 Worcester St., Montreal, P.Q. N.Y. N.Y.
10	5390	Presner	Joseph	24	m	engr.	y	"	y	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife - Anna - 152 La Vallee, Montreal, P.Q. Pa. Pittsburg
11	5391	Lough	Loene	21	f	nurse	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Cache Bay	father - Frank - Cache Bay, Ont. N.Y. Port Chester
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1911

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intend to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intend to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to or liable for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of force or government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of any order, association, society, or organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is laborer in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self		1865 Detroit Mich.	Dec. 1914 residence - 149 E. 42 ^d St., n.y.c.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/4	fair gr. gr.	Scar right wrist & bridge of nose.	USA Detroit Mich.
2	" "		25 yes 1914	in transit Mar. 1914 residence - Mrs. L. M. Lublin - 70 W. 55 ^d St., n.y.c.	no perm. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	dk blk br		England London
3	" "		50 yes 1914	in transit 1/1/1915 residence - 501 W. 110 St., n.y.c.	no perm. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 8	fair br blue		Canada Toronto
4	" "		NO	in transit 1/1/1915 residence - 501 W. 110 St., n.y.c.	no perm. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 8 1/4	" " "		England Gloucester
5	" "		100 no	son-law - Simon Balaban - 105 Robin St., Pawtucket, R.I.	no perm. ?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	dk br gr gr		Canada Napierville
6	" "		15 no	son-law - George Minnette - Champlain, N.Y.	no perm. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	dk gr br		" St. Jean
7	" "		20 no	son-in-law - Mrs. B.E. Parent - 611 W. 135 St., n.y.c.	no perm. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 7	dk br br		" Montreal
8	" "		100 yes 1907	notice Aug. 1907 residence - 47-54 ^d St., Corona, R.I.	no perm. ?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 8	fair blk blue		" St. Marcel
9	" "		25 yes 1917	notice Aug. 1917 residence - 526 Amsterdam Ave., N.Y.	no perm. ?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	" br. br.		" Montreal
10	ref.		22 yes 1916	notice Apr. 1916 residence - 2020 August St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no perm. ?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	dk blk br		Austria-Hungary Radantz
11	yes		25 no	notice Apr. 1916 residence - United Hospital - Park Chester, N.Y.	no perm. ?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	fair br blue		Canada Ravenhurst

J. N. - Delaware & Hudson
 G. R. - Grand Trunk Railway
 R. L. - Rutland Railroad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edwards J. Quincy
 Elmer F. Quincy
 James Yale.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Sept. 1918	DXH	Oct. 14/1918	St. Lawrence
2	Mar. 1918	DXH	Mar. 20/1918	Canada
3	Mar. 1918	DXH	Mar. 20/1918	Canada
4	July 1907	DXH	Oct. 20/1918	Canada
5	Mar. 1918	DXH	Mar. 20/1918	Canada
6	Mar. 1918	DXH	Mar. 20/1918	Canada
7	Mar. 1918	DXH	Mar. 20/1918	Canada
8	Mar. 1918	DXH	Mar. 20/1918	Canada
9	May 1918	DXH	May 1918	Canada
10	Mar. 1918	DXH	Mar. 20/1918	Canada
11	Sept. 1918	DXH	Sept. 26/1918	Canada
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Rehearsal 1918
October 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ \hline 468 \end{array}$$

Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Rochester, N. Y.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of a citizen before coming
1451	McLennan, James	47	m	Kodak worker	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Ontario	Bro-in-law, Kenneth Post, Deseronto, Ont.	N.Y. Rochester	No
131	Erskine, Ruby	25	f	Domestic	"	"	English	Gobourg, Ont.	Mother, Deborah Erskine, Gobourg, Ont.	" East	No
102	Kennell, Laura	25	m	None	"	"	"	"	Asst. Wm. Kennell, 2563 B. Esplanade, Montreal, P.Q.	" Rochester N.Y.	No
799084	McEwan, Hugh	51	m	Plumber	"	"	Scotch	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Mr. Crowe, Piquet, P.Q.	" Pittsburgh, Pa.	No
1965	Dooney, Mary	60	f	None	"	"	English	Piquet, P.Q.	Nobody	N.Y. Rochester	Engl
23076	Cameron, Henrietta	53	m	"	"	"	Scotch	Kingston, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. Jas. Norton, Pictou, Ont.	" "	No
23067	Christine	36	"	Drill operator	"	"	"	Pictou, Ont.	Sister, do	" "	"
8638	King, Lucinda	29	m	None	"	"	Irish	Pawate, Ont.	Nobody	" "	"
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Bennett, Calvin, 3 1/2 yrs., N. S. born

* King, Wilfred Alexander, 13 mos. " " "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and feeble-minded persons? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any law, statute, treaty, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Marks of identification.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1910-1918 Rochester, N.Y.	Home, 5 Seneca Park Circle, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Bro. Bro.	Canada	Pictou, N.S.	Oct. 28, 1918	Ontario #1	9-24-1918		
2	"	"	55	"	Various 1842-1917	James, Aunt, Mrs. Wm. Bowers, 1917 Lincoln Rd. East, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Bro.	"	Leobourg, Ont.	3-4-18	Ontario #2	3-4-1918		
3	"	Subst.	130	"	1915-1918 Rochester, N.Y.	April Mother, Charlotte A. Galvins, 79 Marshall St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light Bro. Blue	U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	"	3-7-18	Ontario #3	3-7-1918		
4	"	Self	100	"	1908-1917 Pittsburgh, Pa.	Wife, Mary McEwan, 514 Chestnut St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Grey	Scotland	Glenborough (P)	(P)	(P)	9-15-1918		
5	"	"	15	"	1915-1918 Rochester, N.Y.	Friend, Elizabeth Price, 404 Hill St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Grey Bro.	England	Connerall	Unknown	Unknown	10-17-1918		
6	"	"	150	"	1912-1918 Rochester, N.Y.	Aug. Subst. Malcolm Cameron, 556 Ryell Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light Bro.	Canada	Wellingford, Ont.	8-20-18	Kingston	8-20-1918		
7	"	"	1	"	1912-1918 Rochester, N.Y.	Res-in-law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Light	"	Pictou, Ont.	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Subst.	46	"	1918 Rochester, N.Y.	July Subst. Wm. King, 119 Lewis St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	"	8-21-18	"	8-21-1918	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Ontario Car Ferry Cos., Ltd.: S.S. "Ontario #1" and "Ontario #2."
Canada Steamship Lines Ltd.: S.S. "Kingston".

CLASS E.

F. M. Bullard

Lease Martine,
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
2	"	Yes	Two months	No	"	"
3	"	Under duress	Under duress	Under duress	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	No	Permanently	No	"	"
6	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-2[illegible]

None

U.S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Passenger Ship*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	C. N. K. 18945/	<i>CN 14-691</i>	<i>Joseph Eugene Stanislaw</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>La Fontaine St. Montreal</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>Mon</i>	<i>Quinn</i>
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

58

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

forms of law,
is a member
es or teaches
ates or of any

John J Long
Imm Insp

16-38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Romania*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question:

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

+ Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF ST. JOHN N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
								Pending	File	No.					1918		
1		Leblanc	Celine ✓	48		f		B. S. I.							Oct. 3		
2		"	Alfred ✓	12		m		"							" 3		
3		"	Wallace ✓	7		m		"							" 3		
4		Morton	James Henry ✓	31		m		"							" 15		
5		Cress	Margaret ✓	26		f		"							" 22		
6		NOT USED															
7		Chapman	Bernard ✓	24		m		On appeal	11078	453 1/2					Sept. 25		
8		Payne	Emily S. ✓	74		f		" "	"	492					" 26		
9		Craig	Margaret ✓	33		f		" "	"	512					" 30		
10		"	Emily ✓	7 wks		f		" "	"	"					" 30		
11		Melrose	Robert ✓	27		m		" "	"	561					Oct. 10		
12		Chaisson	Esther ✓	21		f		" "	"	493					" 1		
13		Birbal	Thomas ✓	26		m		" "	"	502					" 2		
14		McKinnon	Mary ✓	29		f		" "	"	513					" 4		
15		"	Cora ✓	9		f		" "	"	"					" 4		
16		"	William ✓	4		m		" "	"	"					" 4		
17		"	Joseph ✓	4		m		" "	"	"					" 4		
18		West	Chas ✓	65		m		" "	11068	1196					" 4		
19		McIsaac	Mary B ✓	21		f		" "	11078	515					" 4		
20		Howson	Angus ✓	38		m		" "	"	514					" 4		
21		Baker	Davis ✓	26		m		" "	"	530					" 7		
22		"	Sarah ✓	25		f		" "	"	"					" 7		
23		"	Wm. ✓	3		m		" "	"	530					" 7		
24		Del Greco	Domenico ✓	33		m		" "	"	548					" 9		
25		Gallent	Eileen ✓	22		f		" "	"	547					" 9		
26		Carey	Howard ✓	43		m		" "	"	569					" 14		
27		Rose	Mary ✓	21		f		" "	"	583					" 16		
28		"	Rosamond M. ✓	4		f		" "	"	"					" 16		
29		"	Louis K. ✓	1 6		m		" "	"	"					" 16		
30		McPhail	Albert E. ✓	15		m		" "	"	594					" 18		
		Steeves	Sutton ✓	28		m		" "	"	607					" 22		
59		Jack	Sam ✓	24		m		" "	"	614					" 24		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-f

PORT OF ST. JOHN N.B.

NON STATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Ballah	Sadie ✓	18		f							Oct. 1	
2		"	Majyah /	48		f							" 1	
3		"	Hela ✓	52		f							" 1	
4		Wright	Hazel /	21		f							" 7	
5		Cromier	Alice ✓	25		f							" 9	
6		Atwood	Ray ✓	21		m							" 10	
7		Beales	Harold ✓	28		m							" 15	
8		Driver	Edward ✓	30		m							" 16	
9		McKinley	Minnie ✓	17		f							" 17	
10		"	Mary ✓	8		m							" 17	
11		"	Anna E. ✓	6		m							" 17	
12		Milligan	Mary J. ✓	70		f							" 22	
13		"	David ✓	59		m							" 22	
14		Campbell	Mary ✓	24		f							" 24	
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
60		NOT USED												

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	-----
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Edw. L. Saff Jr

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918
October
NB
John, 21/18 Caraguet

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	90	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	106630	Lamusse	Sainte	49	f	m	none	y	French	Miquelon French	Miquelon St Pierre	Br Prosper Ozon	Ny New York			
2	106631	Coupard	Marie J	50	"	"	Governess	"	"	"	"	Moth Marie	Mass Boston			
3	107031	Foliot	Honoreine	27	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Father Ernest	" Lynn			
4	107035	Ollivier	Germaine	24	"	"	Governess	"	"	"	"	" Emily	" Dedham			
5	107037	Augere	Louise A	37	"	"	school	"	French	" France	"	Mother Marie, Toulon, France	France Toulon			
6	110977	Godeiko	Alexander	19	"	"	seaman	"	Russian	" Russia	Russian Russia	Odessa Sister Ellen, Prersep St.	Ny New York			
7	110973	Jensen	Lars B	50	m	"	"	"	English	" Norway	Scandinavian Norway	Kangsum Brother Kude	Foreign			
8	110974	Johnson	Martin	38	"	"	"	"	"	" Sweden	" Sweden	Malmo Mother Kerstin	Foreign			
9	110976	Stepanuk	Maicein	31	"	"	"	"	Russian	" Russia	Polish Poland	Volinsk	Ny New York			
10	110977	Knevcovsky	Frantz	21	"	"	"	"	"	" Russia	Archangel	Father Frantz Sr	"			
11	110978	Grigorev	Gavril	18	"	"	"	"	"	" Finnish	Russia Revel	" Gavril Sr	"			
12	111016	Jupiter	Patuck	19	"	"	"	"	English	" Br Guiney Afr Bk	Demerara East Bank	" Timothy	Foreign			
13	107109	Messannot	Jeanned	27	f	m	none	"	"	" Miquelon	French U. S.	W Hoboken	August Salmon, St Pierre, N. J. W Hoboken			
14	Under 16	"	Margaret	31	"	"	"	"	"	" Miquelon	French U. S.	W Hoboken	August Salmon, St Pierre, N. J. W Hoboken			
15	107110	Salomon	George	17	m	"	Student	y	French	"	"	Father Do	"			
16	107108	Berge	Eugene F	49	"	"	Artist	"	"	" France	"	Brother Francis, Paris, France	France Paris			
17	107113	Maufray	Auguste	23	m	"	Traveler	"	"	" Miquelon	"	Father Adolphe	Ny St Pierre			
18	107116	Grandays	Joseph	41	"	"	ship	"	"	" France	"	Wife Maria, St Servon, France	France St Servon			
19	111047	Cusack	John	24	"	"	Seaman	"	English	" Ireland	Irish Ireland	Waterford Father Michael, 34 Banack St.	Foreign			
20	111067	Rogers	Reginald	31	"	"	m	"	"	" B. W. I. Afr Bk	Barbados	Bridgetown Wife Mary	Mass Boston			
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John NB, MONTH OF October, 1911

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by others? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	277885	30	y	1895	Mass July 31/18	Home, 2041 5th Ave.	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	dark	Br	Gr	—	Miquelon St Pierre
2	"	277883	40	"	1895	Mass July 29/18	Comp Mrs Maurice Richardson, 224 Beacon St	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	—	"
3	"	278765	25	"	1916	Cambridge July 1	Tr. Moskerbed Allen, 8 Church St.	y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Br	Br	—	"
4	"	278768	70	"	1912	Mass June 1	Comp Mrs George Hall, Bridge St.	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Blue	—	"
5	NY	278769	150	No	—	—	Mother Marie 523-3810	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Br	Gr	—	France Vacon
6	y	278959	60	"	—	—	Sailors Institute, 75 South St.	" Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	—	Russia Odessa
7	"	278941	800	y	1894	Mass July 1916	Reship Foreign 523-38180	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	—	Norway Hangesum
8	"	278942	180	"	1894	Cal. Mar 8/18	Do 523-38181	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	—	Sweden Malmo
9	"	278939	800	"	1917	Tex Dec 1917	Reship Coastwise (25 South St)	" Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	—	Poland Volinsk
10	"	278938	250	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	—	" Petrikov
11	"	278881	800	"	1917	Tex Dec 1917	Sailors Home, 75 South St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	Russia Revel
12	NY	279761	20	No	—	—	In Kingsley McLean, 303 Sumner St.	"	60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	—	Br Guinea Coast Bank
13	y	278797	60	y	1916	Mass May 1/18	Husband Victor, 143 Calisee Ave.	" Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	Miquelon St Pierre
14	"	278828	✓	No	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
15	"	278798	60	"	—	—	With Sister (Line 13)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blk	"	—	"
16	"	278856	400	"	—	—	Brother Francis, 24 Rue Tabach	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Gr	Gr	—	France Toulouse
17	"	278827	400	y	1916	Mass Boston 1916	Sergeant Corporation, 149 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	—	Miquelon St Pierre
18	NY	279855	150	No	—	—	wife Maria, 523-38106	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blk	"	—	France Canale
19	y	279783	70	"	—	—	Reship Foreign 523-507	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	—	Ireland Waterford
20	"	35	35	"	—	—	In Mrs Joseph Ray, 126 Fleet St	" 3 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Negro	Blk	Br	—	B.W.I. Bridgetown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

George H. Clark
James H. Lock

Edw L Daff

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918
Sept
1 No. 9/24/18 Pro Patria 26
2 " " " October
3 " 9/30/18 " 7
4 " " " "
5 " " " "
6 " May 18/18 Logday 5
7 John 4/18 Invermull 11
8 " " " "
9 " " " "
10 " " " "
11 " " " "
12 " 9/25/18 Sch. Ronald 16
13 No. 10/15/18 Pro Patria 17
14 " " " "
15 " " " "
16 " " " "
17 " " " "
18 " " " "
19 John Oct 4/18 Invermull 21
20 " 9/25/18 Sch. Ronald 24
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **3**

PORT OF **St John N.B.**

1		2		31		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.										
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.							
Accepted	1	Schneider	Jake	26	m	Sailor	y	y	Austria Hebrew	U.S.	Udovitch	Luther Henry, Lombard, Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn											
106510	2	Lewis	Lessie	26	f	Housekeeper	"	"	Nfld English	Nfld	Lower St. John's	Aunt Mr. Joseph Morris	Mass	Cambridge											
110807	3	John	George	27	m	Seaman	"	"	B.W.I. Afr. Blk	Barbuda	Carrington	Est. Alma	N.Y.	New York											
110816	4	Schenstrom	Christian	20	m	"	"	"	Denmark Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Uncle M. Lehmann	Denmark	"											
110818	5	MacDonald	Flourie	31	f	Student	"	"	Nfld Scotch	Nfld	Grand Bank	Luther Drillon	Mass	Boston											
110807	6	Robinson	Rubina	20	f	Waitress	"	"	" Irish	"	Warrington	" Geo.	"	"											
107021	7	O'Quinn	Monica	20	f	"	"	"	" English	"	Leicester	" Samuel	"	Watertown											
110837	8	Squires	Charles	45	m	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Barba	Uncle Alexander	N.Y.	Cincinnati											
110857	9	Cram	Florence	29	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Twillingate	Luther William	Mass	Newton											
106605	10	Buckley	Alice	44	f	Housekeeper	"	"	" Irish	U.S.	Cambridge	Uncle John Lynn	"	Cambridge											
110859	11	Ross	Donald	20	m	Labour	"	"	B.W.I. Afr. Blk	"	Philadelphia	Mother Louisa Shaud, Port-au-Prince, Haiti	Pa	Phila											
110867	12	Morgan	James	22	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	B.W.I. Half-Breeds	Luther Enock	N.Y.	New York											
110790	13	Schulman	Gustave	21	m	Clerk	"	"	Russia Hebrew	U.S.	Savannah	None	Ga	Savannah											
110790	14	Goodacre	John	34	m	Artist	"	"	England English	Canada	W. St. John	Luther William, Bradford, Eng	Pa	Phila											
104747	15	"	Clara	31	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Luther Thomas Manuel, 17 Burnett Ave, St. J	"	"											
96358	16	Cherry	Wilfred	23	m	Soldier	"	"	"	"	St. John	" Edward, St. Albans, Engl	Mass	Boston											
110911	17	Harris	Joseph	30	m	Plumber	"	"	B.W.I. Afr. Blk	B.W.I.	St. Peter	" Benjamin, 4 Hills, St. Peter, Barb	N.Y.	New York											
110901	18	Derring	Johan	27	m	Seaman	"	"	Russia Ruthenian	Russia	Lebau	" John, 179 Cape St. Lebau	"	"											
110930	19	Purchase	Irene	29	f	Cook	"	"	Nfld English	Nfld	Twillingate	Luther James	Mass	Brighton											
110829	20	Mayo	Laura	27	m	None	"	"	"	"	Burin	Luther Edward Applebe	"	Medford											
110940	21	Hamilton	Ebenezer	21	m	Seaman	"	"	B.W.I. Afr. Blk	Jamaica	Kingston	Luther Ezekiah	N.Y.	New York											
110939	22	Pollard	Joseph	25	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	" William	Cal	Los Angeles										
107088	23	Lee	Shro	30	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	U.S.	N.Y.	Luther William, 11 George St, Mont, Cal	N.Y.	New York										
110005	24	Bowdoin	Madeline	23	f	None	"	"	Nfld French	Nfld	Twillingate	Luther James	Mass	Boston											
111001	25	Wilby	Joseph	36	m	Merchant	"	"	Lebanon Syrian	Canada	St. John	" Malouf, Anat, Mt Lebanon	Va	Richmond											
111001	26	"	Bessie	27	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	" Abraham Ramey,	"	"											
111035	27	Richards	James	23	m	Labourer	"	"	B.W.I. Afr. Blk	U.S.	New York	" Frederic, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York											
111033	28	Oakley	Henry	25	m	Cook	y	y	"	"	Jamaica	St. Antonio	Mother Alice	"	"										
111033	29	Glickman	Barnett	21	m	Machinist	"	"	England Hebrew	England	London	Luther Morris, 264 Commercial St, London, Eng	"	"											
111033	30	Seidenberg	Louis	24	m	Sailor	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	wife Bessie, 271 Brunswick Bldg	"	"										

MONTH OF October, 1918

Class 4

1000

Arthur E. Lewis
James M. Leach
George H. Leach
Edw L. Leach

CLASS C

Immigrant Inspector

1	2	3	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	Y	No	
2	"	"	"	Y	"	
3	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
4	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
5	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
6	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
7	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
8	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
9	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
10	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
11	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
12	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
13	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
14	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
15	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
16	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
17	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
18	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
19	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
20	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
21	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
22	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
23	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
24	"	"	Perm	Y	"	
25	Syrian	"	"	Y	"	
26	English	"	"	Y	"	
27	None	"	"	Y	"	
28	English	"	"	Y	"	
29	"	"	"	Y	"	
30	"	"	"	Y	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and leeching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.		No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
111037	1		Bovelle	Edward T.	36		m		mechanical work			B.W.I.	af. Bk	Barbados	St Lucy	Mother Rosalie Alcott		NY	New York
111038	2		Brown	Ernest	51				Chauffeur			"	"	Jamaica	Kingston	Aunt Geraldine Turner		"	"
111093	3		Vatcher	Beatrice	36		f		Appointed	7/7/10		Nfld	English	Nfld	Swillingdale	Sister Thomas		Mass	Boston
Debarred	4		Gill	Darnley	31		m		Appointed	9/5/10		B.W.I.	af. Bk	U.S.	New York	" Nathaniel, + Cross Rd, St Johns, Barb.		NY	New York
Debarred	5		Hyder	George	31				Appointed	9/5/10		England	English	"	"	none		"	"
111060	6		O'Driscoll	Mary or Mother	36		f		Gr Nurse			Nfld	Irish	Nfld	St Johns	Mother Margaret			New Rochelle
111059	7		O'Regan	Gerald J.	33		m		Shoe Maker			"	"	Canada	Sussex.	" Mrs Cornelius, St Johns, Nfld.		Mass	Jamaica Plain
	8		NOT USED																
	9		NOT USED																
	10		NOT USED																
	11		NOT USED																
	12		NOT USED																
	13		NOT USED																
	14		NOT USED																
	15		NOT USED																
	16		NOT USED																
	17		NOT USED																
	18		NOT USED																
	19		NOT USED																
	20		NOT USED																
	21		NOT USED																
	22		NOT USED																
	23		NOT USED																
	24		NOT USED																
	25		NOT USED																
	26		NOT USED																
	27		NOT USED																
	28		NOT USED																
	29		NOT USED																
	30		NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1918

Class Co.

(OVER.)

CLAS C

Edw L Staff
Immigrant Inspector.

James H. Loeb.
George H. Clark.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1 English	No	Perm	No	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbeliefs in organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

A to Z

PORT OF

John N.B.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.						
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.									
110786	1	Traboulee	Anthony G.	28	m	Student	y	y	(Claimed by subject)	Mt Lebanon Syrian	Canada	Glebe Bay	Father George, Brookside St.	D.C.	Washington								
110824	2	Lansford	William	21	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld's English	Nfld's	St Anthony	" Eli	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
104667	3	Gizzie	Martha B.	20	f	Dom	"	"	"	Russia Lithuanian	Canada	Sydney Mines	Edith Brown	Mass.	Boston								
110817	4	Thickland	Ellie	19	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld's English	Nfld's	La Poile	Father Andrew	Nfld.	New York								
107070	5	Liander	Ethel	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	God Roy	" John	Mass.	Malden								
110837	6	O'Neill	Margaret	28	"	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Johns	Bro Michael O'Leary, 57 Le Marchant St	"	Limerick							
956411	7	Kentra	Anthony	30	m	metallic	"	"	"	Russia Lithuanian	Canada	Sydney Mines	Friend Anton Brown	"	Boston								
110846	8	Cover	Alvin L.		f	"	"	"	"	Nfld's English	Nfld's	Twillingate	Father Archibald	"	"								
	9	Goff	Gregory	25	m	amusement worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	mem. Sister Agnes J. Sullivan Harbor Grace, Nfld	"	Medford							
110882	10	English	Bessie	26	f	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	St Johns	Father Patrick	N.Y.	Babylon, L.I.							
107053	11	Hudson	Louis G.	29	m	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Lower Deland Ave	Father Allen	Mass.	Boston							
110917	12	Furlong	John	26	"	m	Lithuanian	No	No	"	Irish	"	Plate Cove	Cons. Nicholas Trevors	"	Trincomalee							
110918	13	"	Ellen	70	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"							
110919	14	Keough	Josie	22	"	m	Domestic	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father Andrew	"	to Boston							
110931	15	Purchase	Amelia	33	"	"	School teacher	"	"	"	English	Nfld's	Twillingate	" James	"	Brighton							
110929	16	Murphy	Edith	9	"	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Keel	" Michael	"	Wellington Hill							
110928	17	Southcote	Cora	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	England Scotch	Canada	Newport	St Elizabeth's Caroline, Surrey, Eng.	D.C.	Washington							
110974	18	Butler	Monica	17	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Nfld's English	Nfld's	Bristol	Hope Mother Mrs Peter	Ark.	Little Rock							
110975	19	"	Josephine	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"							
110968	20	Yetman	Jane	27	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Grace	Father Jordan Sheppard	Mass.	Revere							
110969	21	Flynn	Lillian	17	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Avondale	" Patrick	"	Atlantic							
Debarred	22	Whelan	Martha	28	"	m	none	"	"	"	Appealed 9/1/18, Order of exclusion 10/9/18 Mel file 11077/383	English	"	Millerstown	Mother Elizabeth Grogan	N.Y.	Port Jervis						
Debarred	23	"	Carson	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	Appealed 9/1/18, Order of exclusion 10/9/18 Mel file 11077/383	"	"	"	" Do	"	"						
Debarred	24	"	Aubrey G.	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Appealed 9/1/18, Order of exclusion 10/9/18 Mel file 11077/383	"	"	"	" Do	"	"						
110994	25	Powers	Theresa	54	f	wd	"	4	4	"	Irish	"	St Marys	Bro John Welch	Mass.	Cambridge							
110996	26	"	Bride	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"							
110997	27	"	James	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"							
110998	28	Nichols	Gertrude	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	Appealed 9/30/18, Order of exclusion 10/17/18 Mel file 11078/180	English	"	St Johns	Brother Wm, 178 New Merchant Rd	"	Boston						
107140	29	Haag	Lily	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary	"	Whitman							
	30	NOT USED																					
	31	NOT USED																					
	32	NOT USED																					
	33	NOT USED																					
	34	NOT USED																					
	35	NOT USED																					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Line 6, Mary G. 8 yrs U.S. Born
Edward M. 6 " Do

Line 17, Wm. A. Gibson, 5 yrs "
Line 27, Alexander S. 6 " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*8*

Class D

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1918													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or penitentiary, or any other place, or whether a Polygamist, or whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	King from F 277800	45	No			The Catholic University of Am.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dk	Blk Br					mt Lebanon	Betroun	Halifax	1907	Unknown	1918 Sept
2	"	277825	26	"			Pratt Institute	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	Med	Lt Blue					Nfld	St Anthony	Sydney	26/18	Glencoe	30
3	"	277796	20	"	1905	Pa	St. Anthony Kansas, 378 2 nd St	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	"	Br Br					Russia	Cornbury	Phila	1905	Unknown	"
4	"	277807	20	No			Emp. Henry Northrup, 150 th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Lt Blue					Nfld	La Poile	Sydney	26/18	Glencoe	October
5	"	277811	16	"			Uncle Robert Kendall, 68 th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br Gr					"	God Roy	"	"	"	"
6	"	277817	400	"	1902	Mass	Husb Richard, 7 th East Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Sallow	Br Gr Blue					"	St Johns	"	"	"	"
7	"	277821	100	No			St. Charles Hambree, 378 2 nd St	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Med	"	Hgt				Russia	Varna	St John	6/16	Kail	"
8	"	277822	50	"			St Margarets Convent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br					Nfld	Twillingate	Sydney	30/18	Kyle	8
9	"	277823	85	"			Sister Mrs Thomas Murphy, 556 th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Harbor Grace	"	"	"	"
10	"	277825	5	"			Brother James, Babylon, Long Island	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 1	"	"	Blue				"	St Johns	"	"	"	3
11	"	278940	550	"			Harvard College	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br					"	Lower Island Cove	"	"	"	5
12	"	278970	600	"			Daught Mrs James Donahue	"	"	"	"	Soundly	"	5 10	"	Gr Blue					"	Plate Cove	"	"	"	7
13	"	278970	100	"			With Husband	"	"	"	"	Soundly	"	5 0	"	Gr					"	Kings Cove	"	"	"	"
14	"	278970	100	"			With Husband	"	"	"	"	Soundly	"	5 0	"	Gr					"	Plate Cove	"	"	"	"
15	"	278931	130	"			St. James, 43 Biglow St	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	Gr Br					"	Twillingate	"	"	"	8
16	"	278975	150	"			(with Uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt Br Blue					"	Keels	"	"	"	"
17	"	278975	150	"			Aunt Mrs Stephen Murphy, 31 Abbott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				U.S.	Twillingate	"	"	"	"
18	"	278991	30	"	1886	Mass	Dr. Wm H. Land, 1440 Clifton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br					Nfld	Red Head	Sydney	10/18	Glencoe	11
19	"	278991	8	"			St Mary Academy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br					"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	278991	8	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gr					"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	278993	30	"			Husb. Freeman, 625 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 0	fair	"	Br				"	Harbor Grace	"	"	"	"
22	"	278995	45	"			Br. Patrick A, 155 Atlantic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Lt Blue					"	Avondale	"	"	"	"
23	"	278995	150	"	1911	Mass	Br. Joseph Wellon, 38 Orange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	Br Gr					"	Safe Harbor	"	"	"	14
24	"	278995	150	"			With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	"				"	Milltown	"	"	"	"
25	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
41	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
42	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
43	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
44	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
45	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
46	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
47	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
48	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
49	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
50	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
51	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
52	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
53	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
54	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
55	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
56	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
57	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
58	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
59	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
60	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
61	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
62	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
63	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
64	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
65	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
66	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
67	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
68	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
69	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
70	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
71	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
72	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
73	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
74	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
75	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
76	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
77	"	278995	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
78	"																									

CLASS D.

James H. Loeb
Arthur C. Lewis
Inspector

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1 English	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No
2 "	No	Per	"	"	"	"
3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 English	Yes	3 yrs	No	"	"	"
9 "	Less	6 mos	"	"	"	"
10 "	"	Per	"	"	"	"
11 "	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"
12 4-5-6-6	No	Per	"	"	"	"
13 4-5-6-6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 English	over	6 mos	"	"	"	"
15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16 "	Yes	over	"	"	"	"
17 "	No	Per	"	"	"	"
18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20 "	over	6 mos	No	"	"	"
21 "	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"
22 "	over	6 mos	"	"	"	"
23 Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
24 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25 English	"	Per	"	"	"	"
26 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28 "	over	6 mos	"	"	"	"
29 "	Per	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	94	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
569													
137371	96331	Bell	Charles H.	24	m	English	English	Canada	Canada	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
135172	96334	Collins	Wm H.	37	m	English	English	Canada	Canada	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
3	110782	Dewitt	Annie A.	68	f	English	English	U.S.	Central Falls, N.H.	Westfield, N.H.	R. S. Central Falls		
4	106539	Gourley	Edith	18	f	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
5	106535	Beebe	Lauretta	20	f	English	English	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
6	106973	MacDonald	Arthur	18	m	English	English	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
7	106977	Cameron	Helen	37	f	Scotch	Scotch	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
8	106970	French	Annie	37	f	English	English	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
9	Undu 16	"	Irene	11	m	English	English	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
10	95971	Whisholm	Lena	37	f	Scotch	Scotch	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
11	94679	Montgomery	Caroline A.	45	f	English	English	Canada	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
12	110779	Doherly	James	60	m	Irish	Irish	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
13	110780	"	Grizella	67	f	English	English	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
14	106378	MacDonald	Mary A.	27	f	Scotch	Scotch	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
15	106915	Morrison	Mary A.	24	f	English	English	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
16	106625	Forbes	Murdena	29	f	English	English	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
17	106627	Ross	Alexina	23	f	English	English	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
18	104706	McDonald	Helen	22	f	English	English	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
1351819	94251	McLean	Annie	28	f	English	English	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
1351920	96343	McGirr	George	16	m	English	English	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
22611	96344	Gaynor	Louise	23	f	English	English	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
22	106983	Phelan	Rita	23	f	Irish	Irish	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
23	110800	Vautier	Jennie	27	f	French	French	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
24	103993	Favre	Julia	25	f	English	English	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
25	103985	Tobey	Rebecca	41	f	Irish	Irish	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
26	110806	De Long	Emma	58	f	English	English	Canada	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
27	110805	"	Edith M.	35	f	English	English	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
28	106987	McNeil	Margaret	27	f	Scotch	Scotch	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
29	107258	Smith	Ella M.	25	f	English	English	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		
30	110808	Snow	Sophia	75	f	English	English	U.S.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.		

NOT USED

66

NOT USED

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	237840	75	Yes	Br com G, 1012 Hamilton Blvd	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair Lt Br Blue	-	Canada London
2	Self	239557	80	Yes	Wife Jennie, 54 Main St	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lt Br Gr	-	Annapolis Royal
3	Self	277740	40	Yes	Son's Dr Charles Sweet, 14 Wash St	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med gr Blue	-	Woodstock
4	Self	277868	50	No	Sister's Ashmore Cox, 27 Magown St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Br	-	St Branch
5	Self	277871	100	No	New England Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lt Br Blue	-	Port Daniel West
6	Self	277878	20	Yes	Uncle D.W. McLean, 77 Harvard St	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Organic heart disease	"	5 4	Br	-	Springhill
7	Self	277879	50	No	David K. Robertson, 39 Woodbine St	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	" Br	-	Bay Island
8	Self	277879	11	No	Home, 19 Corseland St	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Blue	-	Frederickton
9	Self	277879	11	No	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt Br	-	"
10	Self	245075	15	No	Cous Jessie McQuay, 151 W Newton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	-	Newstock
11	Self	245685	25	No	Husb Wm R, 45 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Blue	-	Chubasco
12	Self	277741	150	No	Sister's John Brooks, 38 Wash St	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Gr	-	Fairville
13	Self	277741	150	No	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Gr Blue	-	"
14	Self	277811	50	No	Comp Mrs Dr Les Francis, 75 Belmont St	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	-	Antigonish
15	Self	277818	50	No	Mrs W. Spaulding, 17 Lee Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Gr	-	Cape North
16	Self	277881	80	No	William T. Dillon, 30 Mechanic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Blue	-	Caledonia
17	Self	277886	25	No	Br John D, 25 Gibb St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Br	-	Forest Glen
18	Self	277811	15	No	Nurses Leguiz, 66 Columbia Rd	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazel	-	Harbor Breches
19	Self	239560	114	No	Moth Mary, 287 Hanover St	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	-	St Anes
20	Self	239568	40	No	Uncle Bliss, 147 Black St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Lt Br Gr	-	St George
21	Self	237843	30	No	Sister's Mrs Tahey, 106 Birch St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br Hazel	-	Frederickton
22	Self	2778713	50	No	Sister's John Killoran, 76 Wellington Hill	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Gr	-	Little Brass Pt
23	Self	2778713	17	No	Aunt's Mrs Edward MacLowe, 15 Bockingham St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br Br	-	Shigawake
24	Self	244441	100	No	Home, 108 Wentham St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk Br Br	-	Caspebiace
25	Self	245147	65	No	Sister Annie Bonnet, 154 Main St	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Grayish Gr	-	St John
26	Self	277748	150	No	Husb William, 28 Willets Ave	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br Br	-	Scotch Village
27	Self	277749	150	No	Brother Simon, 35 Terrace Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	" Gr	-	St Macdon
28	Self	278157	8	No	Comp Mrs Charles Chipman, 67 Chelms St	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lt Br Blue	-	Sydney Cove
29	Self	278158	27	No	Aunt Mrs Chas Jones, 94 St Main St	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk Br	-	Novet
30	Self	278723	300	No	Saug Georgia Gerie, 19 Bowker St	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Gr	-	Port La Tour

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Arthur E. Lewis,
George H. Clark
John E. Fenner
James H. L. K.
J. H. L. K.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918
Sept
25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
569		Sydney	30/295										
1110813		Hicks	Howard	26	m	Teacher	of English y Canada	English	Canada	Medford, N.H.	Robert	N.H. Medford	
2107004		Malone	Elizabeth	26	f	"	"	Irish	"	Ana gance	"	James	Mass. Nashville
3107010		Corneau	Moriquet	26	m	"	"	French	"	Meteghan	"	Bernardine	Mass. Haverhill
4Under 16		"	Regina	4	f	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	Do	"
5Under 16		"	Dennis	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6110836		Chisholm	Catherine	23	f	Dom of English y	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish	"	Hugh	N.Y. New York
7110847		Hannigan	Jennie	28	f	Cook	"	Eng Sc	"	N. C. Marquette	"	Patrick, North East Marquette	Mass. Boston
8110833		Hunter	Katherine	29	f	"	"	Scotch	"	St John	"	Chas Cunningham	N.Y. New York
9110840		Cameron	Florence	20	f	"	"	"	"	Sunny Brae	"	Harvey	U.S.A.
10110838		Cunningham	Hannah	73	f	wd None	"	English	"	Days Water	"	Ralph Hazlett, 346 Union St.	Mass. Watertown
11110830		Mac Rae	Christ	40	m	s Dom	"	Scotch	"	L. Ordine	"	Mothe Annie	"
12110831		Stewart	Jeannette	33	f	"	"	"	"	No Lockaber	"	Mothe Grace McNaughton	"
13110849		Bennett	Helen	35	f	none	"	English	"	Windsor	"	William, Newport, N.B.	"
14110860		Murdoch	May	20	f	nurse	"	"	"	Chatham	"	Do	Me. Portland
15104007		Hyde	Annie	40	f	Dom Nurse	"	"	"	U.S.A. Roxbury	"	Lila Hamilton, Norton, N.B.	Mass. Roxbury
16104008		Teromwell	Laura	37	f	m None	"	"	"	Afr. Blk	"	Laps Cove	"
17Under 16		"	Hilda	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
18Under 16		"	Walker	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
1910706		Mc Gaugh	Mary	25	f	s Dom	"	Irish	"	Bea River	"	Michael	"
2010697		Clavin	Katherine	21	f	"	"	Scotch	"	Lowell	"	Joseph, Green Mt. Ct. S.	"
21110860		Mayhew	Hiram	39	m	Janitor	"	Afr. Blk	"	Buffalo	"	Mother Mary C, 8 North St, Niagara Falls	N.Y. Buffalo
22110870		Mc Kay	Mary	23	f	s none	"	Scotch	"	Canada	"	Grand River	"
23106540		Cox	Margaret	25	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ada Gravelley	"
24106537		Connors	Annie	48	f	wd	"	Irish	"	U.S. Lynn	"	Patrick McTaden, Buckenham	"
25104745		Smith	Gertrude	50	f	s	"	English	"	Canada	"	Webster Smith, 196 Robbie St.	Cal. Los Angeles
2610703		Peterson	Mary	35	f	m	"	Scotch	"	U.S. Boston	"	Bradley, Charlestown, Mass.	So. Boston
27Under 16		"	John	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"
28Under 16		"	Harold	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
2910705		Mc Gaugh	Lauretta	20	f	s Dom	"	Irish	"	Canada	"	Bea River	"
3010702		Mc Innes	Mary	23	f	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Patrick	"
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

67

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E-1

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Arthur C. Lewis
John E. Frazier
George H. Clark
James H. Cook
Lester S. Perkins

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918

Sept

2

11

11

11

11

Refused

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

6-27-18

10-1-18

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to H
L to Z

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
569												
1		Kemp Mary H	25	f		Nurse	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S. Boston	Father William, Archeveque	Mass Boston
2		Mac Auley Rachael	47	f	wd keeper					Canada Grand River	Mr Archie Cameron	" Framingham
3		" Phemia	65	f	Land					"	Aunt Mrs Archie L.	"
4		Mac Donald Florence	38	f	dressmaker					"	Brother John	" Boston
5		Mennie William	34	m	off mgn					"	John A.	N.Y. Highbridge
6		Bouque Adrie	11	m	none		French		French	"	Uncle Pascal Bourgeois	Mass New Bedford
7		" Oscar	9	m						"		"
8		O'Neill Isabella	74	f	m		No R.S. 5 p. 6 No.			"	Kindred Littlewood	" Brighton
9		Grace Richard	47	m		Labourer	English		Scotch	U.S. Beverly	Father John, South River, N.S.	" Beverly
10		Camp Muriel	27	f	keeper					English Canada Lower James	Mother Edith Gilchrist	N.Y. New York
11		McEue Mary	49	f	wd none		No R.S. 5 p. 6 No.		French	"	none	Mass Lawrence
12		Mac Akill Ellen	37	f	m		English		Scotch	U.S. Roxbury	Mother Angus Beaton, Roxbury, N.S.	" Roxbury
13		Mason Minnie	27	f						"	Margaret Wilson, Goldenville	" Woburn
14		McCarthy Margaret	43	f					Irish	Canada St John	Dr Robert, 141 James St.	Conn New Haven
15		Mac Masters Jessie	27	f		Waitress			English	"	Father Hugh	Mass Woburn
16		McKay Kathleen	19	f	m none					"	"	" Lowellville
17		Peterson Evelyn	23	f						"	"	" New York
18		Blackwood Florence	28	f	m				Scotch	"	Father John Wright	Mass Worcester
19		Gallant Angelina	19	f	Operator		French		French	"	Edmont Bay	" Lawrence
20		" Louisa	14	f	Student					"		"
21		Brightman Eseline	55	f	wd keeper		English		English	U.S. Brighton	Uncle Daniel Dill, Upper Burlington	" Brighton
22		Mac Innis Margaret	28	f	Dom				Scotch	Canada Antigonish	Father John W.	" Roxbury
23		Mountain Lena	26	f	Worker				English	"	Mother Anna	Me Lewiston
24		Easter Loviah	65	f	wd none					"	Bro. Mrs Beardsley	Mass Boston
25		White Hattie	27	f	Dom				French	U.S. Reading	Mother Mrs F. White	" Reading
26		Synds Sarah	28	f					Scotch	Canada St John	Father Kent	Me Portland
27		MacKinnon Katherine	30	f	Nurse				"	U.S. Boston	Br. Duncan, De Sable, P.E.I.	Mass Boston
28		Heoman Maniam	21	f	none	No Under 16 No.			English	Canada St John	Father Helen W.	Me Lewiston
29		Body Edith	23	f	Saloon	English			Irish	"	Daniel	N.Y. Brooklyn
30		McCarthy Victoria	37	f	Nurse				English	"	Chinehas, Sheet Harbor, N.S.	Mass Braintree

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

63

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E-3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Arthur E. Lewis,
James H. Jobb
George A. Clark
Jack Goodman per ad

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1918 October
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				3
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				9-25-18 mfr
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				2/5/18
29				2/5/18
30				2/5/18

Since 1st 30 copies of Reg. 8.9.14.14.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 9

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St John MB

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.				Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
569		Limpson	Hannah	67	f	wid none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Shediac	Cous. Arlington Steves, Hillsboro	NY	New York		
2		McDonald	Alexander	80	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Louis Son John		Mass	Cambridge		
3	Debarred	Green	William	13	"	Labourer	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	Memramcook	Friend Annie, Lunenburg	Me	Guilford		
4	Debarred	Douglas	Jean	27	f	Nurse	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Pictou	Father Daniel	NY			
5		Hubert	Annie	27	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lunenburg	Joseph	"	New York		
6		McLeod	Margaret	44	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	Joseph Godfrey	Mass	Medford		
7		Wood	Annie	40	"	child nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 3	Charles Mountain	"	Somerville		
8		Smith	George	30	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John	Mother Elizabeth, 87 Brittain St	Me	Portland		
9		McNair	Hope	31	f	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Melrose	Father Lambert, Lake Pleasant	Mass	Melrose		
10		Webber	Hattie	38	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Dartmouth	Jacob A	"	Boston		
11		Therault	Simon	17	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sydney	Mother John P. Cooney, Deserouse	"	Greenfield		
12		Cameron	Alice	30	f	wid none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John	Mother Mrs Frank Haley, 216 Germaine St	N.J.	Bloomfield		
13			Marion	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother Do	"	"		
14			Walter	5	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15		McKay	Robina	36	f	munition worker	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Stanley Bridge	Father Robert	Mass	Chelsea		
16		Johnson	Daniel	28	m	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	Engl	U.S.	Attleboro	Aunt Mary Maddison, Springhill	"	Attleboro		
17		Hopper	Theodosia	57	f	wid none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Milton	Friend Mrs S. Stevens, 12 Victoria St	"	Wilton	
18		Coomins	Emma	35	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Amherst	John McInnis, 5 St. Mary St	"	Lyons		
19		Blois	Edna	27	"	widom	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Upper Rawdon	Father William Gilby	"	Lexington		
20		Stewart	Bessie	25	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Ben Needham	"	Boston		
21		Morrison	Gladys	20	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Aunt Mrs George Gogry, 6 Bentley St	Cal	Berkley		
22			Fredrick	54	m	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Do	"	"		
23		Crofts	Bessie	57	f	wid none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Cous. Andrew, Duke St	"	"		
24		McNutt	Thomas	54	m	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallace Highlands	Brother Lab	Me	Rockland		
25		Martin	Agnes	17	f	wid none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moncton	Uncle Les Henderson	Mass	Newtonville		
26		Pound	Amy	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Harvey St	Father Stephen	Me	Mullinocket		
27	Debarred	Brehauf	Louis	37	m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murray Harbor	George	N.J.	Cambridge		
28		McDuff	Elsie	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	Dr Joseph J	D.C.	Washington		
29		Ervin	Aubrey	31	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Uncle Harry, 6 Charlotte St	Mass	Woburn		
30		MacDonald	Catharine	31	f	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	W. Auchat	Father Donald	"	Brookline		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E-11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Arthur E. Lewis,
James H. Lee,
George L. Clark
John E. Farmer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF

St John NB

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Matheson	Marion	45	f	Christiane	English			Canada	Irish	Canada	St John NB	Mother Mrs Ellen	Mass Roxbury
2		Mc Intosh	Christine	73	f	Dom	"			"	English	"	Orangeburg	Mother Christine	" Sharon
3		Barker	Samuel	48	m	Shoemaker	"			"	"	"	Moncton Br George	39 Mansfield Rd, Hampton	" Boston
4		Wolfe	Helen	13	f	Student	"			"	Irish	"	St John NB	Mr Math. Mrs James, 49 More St	" Litchburg
5		"	Melissa	11	f	None	"			"	"	"	"	Do	" "
6		"	Dorothy	9	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	Do	" "
7		"	Walter	8	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	Do	" "
8		Crawford	Annie	30	f	Waitress	"			"	English	U.S.	Boston	Father Robert, 61 Paradise Row	" Boston
9		Mac Lean	Othel	24	f	Housekeeper	"			"	Scotch	Canada	New Glasgow	Father Margaret	R.I. Providence
10		Reed	Flourence	29	f	Bank Clerk	"			"	English	"	St John NB	Father Seabille, 171 Carmarthen St.	N.Y. Brooklyn
11		Colburn	Arnold	25	m	Clerk	"			"	"	"	Amherst	Mother Fannie	D.C. Washington
12		Mc Donald	Ellen	43	f	Wid. Keeper	"			"	"	"	Bloomfield	Mother Hannah Mair	Mass Gloucester
13		"	Nellie W.	13	f	None	"			"	"	"	"	Mother Do	" "
14		Richard	Marie	18	f	Dom	"			"	French	"	St John NB	Father Sylvan	Me Portland
15		Gauvin	Marshall	37	m	Lecturer	"			"	"	"	Dover	Mother Madeline	Pa. Doornont
16		Steeves	Harold	26	m	Student	"			"	English	"	Moncton	Wife Glennie	Md. Baltimore
17	Debarred	Mc Donald	Mary E.	45	f	Domestic	"			"	Scotch	"	Port Hood	Mother Chas Mc Donald	Mass Roxbury
18	Debarred	Trickles	Hilda	16	f	"	"			"	English	"	St John NB	Father Oscar W. 131 Connell St, Moncton	" St Weymouth
19	Debarred	Starkey	Rosie A.	58	f	None	"			"	German	"	St John NB	Father Oscar W. 131 Connell St, Moncton	" St Weymouth
20		Campbell	Margaret	58	f	"	"			"	Scotch	U.S.	Boston	Br John H. Lorne Hill, NS. Mass Boston	" "
21		Flower	Ira	28	m	Waiter	"			"	English	Canada	St John NB	Mother Martha A. Mc Graw, 176 Main St.	" "
22		Gould	Lena C.	23	f	Nurse	"			"	French	"	Fairville	Father Angus	" Westboro
23		Rose	Mary	21	f	None	"			"	Syrian	"	Yarmouth	none	" Boston
24		"	Rocamond	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	" "
25		"	Louis K.	16	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	Debarred	Edwards	Gordon	17	m	Shoemaker	"			"	English	"	Kitchener	Stephens John Zigler, 59 Decay St.	N.Y. Forest Lawn
27		Trenholm	Flossie	28	f	Housekeeper	"			"	Scotch	"	Grand Pri	Husband Stewart	Me So Portland
28		Fortune	Mary	17	f	None	"			"	"	"	Judique	Aunt Mrs Alexander Chisholm	Mass Framingham
29		Lees	Lphos	46	m	Housekeeper	"			"	English	"	Springhill	Father Joseph	N.Y. Baleson
30		Waite	Harold	30	m	Bank Clerk	"			"	"	"	Andover	Wife Harriett A. Woodstock,	" New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF

St John, NB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
569		Matheson	Marion	45	f	Housewife	English	y	Canada	St John, NB	Mass Roxbury	
110984		McIntosh	Christine	23	f	Dom	"	"	English	Orangeburg, SC	" Sharon	
2107039		Barker	Samuel	48	m	Seaman	"	"	"	Moncton Br George, 39 Mansfield Rd, Hampton, Eng	" Boston	
3110965		Wolfe	Helen	13	f	Student	"	"	Irish	St John NB	" Litchburg	
4110982		"	Melissa	11	f	none	"	"	"	Do	" "	
5110981		"	Dorothy	9	f	CA-22-88091-9/5/39	"	"	"	Do	" "	
6110980		"	Walter	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
7110979		Crawford	Annie	30	f	Waitress	"	"	English	U.S. Boston, 61 Paradise Row	" Boston	
8104084		MacLean	Ethel	27	f	Housekeeper	"	"	Scotch	Canada New Glasgow	" R.I. Providence	
9106456		Reed	Florence	29	f	Bank Clerk	"	"	English	St John, NB	" N.Y. Brooklyn	
10110989		Colburn	Anne	25	m	Clerk	"	"	"	Amherst, Mass	" D.C. Washington	
1148711		McDonald	Ellen	43	f	Wid. keeper	"	"	"	Bloomfield	" Mass Gloucester	
1266712		"	Nellie W.	13	f	none	"	"	"	St John, NB	" "	
13Under 16		Richard	Marie	18	f	Dom	"	"	French	St John, NB	" Me. Portland	
1496383		Gauvin	Marshall	37	m	Lecturer	"	"	"	Dover, NB	" Pa. Dormont	
15107078		Steeves	Harold	26	m	Student	"	"	"	Moncton, NB	" Me. Bathmore	
16110993		McDonald	Mary E.	45	f	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	Port Hood, NB	" Mass Roxbury	
17Debarred		Trivette	Hilda	16	f	"	"	"	English	St John, NB	" So. Weymouth	
18Debarred		Starkey	Rosie A.	58	m	none	"	"	German	St John, NB	" Ohio Bowling Green	
19Debarred		Campbell	Margaret	58	f	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S. Boston, Br John H, Lorne Hill, NS	" Mass Boston	
20110997		Flower	Ira	28	m	Waiter	"	"	English	Canada St John, NB	" "	
21111006		Gould	Lena E.	23	f	Nurse	"	"	French	Fairville, NB	" Westboro	
2218-5041537		Rose	Mary	21	m	none	"	"	Syrian	Hammond, Ind	" Boston	
23Debarred		"	Rosemond	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
24Debarred		"	Louis K.	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
25Debarred		Edwards	Gordon	17	m	Student	"	"	English	Kitchener, Ont	" N.Y. Forest Lawn	
26Debarred		Trenholm	Flossie	28	f	Secretary	"	"	Scotch	Grand Pri, NB	" Me. Portland	
27111018		Fortune	Mary	17	f	none	"	"	"	Judique, NB	" Mass Framingham	
28111011		Lees	Phos	46	m	Housewife	"	"	English	Springhill, NB	" N.Y. Bakers	
29107105		Waite	Harold S.	30	m	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Andover, Mass	" New York	
30111021												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(M3A0)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

George L. Peck
James H. Peck
Lester S. Perkins

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918
October

1 11

2 11

3 *no man* 25/06 Dominion 11

4 11

5 11

6 11

7 11

8 11

9 11

10 11

11 11

12 11

13 11

14 11

15 11

16 11

17 11

18 11

19 *New York Jan 1890 Red Star* 11

20 11

21 11

22 11

23 *Boston 1911 Unknown* 11

24 11

25 11

26 11

27 11

28 11

29 *Halifax 1885 Nova Scotia* 11

30 *Key West 6/18/18 Unknown* 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

From Landing temporary
Line 3, Quebec, Oct 1916, Lk. Montreal
" 29 Halifax 3/1918 Unknown

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 11

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John N.B.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Whelan	Patrick	27	m	Officer of English				Irish	Canada	Canada	South Branch of St. Lawrence River	Father Thomas	Me. Bald Mountain
2		McDonald	Sarah	23	f	Dom				Scotch			Black Avon	Sister Mrs. Daniel Kennedy	Mass. Cambridge
3		McLellan	Catherine	20	"	none				"			Inverness	Father Alexander J.	" Waterbury
4		Chesley	William	46	m	Truman shoe factory				English			Cumberland Bay	Brother Orlando, 139 Buttrick St.	" Boston
5		Ray	Jessie	47	f	wid. Nurse				Sc-Irish			St John	Mother Mary E. Ross, 26 St.	N. J. New Brunswick
6		Griest	Annie	40	"	none				English			"	Sister Mary Jeffries, 26 Summer St.	Cal. Pasadena
7		"	Catherine	28	m	"				"			Moncton	Mother Do	" "
8		"	John	8	m	"				"			"	Do	" "
9		"	Harry	6	"	"				"			"	"	" "
10		"	Raymond	5	"	"				"			"	"	" "
11		"	Gerard	4	"	"				"			"	"	" "
12		"	Paul	7	"	"				"			"	"	" "
13		"	Eugene	7	"	"				"			"	"	" "
14		Welch	Annie	63	f	wid				"			Sydney	Bro. Alex. Gillen	Mass. Jamaica Plain
15		Williams	Bessie	66	"	"				"			"	Present Villa Father Wellington Webb	" Quincy
16		Boylan	Mary	44	f	Dom				Irish			Dromore	Mother Mrs. John Boylan	" Brookline
22		Tenenbaum	Hyman	30	m	Laborman				Hebrew			Sydney	Sister N. Nathanson, 680 Victoria Rd	" Chicopee
26		Hebb	Jesse	45	"	Labourer				English			Lunenburg	Father Amram	" Haverhill
135		MacLeod	Annie	46	f	wid none				Scotch			Sydney	Bro. Murdoch, 644 George St.	" Cambridge
20		Bishop	Mae	26	"	Dom				English			Livenside	Mother Elizabeth Bishop, Albert, N.B.	" Salem
21		Hatfield	James	70	m	Retiree				"			U.S. Malden	Bro. Samuel, 225 Chimes St. N. York	" Malden
22		"	Helen	63	f	none				"			"	Do	" "
23		Keaton	Catherine	28	"	"				Scotch			U.S. Somerville	Father John McDonald, Cape North, N.B.	" Somerville
24		King	Catherine	33	"	"				Irish			Canada St John	Mother Frank J., 115 Helyard St.	" Everett
25		Perry	Jeannette	24	"	Gr. Nurse				English			Lexington	Aunt Mrs. Wm. Wathen	Wash. Tacoma
26		McMullen	Josephine	23	"	Attendant				Scotch			Sydney	Mother Michael	Mass. Haverhill
27		Morgan	Maud	30	"	Worker				English			Charlottetown	Mother Catherine	" Boston
28		Wilson	Emma	41	"	none				"			St John	" Mary Long, Walken Lake, N.B.	" Lynn
29		Bartlett	Horace	33	"	Lab. Co.				"			Hillsboro	Bro. Alfred J., 94 Mon St. Coventry, Eng	Cal. Waterbury
30		MacDonald	Patrick	33	"	Gr. Nurse				Scotch			Heatherton	Mother Sarah Mac Donald	Mass. Readville

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 23, Mona B., 4 yrs, U.S. Born
Line 24, Catherine, 33 yrs
Line 28, Helen, 63 yrs

66

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E-6

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether alien is in possession of a document issued by the United States for the purpose of re-entry.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any order, decree, or proclamation of any Federal, State, or Territorial government, or by reason of any order, decree, or proclamation of any foreign government, or by reason of any order, decree, or proclamation of any international organization.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	90	1914	me 4/19/14	over	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Lame	5	9	Med Br	Blue	Canada	South Branch of Nicholas River, no.	
2	y	Self	5	1914	me 7/19/13	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Br	Gr	"	Heatherton, no.
3	"	Father	18	1914	me 1/1/18	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	Br	"	Inverness, no.
4	"	Self	800	1914	me 7/19/13	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Gr	Gr	"	Bea River, no.
5	"	"	100	1914	me 10/1/18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	Blue	"	St John, no.
6	"	"	300	No	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husband	900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale Br	Br	"	" no.
8	"	Father	578895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Blue	"	Moncton
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	10	1914	me 12/1/17	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Gr	Br	"	Sydney, no.
15	"	"	30	1914	me 4/1/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	Gr	"	Chesantville, no.
16	"	"	74	1914	me 1/1/18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	Donore, no.
17	"	"	177	1914	me 1/1/18	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	Russia Kobien, no.
18	"	"	800	1914	me 1/1/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Gr	Gr	"	Canada Lunenburg, no.
19	"	"	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Lot 15, no.
20	"	"	30	1914	me 1/1/18	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br	"	"	Riverside, no.
21	"	"	75	1914	me 1/1/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Gr	Blue	"	Springfield, no.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Upham, no.
23	"	"	16	1914	me 1/1/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	"	"	Cape North, no.
24	No	L.P.D.	"	1914	me 1/1/18	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	U.S. San Francisco, no.
25	y	Self	700	1914	me 1/1/18	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	Gr	Canada Keston, no.
26	"	"	50	1914	me 1/1/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	Sydney Mines, no.
27	"	"	40	1914	me 1/1/18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	Charlottetown, no.
28	"	"	75	1914	me 1/1/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	Walton Lake, no.
29	"	"	500	1914	me 1/1/18	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Br	Blue	"	England Coventry, no.
30	"	"	75	1914	me 1/1/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	"	Canada Heatherton, no.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

George L. Clark
James H. Clark
Kurt S. Clark

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918
October

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569												
226701	94	Huggan	Myrtle A.	21	f	stenographer	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Lot 50, St. John, N.B.
13538	294	Pearl	Gussie	29	"	"	None	"	"	"	Guyabros	Father Caleb
31057	67	Orchard	Margaret	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	St John	Sister Neta, 228 Douglas Ave.
41057	75	Raymond	Isabel	20	"	p	Dom	"	"	"	af Bk U.S.	Bangor, Me.
51070	85	McNeil	Annie	27	"	"	attendant	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada Sydney Mines
61110	46	Steeves	Margaret	17	"	"	None	"	"	"	English	Hillsboro
71071	47	Lombard	Mary	20	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	French	Laurierville, Can.
81071	48	Donnella	William J.	50	m	wid	carpenter	"	"	"	English	Ogville, P.E. Martin, Ogville Wharf, N.S.
91109	87	MacLean	Elizabeth	25	f	p	Dom	"	"	"	Scotch	Brookfield, Father Malcolm
101109	92	Horton	Perley	30	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Eng. Sc.	Mt Herbert, Alexander
111105	4	Ryan	Mary	67	f	"	None	"	"	"	Eng. Ir	Lake Side, Son Harold, Y. M. C. A. 11105
226702	96	Shortall	Agnes	36	"	p	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Lough Branch
13543	396	McLaughlin	Ruby	18	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Father John
141071	55	Murray	Minnie	57	"	wid	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Charlottesville, Mother Mrs Wm Fraser, Oak River Bridge
151071	57	Barber	Jesse F.	44	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	English	Amherst, Brother Stanley
161110	17	Naugle	Walker	63	"	"	Designer	"	"	"	German U.S.	Jamaica Plain, Mother Elizabeth, Bridgewater
1711105	4	Kellworth	Martin	79	"	wid	carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	Canada Charlottetown, Nephew John, Cornwell, P.E. I.
1811106	3	Poirier	Moisie	24	f	p	Dom	"	"	"	French	Decoursey, Br Jeffrey
191667	4	Johnson	Elizabeth	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Halifax, Br William, New Glasgow, N.S.
2011105	7	Bahill	Anna	24	"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	Alberton, Father Walter H.
2111106	4	MacMillan	Elspeth	60	"	wid	None	"	"	"	English U.S.	Waltham, Daugh Mrs Harry McDonald, Waltham
2210715	2	McLeod	Matilda	31	"	p	Dom	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada South, Father Ben
2311106	1	Murray	Gladys	19	"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Meadowville, Father Angus
2411107	01	Dykeman	Phoebe	76	"	wid	None	"	"	"	English	St John, Son Fred A., 271 Princess St.
2511106	8	Butcher	Jean	9	"	p	"	"	"	"	"	Madison, Father Charles Butcher
2611106	6	Burton	Sarah	54	"	wid	Dom	"	"	"	"	Walden, Grand Falls, Daugh Mrs Henry Chalklett, Regent St.
2710716	8	Keichel	Alice	24	"	p	Deaconess	"	"	"	"	U.S. Livermore Falls, Mother Rosina, Pine Grove, N.S.
2810716	5	Almond	Sarah	76	"	wid	None	"	"	"	"	Canada, Barton, Father Ella Mc Nab, 9 Birmingham St.
2910716	7	Demont	Effie	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Livermore Falls, Father George, Clock House, N.S.
3011106	9	Turner	Harold	26	m	"	Supt	"	"	"	Eng-Sc	Canada Harvey, Mother Minnie L Turner

NOT USED

72

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(3)(D)

CLASS E-7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Lester E. Perkins
George H. Elgink
James H. Loebe

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918
October

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

copied by J. B. A.

Amico 1-30

copied by L. M. W.

kind 1 to 30

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1918
Ministry of Agriculture
OTTAWA, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No.

13

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St John, NB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
111107		Ms. Cobe	Lena	31						English Canada		St John	North Street, Fredericton	Me. Bath
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
73		NOT USED												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*8*

CLASS E-*8*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or in receipt of money for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	<i>279877</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>30 y</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Mr. Oct</i>	<i>9/18</i>	<i>Husb Ross, 53 Vine St.</i>	<i>No Perm</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Boysstown</i>
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Edw. J. Lafferty

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1918 October 24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Time 1 only copied by E. G. M. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ST. ALBANS VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Charbonneau	Anna	33	f			Pending	File	No.						1918
2		Dorfman	Ida	16	f			"	"	"						Oct. 4
3		Bernier	Delia	46	f			"	"	"						" 7
4		Flaherty	Michail	46	m			"	"	"						" 8
5		Downing	John	66	m			B. S. I.								" 21
6		Boscombe	Fred	37	m			"								Sept. 25
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

74

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 6 copied by E. M. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

16-762

PER *miscellaneous - Brit. Adm.* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
C.V. 34911	<i>Burton</i>	<i>William V.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>book-keeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England, Liverpool</i>	<i>mother Mrs. Anne Burton</i>	<i>28 Calais Gate, London, Eng.</i>	<i>Mass. Westfield</i>		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															
51	NOT USED															
52	NOT USED															
53	NOT USED															
54	NOT USED															
55	NOT USED															
56	NOT USED															
57	NOT USED															
58	NOT USED															
59	NOT USED															
60	NOT USED															
61	NOT USED															
62	NOT USED															
63	NOT USED															
64	NOT USED															
65	NOT USED															
66	NOT USED															
67	NOT USED															
68	NOT USED															
69	NOT USED															
70	NOT USED															
71	NOT USED															
72	NOT USED															
73	NOT USED															
74	NOT USED															
75	NOT USED															
76	NOT USED															
77	NOT USED															
78	NOT USED															
79	NOT USED															
80	NOT USED															
81	NOT USED															
82	NOT USED															
83	NOT USED															
84	NOT USED															
85	NOT USED															
86	NOT USED															
87	NOT USED															
88	NOT USED															
89	NOT USED															
90	NOT USED															
91	NOT USED															
92	NOT USED															
93	NOT USED															
94	NOT USED															
95	NOT USED															
96	NOT USED															
97	NOT USED															
98	NOT USED															
99	NOT USED															
100	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

(OVER.)

Class B.

, MONTH OF October, 1918.

OF

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

Edward H. Rooley

Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read and write language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-782

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching labeled in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		George	34	M	3/4	English	Yes	English	English	Canada	St. John's	None	Mass. Highlands			
2		Joseph	20	M	1/2	Irish	No	Irish	Irish	Canada	St. John's	None	Mass. Highlands			
3		Thomas	20	M	1/2	English	Yes	English	English	Canada	St. John's	None	Mass. Highlands			
4		Hyatt	20	M	1/2	English	Yes	English	English	Canada	St. John's	None	Mass. Highlands			
5		Leon	20	M	1/2	English	Yes	English	English	Canada	St. John's	None	Mass. Highlands			
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOISE EFFECT.

(OVER)

Class C

C. V. R. - *Central Vermont Railway*
 NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Edw. H. Twohey
Frederick H. Cole

1st Lt. Foreman, Second Div. Art.
1890
"Death before dishonor"
Picture of man with moustache
James H. H. Sept 25/77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.V.	Laprade	Victor	9	m	s none.	Yes English	Yes	Canada	French	Mass. Worcester	Mass. Worcester
2	C.V.	Trechette	Stanislas	10	"	"	French	"	Canada	Mont Johnson	Vt. St. Albans	Mass. Worcester
3	C.V.	"	Eugene	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C.V.	Blette	Alma	33	f	m	"	"	Mass. Lawrence	Three Rivers, P.Q.	Mass. Lawrence	Mass. Lawrence
5	C.V.	Pomerleau	Florentine	33	"	"	"	"	Mass. Lowell	St. Joseph de Beaurivage, P.Q.	Mass. Lowell	Mass. Lowell
6	C.V.	Letendue	Lucie	23	"	s spooner	"	"	Canada	St. Bonaventures	P.Q.	Springfield
7	C.V.	"	Yvonne	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	C.V.	Leclerc	Rene	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	C.V.	Poirier	Delia	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	C.V.	Dybe	Aubert	48	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	C.V.	Bingham	Carmel	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	C.V.	Huxley	Henry	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	C.V.	Dubailly	Macl	79	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	C.V.	Lagard	Alphonse	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	C.V.	White	Lucy	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	C.V.	"	Lohere	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	C.V.	"	Kenneth	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	C.V.	Leclerc	Bertha	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	C.V.	Priere	Lina	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	C.V.	"	Erance	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	C.V.	"	Eward	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C.V.	"	"	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	C.V.	Lucier	Mario	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	C.V.	Louffard	Mary Louise	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	C.V.	Lagard	Amelia	50	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	C.V.	Guthrie	Joseph	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	C.V.	"	Jessie	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	C.V.	Gall	Penelope	45	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	C.V.	Belinas	Alexina	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	C.V.	Bergeron	Trenze	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED

77 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*8*.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, where and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	father	None	Yes	1909 March 1918	Worcester, Mass.	husband, Edward Laprade	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Armand, P.Q.
2	"	mother	"	No	"	"	mother, Mrs. Wilfred Broche	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	
4	"	husband	20	Yes	1907 March 1918	Worcester, Mass.	husband, Etienne Blette	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	bl	"	Arthabaska, P.Q.
5	"	"	30	"	1908 March 1918	Lowell, Mass.	husband, Joseph Bonerlean	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	red	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.
6	"	Self	35	"	1918	Chicago, Ill.	brother, Eugene Letendre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	"	St. Bonaventure, P.Q.
7	"	"	25	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	15	"	"	"	bro. Delphis Lamotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	St. Guillaume, P.Q.
9	"	"	10	Yes	1918	Manchester, N.H.	father, Benjamin Poirier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	St. Albert, P.Q.
10	"	"	25	"	1918	New Bedford, Mass.	wife, Mrs. Albina Dube	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	St. Catharines, Ont.
11	"	"	25	No	"	"	bro. Andrew L. Mason	Yes	months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ont.
12	"	"	40	"	"	"	daughter, Mrs. Bob Sawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	England, London
13	"	"	40	"	1866	State of Mass.	son in law, Geo. Lamont	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	Canada, Boston, P.Q.
14	"	Factor	10	"	1897	Worcester, Mass.	father, Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.
15	"	husband	10	"	1918	Lowell, Mass.	husb. George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	bro	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.
16	"	father	"	"	1918	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, St. John, P.Q.	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	husb	"	"	1918	Lowell, Mass.	husb. Arthur Leclerc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	bro	blue	St. Joseph, P.Q.
19	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1916	Lowell, Mass.	husb. Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	blue	St. Joseph, P.Q.
20	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	Employer, Jephys Beaulieu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Self	19	"	1918	Lowell, Mass.	husb. Arthur Leclerc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	blue	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.
25	"	"	10	"	1918	Lowell, Mass.	husb. Arthur Leclerc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.
26	"	husb	"	"	1918	Lowell, Mass.	husb. Arthur Leclerc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	St. Joseph, P.Q.
27	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Self	30	"	1918	Lowell, Mass.	husb. Arthur Leclerc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	bro	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.
29	"	husb	"	"	1918	Lowell, Mass.	husb. Arthur Leclerc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	blue	St. Joseph, P.Q.
30	"	Self	10	"	1918	Lowell, Mass.	husb. Arthur Leclerc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W.H. - Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

Edward St. Jacques
John St. Jacques

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 B.V.R. April 5, 1918.
2 " Sept. 25, 1918
3 " "
4 " "
5 " "
6 " Oct. 2, 1918
7 " "
8 W.R. Oct. 3, 1918.
9 B.V.R. Oct. 1, 1918
10 " Dec. 12, 1918
11 " Feb. 25, 1918.
12 Departed 1909 Laminar Pass. 3, 1918
13 C.T.R.R. 12, 1918
14 " June 19, 1918
15 " 22, 1918
16 " 22, 1918
17 " 23, 1918
18 " July 3, 1918
19 " Aug 1, 1918
20 " "
21 " "
22 " "
23 " Sept 4, 1918.
24 " 12, 1918
25 " 12, 1918.
26 " 14, 1918
27 " 12, 1918
28 Departed May 1886 70-10-10-10 16, 1918
29 B.V.R. 17, 1918
30 " 18, 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 to 30 copied by G.M. 201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	CV	Arkinson	Donaldson	24	F	Student	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	CV	Landerille	Ida	20	F	Housewife	French			French	U.S.A. via St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Mass	Springfield	
3	CV	Poisson	Alice	22	F	Mill	French				U.S.A. Franklin	N.H.	Franklin	
4	CV	Trahan	Nerea	23	F	Spinster					Fair Haven, Conn.	Mass	Fair Haven	
5	CV	Leville	Rina	25	F	Domestic					Monrovia, P.R.	P.R.	Monrovia	
6	CV	Guillotte	Zepherin	34	M	Carpenter					Canada	Conn	Waterbury	
7	CV		Jessie	34	F	None								
8	CV		Robert	9	M	Student								
9	CV		Lionel	4	M									
10	CV		Girard	3	M									
11	CV	Secour	Alice	15	F	Student					St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Mass	Worcester	
12	CV	Le Compt	Amie	30	F	Married					St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Conn	Springfield	
13	CV	Cota	Donat	27	M	Merchant	English				St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford	
14	CV	Desjardins	Marianne	23	F	Housewife	French				U.S.A. via St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.		Holyoke	
15	CV	Seagall	Abigail	11	F	Housewife	English				Dutch	N.H.	Franklin	
16	CV	Phillard	Allie	54	F	Housewife					English	Conn	Concord	
17	CV	Marcotte	Philomen	53	F	Wife	French				French	Mass	Holyoke	
18	CV	Conture	Gilles	19	M	Farmer					Canada	N.Y.	Albany	
19	CV	Lamothe	Delphis	45	M	Farmer								
20	CV		Philiza	16	F	Farmer								
21	CV	Leclerc	Therese	18	F	Housewife								
22	CV	Belisle	Joseph Albert	32	M	Farmer					Montreal	Mass	Worcester	
23	CV	Clouston	Joseph	34	M	Farmer	English				U.S.A. via St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	N.Y.	New Bedford	
24	CV	Daigle	Mary	20	F	Housewife					French	Mass	Worcester	
25	CV	Turner	Fannie	41	F	Housewife					U.S.A. via St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Conn	Springfield	
26	CV	Fortin	Celine	71	F	Housewife	French				U.S.A. via St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.		Holyoke	
27	CV	Blinn	Grace	50	F	Housewife	English				English	P.R.	Monrovia	
28	CV	Sinclair	Elise	28	F	Housewife	French				French	N.Y.	Albany	
29	CV	Cloutier	Pierre	72	M	Farmer	English				U.S.A. via St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford	
30	CV		Josephine Bernier	64	F	Housewife	French				U.S.A. via St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.			
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. C.
Rowland
Eddie

COVER

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 C. V. R. 9/29/18
2 C. V. R. 8/9/18
3 " 9/21/18
4 " 8/21/18
5 " 9/19/18
6 " 10/1/18
7 " 10/1/18
8 " 10/1/18
9 " 10/1/18
10 " 10/1/18
11 " 10/1/18
12 " 10/1/18
13 " 9/26/18
14 " 9/3/18
15 " Sept. 21, 1918
16 " " 26, 1918
17 " " 27, 1918
18 " 9/28/18
19 " " 28, 1918
20 " " 28, 1918
21 " 10/2/18
22 " 10/3/18
23 " 12/18
24 " Oct. 9, 1918
25 " Oct. 6, 1918
26 " Oct. 15, 1918
27 " 14, 1918
28 " June 13, 1918
29 " Oct. 2, 1918
30 " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

Scrimister

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
a appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal 6
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment 6

TOTAL

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to L
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.V.	Duffy	Helen O'Grady	65	f	no voc. no	no	Irish	Canada	St. Brigitte	Conn. Ansonia	
2	C.V.	Lacoste	Regina	42	f	teacher	yes	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	R.I. Woonsocket	
3	C.V.	Ducharme	Marguerite	74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	C.V.	Blais	Margaret	69	f	no voc	"	Irish	"	St. Agathe	Mass. Lowell	
5	C.V.	"	Rebecca	27	f	shoe	"	French	"	Hereford, P.Q.	"	
6	C.V.	Pelletier	Victoire	23	f	factory	"	English	"	"	"	
7	C.V.	Renard	Jennie	45	f	house	"	"	"	"	"	
8	C.V.	Houde	Blanche	27	f	"	"	French	"	"	"	
9	C.V.	Winning	Bush	48	m	mining	"	English	"	"	"	
10	C.V.	"	Norris	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	C.V.	Mitchell	Nancy	45	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	
12	C.V.	Patenaude	Emma	31	f	"	"	French	"	"	"	
13	C.V.	Beliveau	Roseanna	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
34	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
35	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
36	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
37	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
38	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
39	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
40	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
42	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
43	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
44	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
45	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
46	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
47	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
48	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
49	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
50	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
51	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
52	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
53	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
54	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
55	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
56	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
57	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
58	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
59	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
60	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
61	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
62	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
63	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
64	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
65	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
66	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
67	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
68	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
69	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
70	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
71	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
72	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
73	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
74	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
75	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
76	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
77	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
78	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
79	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
80	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
81	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
82	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
83	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
84	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
85	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
86	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
87	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
88	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
89	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
90	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
91	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
92	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
94	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
95	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
96	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
97	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
98	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
99	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
100	C.V.	Beliveau	Therese	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

20 212

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

C. V. R. - *Central Vermont Railway*
 Norm. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-56

CLASS E.

John F. Johnson
Edward H. Twomey
William B. Noble
Frederick H. Cole

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 C. V. R. Oct. 10, 1918.
2 " Oct. 11, 1918.
3 " "
4 " Oct. 16, 1918
5 " "
6 " June 20/18
7 " July 27/18
8 " Apr. 28/18
9 " March 9-1918
10 " "
11 1909 B. D. R. Sept. 13-1918
12 C. V. R. " 19-1918
13 " " 19-1918
14 " Sept 20-1918
15 " March 19-18
16 " " "
17 " Oct 17-18
18 " Oct. 14, 1918
19 " Sept 5/18
20 " Oct 24/18.
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Revised by C. W. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CURR	Amery, SAC	Tony	26	10	M	S. Pader	English	Y.	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Montreal	None	Mass.	Framingham
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

80

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO. [REDACTED]
PORT. [REDACTED]
DATE OF EXAMINATION. [REDACTED]
THIS CERTIFY.

(OVER)

Class D.

C. & N. R. - Central Vermont Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of ~~tax~~ *Inspection* or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-20

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 N.Y. Phil. Lit. 1926. T. R.R. Oct 8/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

October 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1918
OFFICE IN
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 46 \\ \hline 468 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Swanton, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
	P.O.M.O.	Primary S.A.C.	Clifford	36	V m m	farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	St. Alexander, P.Q.	Colchester	
1	#8451A	Marcoux	Alcide	34	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alexander, P.Q.	Swanton	
2	#8601	Phoenix	Rosie Anna	34	V f	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alexander, P.Q.	"	
3	Under 16	"	Joseph A.A.	7	V m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	64 St. Philip St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	
4	Recd.	"	J. Adelaide	5	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	CORR.	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	#3488	Primary S.A.C.	"	50	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	#8175A	Laroche	"	17	V f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	#8780	Primary S.A.C.	Sarah M.	17	V f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	#5671	Collins	Lydia	17	V f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	#8531	Primary S.A.C.	Andrew	17	V m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	#4100	Laroche	May	20	V f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Under 16	"	Emily	1	V m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	CORR.	"	Samuel	23	V f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	#5661	Mc Mahan	Ellen	41	V f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	#5671	Brumelle	Angeline	61	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *East* *Sept 26*
St. 26-1918 Highway 1918
Oct 2-1918
2 " " " "
3 " " " "
4 " " " "
5 " " " "
6 *East* *10/8/1918 C.W. R.R. 10/8/1918*
St. 7/29/1918 Highway
7 " " " "
8 " " " "
9 *East* *10/8/1918 C.W. R.R.*
St. 10/8/1918 Highway 10/11/1918
10 " " " "
11 *East* *10/8/1918 C.W. R.R. 10/9/1918*
St. 10/8/1918 Highway
12 " " " "
13 " " " "
14 " " " "
15 " " " "
16 " " " "
17 " " " "
18 " " " "
19 " " " "
20 " " " "
21 " " " "
22 " " " "
23 " " " "
24 " " " "
25 " " " "
26 " " " "
27 " " " "
28 " " " "
29 " " " "
30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$$\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ \hline 468 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *St Clair*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		no 1848 James E. P.	Hugh	46	M S Laborer	for	English	for	Canada	Irish	Canada	mother Elizabeth Taggart Mich Bay City
2		no 1849 Phoebe	Phoebe	18	F Wid. home	"	"	"	"	"	Somerset	George Howson " Detroit
3		no 1850 Allen	Lyell	18	M S Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother Sarah Allen " Marine City
4		no 1851 Campbell	Garnet A	34	M S Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	father John Campbell " "
5		no 1852 Donald	Alvin Hillard	46	" S. Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pat Lambton	mother Mrs. Angeline M. Donald " Detroit
6		no 1853 Hill	Mrs. George	168	F Wid. home	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Wife Grace M. Hill " Marine City
7		no 1854 Lennan	John	45	M M Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife James Lennan " "
8		no 1855 Gilluly	Andrew	38	" " "	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife James Gilluly " "
9		no 1856 Rogers	Annie	27	F Wid. Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Conestoga	Wife Robert Rogers " St. Clair
10		no 1857 Emerg	John Lloyd	28	M S Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Wife George Emerg " "
11		no 1858 Kalk	William A	52	" M "	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Wife Mrs. Fred Richards " Detroit
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

34 35 36 37

	<i>Vic 18</i>	<i>Sp 18</i>
1 <i>St Helen</i>	1917	1918
	<i>Sept 28</i>	<i>Sept 30</i>
2 <i>Maine Bdy</i>	1918	1918
	<i>Sept 28</i>	<i>Sept 28</i>
3 " "	1918	1918
	<i>Sept 30</i>	<i>Sept 30</i>
4 " "	1918	1918
	<i>Sept 30</i>	<i>Sept 30</i>
5 <i>Robt Hanning</i>	1918	1918
	<i>Sept 30</i>	<i>Sept 30</i>
6 <i>Maine Bdy</i>	1918	1918
	<i>Oct 7</i>	<i>Oct 7</i>
7 " "	1918	1918
8 " "	"	"
	<i>Oct 11</i>	<i>Oct 11</i>
9 <i>St Helen</i>	1918	1918
	" "	" "
10 " "	"	"
	<i>Oct 13</i>	<i>Oct 13</i>
11 <i>Maine Bdy</i>	1918	1918
	"	"

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Line 6 to 11 copied by E. M. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF SEUL STE MARIE MICH.

NON STATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Ryan	Hugh	31	m								1918	
2		Incombe	Esdras	37	m								Oct. 10	
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

83

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

copied by E. M. M.
 line 1 + 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to
I to

Class 'C'.

PORT OF

St. Ste. Marie, Mich.

		1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1. I. 60 4880 Debarred	1	Holma	Ali	36		M.		laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	S. Ste. Marie	father - Frank Holma bro - John Holma	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	2	Haskinen	B. S. Kiti	32		M.		none			Russia	"	"	St. Ste. Marie	bro - Aatu Haskinen bro - Aatu Haskinen	Mich	Duluth
Debarred	3	Yanagako	Yocelia	30		M.		"	No	No	Greece	Russian	"	North Bay	husband - Jan Yanagako North Bay Ont	Mich	Chesonia
Debarred	4	Di Pietro	Arcco	44		M.		laborer	No	No	Italy	It-South	"	S. Ste. Marie	wife - Vilamena Di Pietro Di Pietro Cheli St.	"	St. Ste. Marie
100134	5	Blask	Mary Elizabeth	32		F.		laborer	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	father - Samuel Blask Manchester Eng	Mich	St. Ste. Marie
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

Stella Yanagako, female, age 9 yrs, born 10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 2, 191

Class 'C'.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, advertisement, promise, or agreement, in writing or otherwise, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of SSN and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place in which "restricted" is marked?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, advertisement, promise, or agreement, in writing or otherwise, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	✓		1890-1895	Finland	June 1898							5' 11"	Fair	Blue	Black		Finland	Pori	St. Paul	June 1905	Luxemburg	Oct 10
2	"	Section 18			1917-18	Saluth	June 7, 1918							5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue		"	Callanni	One	Sept 29, 1916	Monken	June 26
3	"	Illiterate			1890-1917	Buffalo, N.Y.	Sept 1917							5' 6"	Fair	"	"		Russia	Moscow	N.Y.	May 1895	"	Sept 12
4	"	Illiterate			1918	Ohio	Oct 11, 1918							5' 11"	Fair	Blue	"		Italy	Verona	N.Y.	June 1912	"	Oct 13
5	"	"	✓		1899-18	Cincinnati	June 1918							5' 8"	Fair	Blue	"		England	Manchester	Que	1893	"	" 16
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Edgar J. Wiley

Howas R. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C

Line 1 to 5 - Copy day E. 24 W.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
1	Polish	?	Indef	?	No	No
2	"	no permanent	?			Yes
3	None	"	No		No	No
4	None	"	Yes		"	"
5	English	See travel				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

L to Z

Class 'D'

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

PART OF												Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.					
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Barley	R.S.L. Rose	✓	21	2	M	none	yes	yes	Austrian	French	Canada	Edmarie	Rebecca Michael Barley	Mich	Edmarie
4963	2	Jasciano	Antonio	✓	19	8	M	Salomon	"	"	Italy	St. South	"	"	643 Murray, Edmarie Ont	"	"
4971	3	Rabchenia	Primmy Gregoire	✓	39	"	"	noted 7/4/36 1cmT	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	Montreal Que	"	"
4981	4	Chica	B.S.L. Domenico	✓	52	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	St. North	"	"	Pathe San Mateo	"	"
4983	5	Lahimaki	Juko	✓	50	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finish	"	"	Helsinki Finland	"	"
53200	6	Biofere	Primmy Maurice	✓	23	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	St. South	"	"	Edmarie	Mich	Edmarie
58201	7	Piccolo	Constantine	✓	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmarie	"	"
58197	8	Kove	B.S.L. Gregory L.	✓	42	"	M	Salomon	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	Edmarie	"	"
58196	9	Kove	Jessie	✓	25	"	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Edmarie	"	"
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF 01/01/1918, 191

(OVER.)

P. O. Box 1000, Philadelphia, Pa. *Louis Burkhardt*
P. O. Box 1000, Philadelphia, Pa.

11-413 *Howard Ross*
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Serial 1 to 9 copied by E. M. W.

	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, (on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1 French	yes	def	no	no	no	no
2 English	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 Italian	no	permanent	"	"	"	"
5 Finnish	yes	def	"	"	"	"
6 Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 English	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"
9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching, labeled in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a cit. born in this country.
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
27227	Ramsey	Primary John P.	38	M	1st Lieut. 40 yrs			Canada	Scotch	Canada	S. Marie	Mother - Alice Evans	Mich	S. Marie	
27228	Moore	B.S. Mary	38	F	Photograph			"	English	"	"	13 Lawrence St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27229	Moore	" Harold L.	15	M	2nd worker			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27230	Moore	" Clarence	10	M	" none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27231	Moore	" Daisy	8	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27232	Moore	" Robert	35	M	2nd worker			"	Scotch	"	"	Sister - Isabella Livingstone	Mich	S. Marie	
27233	Phillips	B.S. Olive	21	F	" black			"	English	"	"	346 Bay St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27234	Norman	" Albert J.	23	M	" black			"	Scotch	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27235	Archibald	" Leon	28	M	" black			"	English	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27236	Powers	" Henry M.	30	M	" black			"	"	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27237	Harney	" Edith	18	F	" black			"	Irish	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27238	De Lac	Primary Rose	23	F	" black			"	English	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27239	McLaren	" Effie E.	39	F	" black			"	Scotch	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27240	Plynn	" Ambrose	25	M	" black			"	Irish	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27241	Donald	B.S. Isabella	38	F	" black			"	Scotch	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27242	Donald	" James	18	M	" black			"	"	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27243	Donald	" Crawford	12	M	" black			"	"	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27244	Donald	" Jean	11	F	" black			"	"	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27245	Donald	" Mary	9	F	" black			"	"	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27246	Donald	" David	16	M	" black			"	"	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27247	Cormack	" Gladys H.	24	F	" black			"	Irish	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27248	Steenerson	" Beatrice M.	27	F	" black			"	"	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27249	Gibson	" Clara D.	33	F	" black			"	Scotch	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27250	Thomas	B.S. Richard J.	39	M	" black			"	English	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27251	Kiiskinen	" Onni	8	M	" black			"	Irish	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27252	McKee	" Walter	48	M	" black			"	Scotch	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27253	Graham	" Robert	39	M	" black			"	Irish	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27254	Young	" Rose	26	F	" black			"	German	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27255	Baldwin	" Chandler	76	M	" black			"	English	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	
27256	Baldwin	" Emma	48	F	" black			"	"	"	"	408 Albert St. S. Marie	Calif	"	

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
					Yes or no.	Year or period of time.	Where?						Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	L.P.C.	100	Yes	1898	Mich	None			Good		5	6	Dark	Blue	Canada	Ottawa	Sept 25		
2	"	"	L.P.C.	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blue	England	Chittenden	Dec 18, 1893	Parish	" 25
3	"	"	L.P.C.	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	"	"	" 25
4	"	"	L.P.C.	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	"	L.P.C.	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 25
6	"	Self	100	Yes	1898	Mich	1806	Reverend James M. Math			"	"	5	4	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Nov 1899	Mich	" 28
7	"	"	2	"	1898	Mich	Sept 18	201/2 Peck & Son Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blue	Canada	Barric	Oct 1		
8	"	"	60	"	1898	Mich	Apr 1908	Reverend James	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	Blue	Scotland	Edinburgh	One Sept 1904	Chaplain	" 2
9	"	"	200	Yes	1898	Mich	Apr 1908	University of Minnesota	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	"	"	" 2
10	"	"	30	Yes	1898	Mich	Apr 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	England	Southam	Apr 1911	Mich	" 4
11	"	"	25	Yes	1898	Mich	Apr 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	"	"	" 4
12	"	"	75	Yes	1898	Mich	Apr 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blue	"	Barric	Sept 29		
13	"	"	25	"	1898	Mich	Oct 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blue	"	Barric	Oct 6		
14	"	"	50	"	1898	Mich	Oct 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blue	"	Barric	" 6		
15	"	"	200	"	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Grey	Scotland	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
16	"	"	100	"	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	Canada	Edmonton	"	"	" 11
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
21	"	Self	115	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	Scotland	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
23	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
24	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
25	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
26	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
27	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
28	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
29	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
30	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
31	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
32	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
33	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
34	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
35	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
36	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
37	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
38	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
39	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
40	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
41	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
42	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
43	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
44	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
45	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
46	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
47	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
48	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
49	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
50	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
51	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
52	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
53	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
54	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
55	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
56	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
57	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
58	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
59	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
60	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
61	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
62	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
63	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
64	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
65	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
66	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
67	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
68	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
69	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
70	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
71	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
72	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
73	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
74	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
75	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
76	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
77	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
78	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
79	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
80	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
81	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
82	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
83	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
84	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 1903	Mich	" 11
85	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
86	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
87	"	"	80	Yes	1898	Mich	Dec 1908	Reverend James M. Math	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	England	Edinburgh	Apr 19		

Line 170 to 200 copied by C.M.W.

	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	English	no	permanent	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	"	"	"	yes	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	?	"	"
13	"	"	"	yes	"	"
14	"	"	"	?	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	yes	"	"
21	"	"	2 mo	no	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	3 mo	"	"	"
24	"	"	2 "	"	"	"
25	none	"	permanent	?	"	yes
26	English	"	"	-	"	no
27	"	"	"	yes	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	no	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.		
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS C	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
CLASS D	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS E	32	24	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	46	34	12	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

14-20

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department 2

Admitted on bond after
a appeal to Department 2

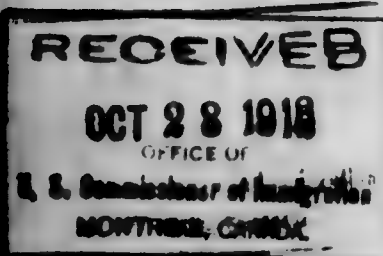
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal 2

Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted 2

Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported 2

Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment... 2

TOTAL 2

$$\begin{array}{r} 48 \\ \hline 468 \end{array}$$


U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 4

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Mich.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										
61										
62										
63										
64										
65										
66										
67										
68										
69										
70										
71										
72										
73										
74										
75										
76										
77										
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										
99										
100										

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

1

CLASS E.

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

Line 1 to 30 copy of my C. M. W.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	French	no	permanent	no	no
2	English	"	"	no	"
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 49 \\ \hline 468 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1918
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Northern Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Paul W. B. Ransom
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

16-56

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to Z
L to Z

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	10/1/11	Amstrong	David G.	32	M	Master	English	Y	England	Irish	Canada	Reddick Bridge	N.S. Father, David, Durham, Eng.	Foreign
2	10/1/11	Brunden	Alex	20	M	Seaman	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Sydney	N.S. Mother, Englyn, Stockholm, Sweden	"
3	10/27/11	Sasco	France	19	F	None	French	"	St. Pierre	French	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Father, Emile, St. Pierre, de Miquelon	N. J. Bogota
4	10/27/11	Sasco	Emilie	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Angelina, St. Pierre, de Miquelon	N. Y. New York
5	10/11/11	Durck	Gabrielle	21	F	Attendant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emelia, St. Pierre, de Miquelon	Mass. Malden
6	10/11/11	Besnoeur	Pauline	70	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	N. Y. Brooklyn
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Barq. Grandlemire
J. N. Lock per A. T. M.
Antônio L. Medeiros
John E. Hanner

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Sydney 7/23/18 Monday 9/27/18 at Vancouver, Me.
2 Halifax 9/2/18 9/30/18 " " "
3 Sydney 10/8/18 Pro Patria 10/9/18 " " "
4 " " " " " " "
5 " 10/4/18 " 10/16/18 " " "
6 " " " " " " "
7 " " " " " " "
8 " " " " " " "
9 " " " " " " "
10 " " " " " " "
11 " " " " " " "
12 " " " " " " "
13 " " " " " " "
14 " " " " " " "
15 " " " " " " "
16 " " " " " " "
17 " " " " " " "
18 " " " " " " "
19 " " " " " " "
20 " " " " " " "
21 " " " " " " "
22 " " " " " " "
23 " " " " " " "
24 " " " " " " "
25 " " " " " " "
26 " " " " " " "
27 " " " " " " "
28 " " " " " " "
29 " " " " " " "
30 " " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.H.	Joyce	Joseph L.	29	M. S. Minister	Y.	English	Y.	Nfld. English Nfld. Carboneau	Father, Edw. B. Carboneau, Nfld.	N. H. Concord	
2	C.P.H.	Bugden	Lizzie	29	F. M. None	"	"	"	"	Trinity Bay, Nfld.	Me. Freeport	
3	C.P.H.	Mercer	Sarah Ann	29	" S. Tailor	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass. Boston	
4	C.P.H.	McHugh	Laura	37	" M. Dom.	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y. New York	
5	C.P.H.	Bryan	Peter G.	36	M. M. Druggist	"	"	"	"	Roxbury, Mass.	Mass. Roxbury	
6	C.P.H.	Pollis	Rita	25	F. S. Dom.	"	"	"	"	French Nfld. Curling	"	
7	C.P.H.	Ferguson	Lillie C.	21	" " None	"	"	"	"	Scotland Scotch. Canada New Glasgow	"	
8	C.P.H.	Hamlyn	Joy V.	24	" " Nurse	"	"	"	"	Nfld. Scot. Eng. Nfld. St. John's	"	
9	C.P.H.	O'Donnell	Peter	15	M. S. Student	"	"	"	"	French " " "	"	
10	C.P.H.	Crotty	Beatrice	27	F. S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	English " St. John's	"	
11	C.P.H.	Prennock	Mary E.	30	" " Dom.	"	"	"	"	Irish " " "	"	
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER [REDACTED] OCEAN
[REDACTED]
ON [REDACTED] [REDACTED] ON
THAT DATE.

COVER)

October, 1918

Class. C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Halifax 9/11/18 Kyle 9/13/18 at Vancouver*
2 *" 9/11/18 Glucose 9/20/18 " "*
3 *" 9/11/18 Kyle 9/13/18 " " Infet 9/20/18*
4 *" 9/26/18 Glucose 9/27/18 " "*
5 *" " " " " "*
6 *" " " " " "*

7 *Halifax 1903 Unknown 9/25/18 " "*
8 *Halifax 10/10/18 Kyle 10/11/18 " "*
9 *" 10/11/18 " 10/11/18 " "*
10 *" 10/11/18 " 10/11/18 " "*
11 *" 10/23/18 " 10/24/18 " "*
12 *" " " " " "*
13 *" " " " " "*
14 *" " " " " "*
15 *" " " " " "*
16 *" " " " " "*
17 *" " " " " "*
18 *" " " " " "*
19 *" " " " " "*
20 *" " " " " "*
21 *" " " " " "*
22 *" " " " " "*
23 *" " " " " "*
24 *" " " " " "*
25 *" " " " " "*
26 *" " " " " "*
27 *" " " " " "*
28 *" " " " " "*
29 *" " " " " "*
30 *" " " " " "*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Since 1 to 8 lines 9 to 11 copied by S. H. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	C.F.R.	Legge	Tillie A.	17	F	S. None	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	Scotch	Nfld.	Robinson	Father, George, Robinson, Do. Nfld.	N. H.	Manchester	
2	C.F.R.	Shavers	Laura	16	"	" Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Paradise	Father, Edward, Paradise, Nfld.	N. Y.	New York	
3	C.F.R.	Pynn	Emma	75	"	" Wid. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Son, Joseph, St. John's, Nfld.	"	St. John's	
4	C.F.R.	Brophy	Elizabeth	24	"	" S. Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Lawrence, St. John's, Nfld.	Ark.	Little Rock	
5	C.F.R.	Bernard	Mary	34	"	" S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wm. Gladney, Victoria, B. C.	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	C.F.R.	Murphy	Helen	23	"	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Harbor	"	James, Little Harbor, Nfld.	Ark.	Little Rock
7	C.F.R.	Mackey	Gertrude	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	William, St. John's, Nfld.	"	"
8	C.F.R.	Wakeham	Mary	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paradise	"	Uncle, John Byrne, Paradise, Nfld.	"	"
9	C.F.R.	Edstrom	Jennie	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	Father, Peter, St. John's, Nfld.	"	"
10	C.F.R.	Ryan	Gene	17	"	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Michael O'Rourke, St. John's, Nfld.	Mass	Boston
24743	C.F.R.	Nasimboff	Hypack H. R.	32	M	" Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, H. Nasimboff, Russia	N. J.	Jersey City
12	C.F.R.	Murphy	Charlotte	14	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother, Budget Murphy, Ladon, Nfld.	Mass	Gloucester
24761	C.F.R.	Eisenstein	Nathien	31	M	" Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	C.F.R.	Murcell	Margaret	21	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	C.F.R.	Morrison	Robert	32	M	" Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	C.F.R.	Morrison	Pearl S.	25	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	C.F.R.	Morrison	Donald	2	M	" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	C.F.R.	Morrison	Hugh	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	C.F.R.	Lawlor	Robert	27	"	" Motorist	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	"	"	Father, James, Horse Cove, Mass.	E. Boston	
20	C.F.R.	Fraser	Alexander	28	"	" Factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Catherine, St. John's, N. Y.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
21	C.F.R.	Manning	Ida	23	F	" Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oderin	Father, John, Oderin, Nfld.	Ark.	Little Rock	
22	C.F.R.	Reid	May	26	"	" Wid. None	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. John's	Mother, Selina Mercer, Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Cal.	Hollywood	
23	C.F.R.	O'Quinn	Peter	17	M	S. Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John's	Father, John, St. John's, Nfld.	Mass	Boston	
24809	C.F.R.	Carew	May	18	F	" Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John's	Uncle, John, St. John's, Nfld.	Mass	Boston	
24807	C.F.R.	Bennett	James	50	M	" Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holyrood	Wife, Catherine, Holyrood, Nfld.	"	Holyrood	
24811	C.F.R.	Kennedy	John	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24810	C.F.R.	Ryan	Larry	23	"	" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paradise	Father, James, Paradise, Nfld.	"	Paradise	
24812	C.F.R.	Crotty	Beatrice	27	F	" Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. John's	"	Uncle, John, St. John's, Nfld.	"	St. John's
24813	C.F.R.	Upham	Hannah	16	"	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paradise	"	Uncle, John, Paradise, Nfld.	N. H.	Manchester
24814	C.F.R.	Brannock	Mary E.	30	"	" None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John's	Mother, Mrs. John Brannock, St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	New York	
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class. D

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

~~Carl Brandt~~
 J. N. Loeb per A. M.
 Peters F. Medeiros
 John E. Finner

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 No Sydney 9/20/18 Kyle 9/27/18 at Vancouver

2 " " " " " "

3 " 9/26/18 Glencoe " " "

4 " " " " " "

5 " " " " " "

6 " " " " " "

7 " " " " " "

8 " " " " " "

9 " " " " " "

10 " " " " " "

11 Halifax 10/25/18 Russia 2/26/18

12 No Sydney 9/20/18 Glencoe 9/20/18

13 Quebec 5/9/18 Delantia 3/4/18

14 No Sydney 10/4/18 Kyle 10/5/18

15 " 10/1/18 Glencoe 10/5/18

16 " " " " " "

17 " " " " " "

18 " " " " " "

19 " 10/2/18 Kyle 10/2/18

20 " " " " " "

21 " " " " 10/10/18

22 " " " " " "

23 " " " " 10/11/18

24 Lonsbury 3/18/18 " 3/18/18

25 " " " " " "

26 " " " " " "

27 " " " " " "

28 " " " " " "

29 No Sydney 10/2/18 Kyle 10/23/18

30 " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF *Vancouver, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Form 569												
1	C.P.R.	Gauvin	Rosanna	16	F	S. Student	Y. English	Y	Canada	French	New Bedford	Mass. New Bedford
246852	C.P.R.	Morse	Lucile	33	F	"	English	"	Canada	English	Windsor	" Boston
246853	C.P.R.	Carlisle	Mary	29	F	"	Scotch	"	Moncton	Scotch	Moncton	N.Y. New York
4	C.P.R.	Smith	Harriette	63	F	"	"	"	Sydney	"	Sydney	"
5	C.P.R.	Stone	Sarah	23	F	"	Hebrew	"	Westville	"	Westville	Pa. Philadelphia
6	C.P.R.	Mac Donald	Jessie	28	F	"	Scotch	"	Melford	"	Melford	Mass. Worcester
7	C.P.R.	Lockwood	Cora	45	F	"	English	"	New Bedford	"	New Bedford	" New Bedford
8	C.P.R.	Mac Dougall	Jennie	40	F	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	"	Windsor	" Lowell
9	C.P.R.	McDonald	Daniel	47	M	S. Farmer	"	"	Canada	Hermitage	Hermitage	Mont. Miles City
10	C.P.R.	McDonald	Natie	23	F	"	"	"	Bay Head	"	Bay Head	Mass. Haverley
11	C.P.R.	McDonald	Ann	22	F	"	"	"	Sydney	"	Sydney	" Chestnut Hill
12	C.P.R.	McLeod	Margaret	23	F	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Hamilton	" Ipswich
13	C.P.R.	Stewart	Jennie	48	F	"	Eng-Scot.	"	Charlotte	"	Charlotte	" Somerville
14	C.P.R.	Walker	Malinda	49	F	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	"	Windsor	" Portland
15	C.P.R.	Netmore	Aracinda	43	F	"	"	"	Canada	Hermitage	Hermitage	" Newton
16	C.P.R.	Bona	Eugenie	29	F	"	French	"	Canada	Coirerville	Coirerville	" E. Boston
17	C.P.R.	Bona	Mildred	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	C.P.R.	Clark	Fred	14	M	"	English	Y	"	English	Frederickton	Me. Portland
19	C.P.R.	Gillis	Mary	65	F	"	Scotch	"	Moncton	"	Moncton	Mass. Elliston
20	C.P.R.	McEachern	Beryl	16	F	"	"	"	Moncton	"	Moncton	Me. Waterville
21	C.P.R.	McQuinn	Eva	19	F	"	"	"	Bay Head	"	Bay Head	Mass. Somerville
22	C.P.R.	Stewart	John	92	M	"	"	"	Charlotte	"	Charlotte	Vt. Barre
23	C.P.R.	Goguen	Elsie	20	F	"	French	"	Quebec	"	Quebec	Mass. Salem
24	C.P.R.	Vanderbeek	Edna	20	F	"	English	"	Millerton	"	Millerton	" Framingham
25	C.P.R.	Lyon	Florence	22	F	"	"	"	New Castle	"	New Castle	"
26	C.P.R.	Parker	William	17	M	"	"	"	Wolfeville	"	Wolfeville	" Brookline
27	C.P.R.	Pineo	Louise	19	F	"	French	"	Watersville	"	Watersville	N.Y. New York
28	C.P.R.	Steeves	Adelaide	75	F	"	English	"	Edgemoor	"	Edgemoor	Mass. Boston
29	C.P.R.	Steeves	Ira	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	C.P.R.	Rooney	Sussan	17	F	"	Irish	"	Quill	"	Quill	" Dorchester
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

ii

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Vancovo 6/27/18 C.P.R. 6/27/18 inf. 9/25/18
2 " 9/25/18 " 9/25/18 " "
3 " " " " " "
4 " 9/25/18 " 9/25/18 " "
5 Quebec 9/19/18 Unknown 9/25/18 at Vancouver, Me
6 Vancovo 9/25/18 C.P.R. " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	106634	Grasier	Celina	46	19	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Shediac Bridge	N.B.	Shediac Bridge	Mass.	West Brook
2	106635	Grasier	Georgianna	6	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	106636	Turner	Elva	30	1	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	Mass.	Lawrence	Stickney, N.B.	Mass.	Lawrence	
4	106637	McAskill	Malina	34	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Boston	Gabarouse, N.B.	"	Boston	
5	106638	McLellan	Ethel	25	1	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Summerside	Summerside, N.B.	Mass.	Portland	
6	106639	Doane	Effie M.	28	1	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brookfield	Brookfield, N.B.	"	Brookfield	
7	106640	Miner	Jessie H.	55	"	"	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Yarmouth	
8	106641	Webster	May	37	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
9	106642	Whiteman	Aubrey	30	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
10	106643	Gray	Sarah E.	38	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
11	106644	Kelly	Florence	32	1	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
12	106645	Hardwick	Christie	26	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
13	106646	Fraser	Mary Isabelle	30	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
14	106647	Fraser	Catherine	26	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
15	106648	Steele	Mary J.	31	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
16	106649	Burke	Susie	30	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
17	106650	Smith	Sathleen	22	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
18	106651	McDougall	Margaret	26	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
19	106652	Hagan	Mildred	28	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
20	106653	Clowater	Lillian	30	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
21	106654	McLeod	Margaret	46	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
22	106655	McPherson	Catherine	40	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
23	106656	Baptiste	Ora	19	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
24	106657	Purdy	Mary A.B.	27	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
25	106658	O'Connor	Harriette	26	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
26	106659	Campbell	Margaret	25	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
27	106660	Donahue	Satherine	71	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
28	106661	McDougall	Margaret	66	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
29	106662	McMullen	Gertrude	25	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	
30	106663	Menzies	John	52	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Imperial, N.B.	Mass.	W. Medford	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*8*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to country where he came, after temporary absence, or whether he intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of United States passport, or passport of any other country, or passport of alien? If so, when and where issued?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Y	Husband	80	1904 to 1904	Husb. William Fraser, 104 E. 1st St.	N. Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Br	Br	✓	Canada, Shesha Ridge
2	"	Father	✓	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
3	"	Self	100	1904 Lawrence 8/19/18	Aunt. Mrs. W. M. Andrews, 20 Montgomery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
4	"	"	100	1903 Boston 6/19/18	Emp. Mrs. Paul S. Courtney, 382 Commercial St.	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
5	"	"	100	1905 Portland 8/19/18	Bus-in-law James F. Gordon, 54 Cumberland Ave.	N. Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
6	"	"	100	1908 11/19/18	Rev. E. W. E. 11/19/18	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
7	"	"	100	1906 11/19/18	Husb. Geo. N. Route 5.	N. Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
8	"	Husband	✓	1906 11/19/18	Sister-in-law Mrs. Hugh G. Ellis, 68 Lincoln St.	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
9	"	Self	✓	1906 11/19/18	Wife, Marcia, 224 N. Third St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
10	"	Husband	70	"	Aunt. Mrs. Charles Williams, 32 Chestnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
11	"	Self	100	1906 11/19/18	Emp. Home for Incurables, 2449 Dorchester Ave.	N. Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
12	"	Husband	25	1906 11/19/18	Husb. Clarence A., 5 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
13	"	Self	40	1906 11/19/18	Emp. Mrs. W. H. Back, 24 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
14	"	"	50	1909 11/19/18	Friend, Mrs. John O'Connor, 382 Benefit St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
15	"	"	200	1908 11/19/18	Emp. Lydia J. Kelly, 26 Parkman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
16	"	"	107	1907 11/19/18	Friend, Mrs. Mary S. Carter, 132 St. Mary St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
17	"	"	15	1906 11/19/18	Sister, Mrs. R. F. Madden, 108 Highland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
18	"	"	10	1906 11/19/18	Tuberculosis Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
19	"	"	100	1906 11/19/18	Malden Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
20	"	"	58	1906 11/19/18	Friend, Miss Jessie. Carty, 24 Crown St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
21	"	"	70	1906 11/19/18	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
22	"	"	10	1906 11/19/18	Emp. Mrs. Clara M. Barker, 54 Hancock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
23	"	Aunt	25	"	Aunt. Mary Bush, 45 Briggs St.	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
24	"	Cousin	✓	"	With Cousin going to Aunt. Mrs. D. Sparks, Highland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
25	"	Self	25	1906 11/19/18	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Rourke, 175 Kimball St.	N. Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
26	"	"	23	1906 11/19/18	Emp. Caroline E. Leobach, 40 Appleton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
27	"	Son	30	"	Son, James Donahue, Beach St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
28	"	Self	38	"	Rev. Mrs. E. L. H. H. 107 Pleasant St.	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
29	"	"	50	1906 11/19/18	Cousin, Agnes Cashman, 10 Prospect St.	N. Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
30	"	"	50	1906 11/19/18	Terminal Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

John E. Finner
John E. Finner
John E. Finner

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/27/18	C. P. R.	9/27/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	9/18/18	"	9/18/18
6	"	9/19/18	"	9/19/18
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	2/26/18	"	2/26/18
9	"	2/27/18	"	2/27/18
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	9/13/18	"	9/13/18
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	9/28/18	"	9/28/18
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 6

A to Z
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Yanceboro, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1		McDonald	Elexine	22	F	Fontady Y	English	Y Canada	Scotch	Canada Charlottetown	P.E.I. Father, Daniel, Caledonia, P.E.I.	Mass. Cambridge	
2463		McDonald	Isabella	31	"	"	"	"	"	Swansea, Do. N.S.	"	Brookline	
2465		Chisholm	Ruby	19	"	M. None	"	"	"	Moncton	No relatives	Tex. Ringee	
2467		Anthony	Eva	19	"	Abandoned domicile notified	"	"	"	W. Amherst	W. Amherst, Do. N.S.	Mass. Everett	
5		Robert	Charles	40	"	M. W. P. Clerk	"	"	"	Lachine	P.E.I. Dan. Gladys	"	Boston
6		McInnis	Allan	24	"	M. W. P. Clerk	"	"	"	Tracadie	P.E.I. Father, John	"	Mass. Fairfield
7		Wrye	Marion	31	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	John Ryan	"	Mass. Boston
8		Burns	Ela	25	"	S. St. Nurse	"	"	"	Canada	Capt. Arthur W.	"	R.I. Providence
9		Reynolds	Georgia	34	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Sydney	W. Sister, Mrs. W. H. Hager	"	Fla. Orlando
10		Swright	Sarah	22	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	W. Sister, Mrs. H. Hager	"	Mass. Waverly
11		Ferguson	Jessie	52	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou	W. Brother, J. H.	"	L.I. Garden City
12		Atkinson	Verona	30	"	M. None	"	"	"	Dorchester	W. Sister, Mrs. H. Hager	"	Mass. Dorchester
13		Massey	Georgiana	34	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Daniel M. Lord	"	Boston
14		Kennedy	Sadie	27	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	W. Sister, Mrs. H. Hager	"	Hamhill
15		Kennedy	Dorothy	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
16		Kennedy	Carmen	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		McClary	Daniel	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Leydon	Catherine	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Powr	Minnie	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2476		Stordy	Elsie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2476		McPherson	Mary	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2476		McEachern	Flora	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		McLellan	Lillian	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Journey	Nellie	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2474		Swimmer	Annie	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		McIntyre	Mary L.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Reck	Bessie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Skaine	Josephine	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		McLean	Sadie	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Donohoe	Josephine	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Elmer Eysa, Marion V. J., born Boston, Mass.
* Mary J.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*8*

CLASS E

														14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in place of absence, or length of time, or reported by "N" or "Y" as, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.											
1	Y	Self	20	Y	9/9/11	Cambridge, Mass.	Am't. Mrs. Frank's Chalmers, 30 Pearl St.	N. Perm	N	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No.	57	Med	Dk	Blue	✓	Canada	Caledonia										
2	"	"	40	"	1911	Newtown, Mass.	Cousin, Mrs. C. L. Dunford, 112 Westthrop Road, Bangor, Me.	Y	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	✓	"	Inverness, Me.										
3	"	Husband	100	"	1899	Do.	Father, Robt. L. Wood, Bangor, Me.	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Br	✓	U.S.	Bangor										
4	"	Father	35	"			Uncle, Harlock M. Donald, 4 Williams Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	Dk Br	✓	Canada	W. Cambridge										
5	"	Self	75	Y	Various	1915.	No address.	N. Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Dk	Br	Blue	✓	India	Calcutta										
6	"	"	15	"	1912	Me.	Cousin, Joseph McLean, Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Lt	"	Br	✓	Canada	Tracadie										
7	"	"	1908	"	1908	Boston	Romworth, Mrs. Beatrice French, 515 Mass. Ave., R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med.	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Buckingham										
8	"	"	20	"	1911	Providence	R. L. Hosp	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Hopkinton										
9	"	"	50	"	1901	Various	Friend, Mrs. C. S. Robinson, 105 So. Lake St.,	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Lt	"	Br	✓	"	Worcester										
10	"	Passes	50	"	1918	"	McLean Hosp.	Y	2 years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	✓	"	Trumbull										
11	"	Self	30	"	1893	"	Friend, Mrs. L. S. Blum, Garden City Hotel	N. Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	"	Br	✓	"	Pictou										
12	"	Husband	30	"	1909	Dorchester, Do.	Husband, Albert, 116 Rinn St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Blue	✓	"	St. Phillips										
13	"	"	30	"	1908	Boston	Henry, 24 Belvidere St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	✓	"	Woburn										
14	"	"	40	"	1906	Hanover	William, 47 Kent St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	✓	"	Beckwith										
15	N	-	✓	"	1/2	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Br	✓	"	Port Phillip										
16	"	-	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Lt. Hazel	✓	"	"										
17	Y	Self	300	"	1896	Providence	Cousin, Angus McNeil, 14 Eldoro St.,	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Wilmington										
18	"	"	40	"	1911	Mass.	Adopt. Son, Washington Emerson, 600 10th St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Hazel	✓	"	West River										
19	"	"	13	"	1913	"	Emp. Mrs. R. P. Wright, 50 Highland Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Br. Br	✓	"	Revere										
20	"	Am't	3Y	"	-	-	Am't. Mrs. Minnie Howard, 9 Milton St.,	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Croft										
21	"	Father	20	"	-	-	Cousin, Margaret J. Betts, 134 Warren St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	✓	"	W. Quaker										
22	"	Self	13	Y	1911	Boston	Amie Swansley, 34 Darling St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Ruddy	"	Br	✓	"	Judique										
23	"	Husband	30	"	1909	Providence	Husband, Michael, 14 Laurence St.,	N. Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Richmond										
24	"	Self	35	"	"	Mass.	Es. in law, Mrs. Julia Journeay, 10 Prospect St.,	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Br. Blue	✓	"	Weymouth										
25	"	"	100	"	1916	Boston	Sister, Mrs. Effie, 15 Little St.,	Y	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dark	Dk Br.	"	✓	"	Waltham										
26	"	Father	20	"	1911	Cambridge	Father, John, 265 7th Auburn St.,	N. Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Gloucester										
27	"	Am't	30	"	-	-	Am't. Mrs. P. Barrow, 1000 Main St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	✓	"	Chatham										
28	"	Self	14	Y	1911	Providence	Husband, William, 1000 Main St.,	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Dk. Blue	✓	"	Inverness										
29	"	"	20	"	10/16	Newtown	Emp. A. C. Thompson, 20 Rice St.,	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Br	✓	"	W. Waltham										
30	"	Emp	✓	"	-	-	With Emp. Mrs. James P. Nichols, 1022 Race St.,	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dark	Red Br.	Blue	✓	"	Cardigan										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Eugene Grandin
Myron J. Walker
John F. Farmer

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Vancou 9/19/18 CPR 7/19/18
2 " 3/28/18 " 3/28/18 infel 9/28/18
3 " " " " " "
4 " " " " " "
5 " 7/20/18 " 9/12/18 " 9/20/18
6 " 9/19/18 " 9/19/18 " "
7 " 9/25/18 " 9/28/18 " "
8 " 9/20/18 " 9/20/18 " "
9 " " " " " "
10 " " " " " "
11 " " " " " "
12 " 10/1/18 " 10/1/18 " "
13 " " " " " "
14 " " " " " "
15 " " " " " "
16 " " " " " "
17 " " " " " "
18 " " " " " "
19 " 9/20/18 " 9/20/18 infel 10/1/18
20 " 3/1/18 " 3/1/18 " "
21 " " " " " "
22 " " " " " "
23 " 7/1/18 " 7/1/18 " "
24 " 9/21/18 " 9/21/18 " "
25 " 3/2/18 " 3/2/18 " 10/2/18
26 " 10/2/18 " 10/2/18 " "
27 " " " " " "
28 " " " " " "
29 " " " " " "
30 " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 7

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R.	Pyne	Louis D.	69	M	None	English	Canada	Digby, N.S.	Mass. Berwick		
2	C.P.R.	Ross	William N.	18	M	None	"	"	Digby, N.S.	N.Y. Schenectady		
3	C.P.R.	McCallum	Ella	21	F	None	Scotch	"	Archiebald, N.S.	Mass. Brighton		
4	C.P.R.	Cameron	Abbie	67	F	None	"	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	Me. Elizabethtown		
5	C.P.R.	Bicheno	Natie	33	M	Dom	"	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	Mass. Mattapan		
6	C.P.R.	Praser	Josephine	27	F	Dom	"	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
7	C.P.R.	Crocker	Clara H.	30	F	Dom	"	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
8	C.P.R.	Shaw	Sophia	56	F	Dom	"	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
9	C.P.R.	Beaton	Margaret	25	F	Dom	"	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
10	C.P.R.	Thibault	John	31	M	Dom	French	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
11	C.P.R.	MacKay	Dorothy M.	22	F	Dom	Scotch	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
12	C.P.R.	Rutherford	Laura	37	F	Dom	"	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
13	C.P.R.	Nicholson	Florence E.	25	F	Dom	"	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
14	C.P.R.	Elsworth	Nellie E.	31	F	Dom	English	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
15	C.P.R.	Cumming	Christine	29	F	Dom	Scotch	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
16	C.P.R.	Morse	Helen M.	22	F	Dom	English	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
17	C.P.R.	Merrithew	Vivian	19	F	Dom	Irish	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
18	C.P.R.	McLean	Editha	26	F	Dom	Scotch	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
19	C.P.R.	Loxser	Catherine	27	F	Dom	French	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
20	C.P.R.	Benny	Zeta L.	23	F	Dom	Irish	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
21	C.P.R.	Brown	Annie	20	F	Dom	English	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
22	C.P.R.	Gaudet	Rose	24	F	Dom	French	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
23	C.P.R.	McLean	Mary	23	F	Dom	Scotch	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
24	C.P.R.	Lavin	Mary R.	31	F	Dom	Irish	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
25	C.P.R.	Cameron	Catherine	22	F	Dom	Scotch	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
26	C.P.R.	Perry	Robina	25	F	Dom	English	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
27	C.P.R.	McGilroy	Charlotte	23	F	Dom	Scotch	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
28	C.P.R.	McGilroy	Catherine	22	F	Dom	"	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
29	C.P.R.	Anderson	Jeanie	20	F	Dom	English	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		
30	C.P.R.	McLeod	Margaret	32	F	Dom	Scotch	"	Brother, John K. McKinnon, N.S.	"		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Carl Branden
Antony F. Medeiros
J. P. Lott. jun. P. M.
John E. Fisher

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Venezia	10/2/18	C.P.R.	10/2/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	10/3/18	"	10/3/18
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	10/4/18	"	10/4/18
13	"	10/4/18	"	10/4/18
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	9/24/18	"	9/24/18
16	"	3/5/18	"	3/5/18
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	9/24/18	"	9/24/18
20	"	9/20/18	"	9/20/18
21	"	9/24/18	"	9/24/18
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	10/5/18	"	10/5/18
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"

This is to be
 copied by C.M.W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

A to I
L to

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
24691	C.P.R.	Geldert	Emma	86	F. Wid. None	Y English	Y Canada	Irish	Canada Windsor	U.S. Rev. Mrs. F. W. Dunock, Windsor, N.S.	Pa. Atlanta
24692	C.P.R.	McMillan	Clara	20	" S	"	"	Scotch	" Guysboro	Wid. Father, Milligan, Guysboro, N.S.	Mass. Dorchester
3	P.C. 8	Marshall	Borden	32	M. "Line-man"	"	"	English	" Oquille, N.H.	Richard C. Oquille, Oquille, N.H.	" Worcester
4	Under 16	McLeod	Clarence	9	"	"	"	Scotch	" Summerside	Wid. Father, Alexander, Casley, P.E.I.	" Allston
5	Under 16	McLeod	Harry	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	1897	McLean	Inez	18	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Father, Roderick, Moncton, N.B.	" Holyoke
7	1898	McCullum	Jean	21	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings, Hastings, N.S.	"
8	110707	Olivier	Dorothy L	25	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Land. Mrs. Emily, Digby, N.S.	N.Y. New York
9	7566	Humphill	Mita	25	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Father, Willard, Boston, N.S.	Mass. Dorchester
10	10767	Chisholm	Mary	52	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Mother, Wm. McDonald, Hatterton, N.S.	" Brighton
11	10737	Macumfer	Leander	39	M	"	"	"	"	Wid. Father, Cheverie, Cheverie, N.S.	N.Y. New York
12	10736	Dill	Leora	30	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Mother, Benj. Drumck, Brookline, N.S.	Mass. Brookline
13	10707	Cohoon	Gene	29	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Mother, Howard, Providence, R.I.	" Medfield
24694	10737	Couroy	Margaret	54	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Mother, Little Harbor, N.S.	" Boston
15	7533	Cumming	Ella B.	34	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Father, Charles, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	10575	Burgess	Lydia	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Sister, Mrs. Ella Black, St. Martins, N.B.	Mass. Lawrence
24697	10332	Moran	Hubert C.	24	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Mother, An. in, Springhill, N.S.	" Cambridge
24698	10335	Whidden	Gene	24	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Father, William, Truro, N.S.	R.I. Providence
24699	10427	Fougere	Ablene	30	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Mother, Daniel, Sydney Mines, N.S.	Mass. Cambridge
246920	10336	Dobson	Kathleen	18	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Mother, Robert, Tatamagouche, N.S.	" Boston
246921	10337	Jordan	Wilfred	17	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Mother, Arthur, Queneburg, N.B.	Mass. Oldtown
246922	10427	Campbell	Mary	32	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Mother, Allen, Sydney, N.S.	Mass. Dorchester
23	110708	Larlee	Elyah	25	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Mother, Samuel, Brookline, N.B.	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	10724	Appleby	Margaret	27	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Mother, Broth. William, N.B.	Mass. Brookline
25	10285	Fraser	Allan	52	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Mother, Broth. John, N.B.	" Ipswich
26	10567	Giles	Angus	34	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Mother, Broth. John, N.B.	Mass. Haverhill
27	Under 16	Giles	Mary	14	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Mother, Broth. John, N.B.	"
28	Under 16	Giles	Florence	13	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Mother, Broth. John, N.B.	"
29	7567	Archibald	Agnie	18	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Mother, Broth. John, N.B.	" Bangor
30	10709	Patterson	John	42	"	"	"	"	"	Wid. Mother, Broth. John, N.B.	Mass. Everett

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

ALBION

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

14-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Venice	3/6/18	C. P. R.	3/6/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	8/3/18	"	8/3/18
4	"	10/6/18	"	10/6/18
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	10/7/18	"	10/7/18
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	10/8/18	"	10/8/18
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	3/8/18	"	3/8/18
16	"	7/10/18	"	7/10/18
17	"	3/8/18	"	3/8/18
18	"	3/9/18	"	3/9/18
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	10/9/18	"	10/9/18
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	10/10/18	"	10/10/18
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gaudreault	Adeline	50	F. M.	None	French	Canada	French	R.D. Father, Louis Bellersau, Memramcook, N.B.	R.D. Monmouth N.S.
2		Gaudreault	Joseph	11	M. S.	Student	English	"	"	"	"
3		M ^{rs} Annis	Jessie	25	F.	"	Nurse	"	Scotch Canada	Buckley Beach	"
4		M ^{rs} Donald	Sadie	21	F.	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"
5		Charrs	James	40	M. M.	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"
6		Des Roche	May	30	F.	"	S. S. S. S.	"	"	"	"
7		Titus	Mary	53	F.	"	M. None	"	"	"	"
8		Somerville	Iva	28	F.	"	S. S. S. S.	"	"	"	"
9		M ^{rs} Perry	Sarah	17	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		M ^{rs} Perry	Katherine	23	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		M ^{rs} Chail	Rachel	25	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		White	James A.	46	M. M.	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"
13		Gillis	Cecilia	25	F.	"	"	"	Scotch Canada	Wellington	"
14		Des Roche	Lizzie	26	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Des Roche	Eileen	24	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		M ^{rs} Minnow	Sarah	62	F.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"
17		Acker	Mary A.	34	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		M ^{rs} Carthy	Bessie E.	27	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Legere	Jane	23	F.	"	"	"	French Canada	St. Marys	"
20		Lader	Jessie	21	F.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"
21		Nolan	Effie	22	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Huestis	Alice O.	50	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Blakely	Florence	20	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Hood	Clarence	30	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Robertson	Thelma	22	F.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"
26		Blair	Janet	40	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Stokham	Harry Wood	24	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Durant	Albert	43	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Taylor	J. Maud	26	F.	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	Canada	"
30		Coppin	Grothy	17	F.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* *Pro. phleg.*
* 7th M. Syra, Richard, 1 1/2 yrs. br. - U. S.
** *Equus*, 11 mos. br. in Benton Lewis Falls, Minn.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Carl G. Sandburg
Infantry, Medford
N. York per A. F. M.
John E. Henner

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Vancouver 10/16/18 C.P.R. 10/16/18

2 " " " "

3 " " " "

4 " 9/26/18 " 9/26/18 mjet 10/1/18

5 " 10/1/18 " 10/1/18

6 " " " "

7 " " " "

8 " " " "

9 " " " "

10 " " " "

11 " " " "

12 " " " "

13 " " " "

14 " " " "

15 " " " "

16 " " " "

17 " 9/6/18 " 9/6/18 mjet 10/1/18

18 " 10/1/18 " 10/1/18

19 " 3/1/18 " 3/1/18 mjet 10/1/18

20 " " " "

21 " " " "

22 " 10/2/18 " 10/2/18

23 " 10/4/18 " 10/4/18

24 " " " "

25 " " " "

26 " " " "

27 " 10/5/18 " 10/5/18

28 " " " "

29 " 3/16/18 " 3/16/18 mjet 10/16/18

30 " 10/16/18 " 10/16/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 26 and line 28 to 30. Copy by R. W. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		Hennigan	Annie	18	F	S. Dow	Y English	Y	Canada	Johnville, N.B.	Me. Portland	
2		Ellis	Marion	19	F	S. Dow	Y English	Y	Canada	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
3		Ellis	Catherine	19	F	S. Dow	Y English	Y	Canada	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
4		French	Charles L.	53	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Me. New Vineyard	
5		Kirby	Mary C.	22	F	S. Dow	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
6		Allison	Minnie	38	F	"	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Salem	
7		Coady	Bessie	26	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
8		McMillan	Catherine	22	F	"	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
9		Olsen	May	15	F	Student	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Salem	
10		Hughes	Rachel	58	F	M. None	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
11		LeBlanc	Vitaline	23	F	S. Spinner	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
12		LeBlanc	Anna	25	F	"	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
13		McPherson	Bessie	23	F	"	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
14		Dunlop	Anna	39	F	"	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
15		Morrison	Jessie D.	30	F	"	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
16		Meisner	Marjorie	22	F	"	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
17		Sutton	Winston H.B.	17	M	Student	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
18		Flemming	Eva	35	F	M. None	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
19		Beatow	Annie	22	F	"	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
20		Dort	Lena	24	F	"	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
21		Dort	Elizabeth	30	F	"	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
22		French	Lillian	14	F	M. None	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
23		French	Jessie E.	2	F	"	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
24		McPhee	Ada Isabella	18	F	"	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
25		McPhee	Eldona	16	F	"	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
26		McDowell	Clara E.	16	F	"	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
27		Phillips	Clara M.	16	F	"	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
28		McImmis	Marion	21	F	"	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
29		Payson	Virginia	21	F	"	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	
30		Crow	Lillian M.	14	F	"	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Paul Brandtner
Anthony J. Medeiros
J. N. Lock per A. M.
John E. Flemer

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Vancouver 10/6/18 C.P.R. 10/6/18

2 Boston 18:50 Unknown " at Vancouver, Me.

3 Vancouver 10/6/18 C.P.R. 10/6/18

4 " 10/6/18 " "

5 " 10/6/18 " 10/7/18

6 " " " "

7 " 9/19/18 " 9/19/18

8 " 9/23/18 " 9/23/18

9 " " " "

10 " " " "

11 " 9/26/18 " 9/26/18

12 " " " "

13 " 9/27/18 " 9/27/18

14 " " " "

15 " 9/28/18 " 9/28/18

16 " " " "

17 " 10/6/18 " 10/6/18

18 " " " "

19 " " " "

20 " 9/28/18 " 9/28/18

21 " " " "

22 " 10/18/18 " 10/18/18

23 " " " "

24 " " " "

25 " " " "

26 " 10/19/18 " 10/19/18

27 " " " "

28 " " " "

29 " " " "

30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Line 1 to 80 Expired by 8:00 AM.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Form		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
24771	1	Leslie	Ada	28	F	S	English	Y	Canada	Scot. Irish	Mass. Lawrence	Mass. Cambridge
24873	2	Hamilton	Ruby	19	"	"	"	"	Scotch Canada	Blacklands	N. Y. New York	"
24874	3	Fisher	Christie	23	"	M	None	"	English	"	Mass. in law, Mrs. Walter Fisher	Conn. Meriden
24775	4	Fisher	Pauline	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
24776	5	Baird	Agnes	74	"	"	Y	English	"	Mass. Son.	James	Mass. Lynn
24877	6	McCarthy	Mary	68	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brother, William McCarthy	"
24878	7	Spinnon	Nellie	45	"	M	Dom.	"	Scot. Eng.	"	Son, John	"
24879	8	Kelly	Theresa	65	"	"	None	"	Irish	"	Brother, George Kelly	"
24880	9	Peters	Margaret	24	"	"	"	"	Eng. Scot.	"	Sister, Mary C.	"
24881	10	Stearns	Bessie	27	"	"	None	"	Irish	"	Brother, James A.	"
24882	11	Gillis	Florence	23	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Father, Sydney	"
24883	12	Dunlop	Annie	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, New Campbell	"
24884	13	Wright	William	35	"	M	"	"	Irish	"	Wife, Kate	"
24885	14	McLeod	Daniel	34	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mass. Father, J. Dartmouth	"
24886	15	Carton	Frances	21	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fredericton	Mass. Portland
24887	16	Lawrence	Constance	23	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brother, Samuel	"
24888	17	Sullivan	Petronella	27	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
24889	18	Kitcher	Frances	24	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
24890	19	McBeth	Emma	26	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
24891	20	Anderson	Lillian	21	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
24892	21	Broussard	George	19	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"
24893	22	Melanson	Patrick	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24894	23	Crossley	Rowland	29	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
24895	24	MacRury	Mary	29	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
24896	25	MacLellan	Anna	31	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"
24897	26	Wilson	Louisa	62	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"
24898	27	Hirtle	Louisa	48	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
24899	28	Doncette	Emily	18	"	"	"	"	Eng. French	"	"	"
24900	29	Reardon	Quincy	27	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
24901	30	Barr	Maud	17	"	"	"	"	Eng. Scot.	"	"	"
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF

October, 1918

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is he a subject of a foreign government?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Y Self	40	Y 1908	Various 7/9/17	Friends, Mrs. Edith Pierce, 114 Fairmount St., New York, N.Y.	Y 3 mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9 1/2	Med Br Hazel	✓	Canada	St. John's	
2	" Emp	30	"	"	Emp. Mrs. Harry Newman, New York, N.Y.	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Fair " Br	✓	"	Blackland	
3	" Husband	30	Y 1876	Lebanon 9/19/14	Sister, Mrs. Oscar Curtis, 41 Reservoir Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	Pale Dk Br Br	✓	U.S.	Lebanon	
4	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Y Self	35	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. J. Spencer, 2 Oneida St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left eye missing	Canada	Toronto
6	"	400	Y 1876	Various 6/9/11	" Mrs. M. Hinchman, 31 Bardin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	25	"	10/12	Emp. Morris Hart, 64 Townsend St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	15	"	1/1/18	Daughter, Mrs. Chas. Egan, 131 Branch St.	Y Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" Sister	98	"	"	Newton Mass	Y 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	" Self	600	Y 1916	Boston 1916	Cousin, Margaret Beaton, 22 Cedar St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	15	"	1/1/18	Sister, Mrs. Lena Oster, 32 Frederic Ave.	" 1 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	" Father	20	"	"	" Mrs. John M. Quenne, 20 Pearson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	" Passes	25	Y 3/1/18	St. John's 3/1/18	No address	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	" Self	40	" 12/1/18	St. John's 12/1/18	Wife, Emily, 22 Richards Lane	Y Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	" Sister	5	" 8/1/18	St. John's 8/1/18	Sister, Mrs. E. Williams, 43 Washington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	" Self	5	" 4/1/18	St. John's 4/1/18	" Mrs. Herman Hoese, 98 Beach St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	26	" 9/1/18	St. John's 9/1/18	Uncle, Joseph Dickham, 7 Harold Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	25	" 1918	St. John's 9/1/18	Sister, Joseph, Bangor House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	24	" 9/1/18	St. John's 9/1/18	Brooks Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	" Father	10	" 1918	St. John's 8/1/18	Mass. State Home for the Blind, Haverhill, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	" Self	65	"	"	Aunt, Jane, 19 Oxford St.	Y 2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	80	"	"	Friend, Laurence McNeill, 79 Allan St.	" 10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	25	Y 1905	Mass. 3/1/18	" L. H. King, 28 Brookline St.	Y Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	100	" 1908	Boston 6/1/18	Cousin, Mrs. Victor Harris, 90 Richard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	75	" 1918	N. Y. C. 4/1/18	Home with Mrs. John Crowley, 32 E. 113 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	10	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. James Conklin, 9 Woodville St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	" Husband	50	"	"	Husband, Robert, Melton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	" Self	40	Y 1906	St. John's 1905	Uncle, Thomas Baker, Marlow Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	5	" 1918	St. John's 7/1/18	Cousin, Mrs. Wm. Doland, 54 W. Vernon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	100	" 1907	Various 9/1/18	Friend, Agnes Ryan, Harvard Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Carl Lundgren
Antony J. Medeiros
Jack Goodman for a
John E. Fennell

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Venetia 3/21/18 C. P. R. 3/21/18 refet 10/20/18*

2 " " " " " "

3 " " " " " "

4 " " " " " "

5 " " " " " "

6 " *3/21/18* " *3/21/18* " *10/21/18*

7 " *10/21/18* " *10/21/18* " "

8 " *10/21/18* " *10/21/18* " "

9 " *3/21/18* " *3/21/18* *refet 10/22/18*

10 " " " " " "

11 " " " " " "

12 " " " " " "

13 " " " " " "

14 " *10/21/18* " *10/21/18* " *10/23/18*

15 " *10/21/18* " *10/21/18* " "

16 " *10/21/18* " *10/21/18* " "

17 " " " " " "

18 " *10/21/18* " *10/21/18* " "

19 " " " " " "

20 " *10/21/18* " *10/21/18* " "

21 " *3/23/18* " *3/23/18* " "

22 " " " " " "

23 " *10/23/18* " *10/23/18* " "

24 " " " " " "

25 " " " " " "

26 " " " " " "

27 " " " " " "

28 " *7/24/18* " *7/24/18* *refet 10/24/18*

29 " *10/24/18* " *10/24/18* " "

30 " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 to 30 copied by E. M. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 0-1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VAN BUREN ME.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1		Turootte	Joseph	35	m			Pending	File	No.					1918
2		NOT USED						On appeal	11078	519					Oct. 2
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
100		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(COVER)

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 copied by E. W. W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred C.P.R.	<u>Turette</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Blacksmith</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Selwood</u>	<u>N.B.</u>	<u>Wife, Elona</u>	
2	<u>90628</u> C.P.R.	<u>Ouellette</u>	<u>Lauriet</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Writer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>babano</u>	<u>N.B.</u>	<u>Father, John</u>	
3	<u>90629</u> C.P.R.	<u>do</u>	<u>Virginia</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Wife</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Notre Dame du Lac, P.Q.</u>	
4	<u>1135</u> B.R.	<u>Arsenault</u>	<u>Mary</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Kedgwick</u>	<u>N.B.</u>	<u>Hubert, Fred.</u>	
5	<u>1142</u> B.R.	<u>Boulter</u>	<u>Alma</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Domestic</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Kedgwick</u>	<u>N.B.</u>	<u>Father, Xavier Roulin</u>	
6	<u>1179</u> C.P.R.	<u>Ninsella</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>St. Ann's</u>	<u>N.B.</u>	<u>Sister</u>	
7	<u>103720</u> C.P.R.	<u>Bernier</u>	<u>Pierre</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Sub. 5 (B)</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Kedgwick</u>	<u>N.B.</u>	<u>Mr. A. Caribou</u>
8	<u>103721</u> C.P.R.	<u>do</u>	<u>Maria</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Wife</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Mr. Nellie Coady, Lenox Mass</u>	
9	<u>103722</u> C.P.R.	<u>do</u>	<u>Angelina</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Spinner</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Brother, Pierre</u>	
10	<u>103723</u> C.P.R.	<u>Doucet</u>	<u>Sarah</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Father, Dominic</u>	
11	<u>103734</u>	<u>Beaulieu</u>	<u>Cyprien</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>South, N.B.</u>	
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of time for the purpose of securing a permanent home?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	24.50	Yes 1903	Mother Angelina Tuzante	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Med Br.	Brown	Canada	Sandy Bay	
2	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes 1917	Anthony Morris, 58 Palmer St.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 9	light	Blue	Glasses	Canada	St. Louis
3	Yes	Self	0	Yes 1917	Anthony Morris, 58 Palmer St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4 1/2	"	"	None	U.S.A.	Van Buren
4	Yes	Self	145.00	No	Angela Jandrea, 33 main St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Dark	"	Bro	Canada	St. Louis
5	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes 1913	Mrs. Allen Hammond	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
6	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes 1906	Neegan, Van Buren	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Med	"	Blue	U.S.A.	St. Louis
7	Yes	Self	75.00	Yes 1917	37 County St. Fall River, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark	Gray	"	Canada	St. Louis
8	Yes	Husband	0	Yes 1917	37 County St. Fall River, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Gray	Brs	"	"	St. Louis
9	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes 1917	37 County St. Fall River, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Med	Brs	Brs	"	Valbrilliant
10	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes 1912	Fred. Domet	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 2	Dark	Brs	Brs	"	St. Louis
11	Yes	Self	165.00	Yes 1913	Harrieville N.H.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Gray	Blue	"	"	St. Louis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Alexander J. Gunnison.
St. Louis
Immigrant Inspectors

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Oct. 2-18

1 Van Buren Oct 2 F. B. Oct 2-18 - Hearing

2 " Feb 26 F. B. Feb 26-18 Manifested Oct 22^d 1918.

3 " 26 F. B. Feb 26-18 " " ✓

4 " 27 F. B. Feb 27-18 " " ✓

5 " Mar 18 F. B. Mar 18-18 " " ✓

6 " Mar 18 F. B. Mar 18-18 " " ✓
originally held - special deposit
kindly proof of citizenship

7 " Sept 25 F. B. Sept 25-18 " " ✓

8 " Sept 25 F. B. Sept 25-18 " " ✓

9 " Sept 25 F. B. Sept 25-18 " " ✓

10 " Sept 25 F. B. Sept 25-18 " " ✓

11 " Oct 17 F. B. Oct 17-18 " " ✓

12 " " " " " " ✓

13 " " " " " " ✓

14 " " " " " " ✓

15 " " " " " " ✓

16 " " " " " " ✓

17 " " " " " " ✓

18 " " " " " " ✓

19 " " " " " " ✓

20 " " " " " " ✓

21 " " " " " " ✓

22 " " " " " " ✓

23 " " " " " " ✓

24 " " " " " " ✓

25 " " " " " " ✓

26 " " " " " " ✓

27 " " " " " " ✓

28 " " " " " " ✓

29 " " " " " " ✓

30 " " " " " " ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Line 2 to 30 copied by C. M. W.

[illegible][illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____ <i>More</i>

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

J. S. Commission
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ \hline 468 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. /

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF *Maddington, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	USP.M.O.	<i>37957</i>	<i>Rambough,</i>	<i>Helington</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ind Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scout for by son who has been legally admitted since Nov 25, 1914</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Onabruet Center</i>	<i>Onabruet Center, Ont</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Chase Mills</i>
2			NOT USED														
3			NOT USED														
4			NOT USED														
5			NOT USED														
6			NOT USED														
7			NOT USED														
8			NOT USED														
9			NOT USED														
10			NOT USED														
11			NOT USED														
12			NOT USED														
13			NOT USED														
14			NOT USED														
15			NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17			NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

102

Total passengers *315*
U. S. citizens *None*
Aliens *1*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

HEAD

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis B. Weaver.
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Middletown	Oct. 22	Rowboat	Oct. 22, 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Halifax, N.S.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	<i>B.N.</i> <i>14419</i>	<i>Pearson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Edw. Asst. Engin.</i>	<i>14419</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Halifax, N.S.</i>			<i>N.S. Canada</i>	
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

103

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

...the ... of ...

(OVER)

Class L.

Harry J. Walters,
Immigrant Inspector

14-00

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Amthalia	1899	?	Oct 16, 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 copied by S. M. W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
								Pending	File	No.			1918	
1		Maw	Cecil Cooper	24	m			On appeal	11078	509			Sept 26	
2		Gresson	George	40	m			"	"	509			" 27	
3		Marnsseeke	George	41	m			"	"				" 27	
4		Fukada	Maso	38	m			"	"	11078	495		" 27	
5		Trother	Wm. B.	34	m			"	"	"	541		Oct. 4	
6		"	Isabelle Stead	31	f			"	"	"	"		" 4	
7		Lewis	Richard Thos.	37	m			"	"	"	564		" 10	
8		Holmes	George	41	m			"	"	"	585		" 15	
9		Vikere	Lillian Amy	23	f			"	"	"	597		" 16	
10		Thompson	Gertrude	24	f			"	"	"	596		" 16	
11		Krentzer	Chas.	40	m			"	"	"	638		" 16	
12		Gayse	Leonard	18	m			"	"	"	611		" 19	
13		Gardiner	Hattie Ann	48	f			"	"	"	620		" 22	
14		Arnt	Christof	81	m			"	"	"	625		" 22	
15		Wilson	Jean	31	f			"	"	"	633		" 22	
16		Gibler	Henry R.	56	m			"	"	"			" 24	
17		Harris	Lillian	20	f			"	"	11078	634		" 24	
18		Michelet	Alex	33	m			"	"	"	476		Sept. 26	
19		Alper	Eva	24	f			"	"	"			" 28	
20		"	Solomon	5	m			"	"	"			" 28	
21														
22		Davey	Bernard G.	34	m			B. S. I.					Oct. 11	
23		Jacobs	Joseph	59	m			"					" 11	
24		Sather	Marie	29	f			"					" 12	
25		Lightcap	Dora	35	f			"					" 17	
26		Stephan	Wm.	64	m			"					" 17	
27		"	Caroline	62	f			"					" 17	
28		Tubarsky	Morris	62	m			"					" 17	
29		"	Leah	83	f			"					" 17	
30		Winberg	Ethel	48	f			"					" 18	

104

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1918

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line 1 to 20 line 22 to 30 copied by E. M. M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Webb	Herbert	✓	41	m				Pending	B. S. I.						1918
2		Nelson	Margaret	✓	25	m											Oct. 22
3		"	Leo	✓	6	m											" 24
4		"	Edgar	✓	4	m											" 24
5		"	Dorothy	✓	2												" 24
6		"	Wilma	✓	2 wks	f											
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		Girling	George Edwin	✓	41	m											Aug. 27
14		Schmidt	Steve	✓	34	m											Oct. 7
15		Sacharewich, alias	Robert	✓	31	m											" 3
16		Smith	Ethel	✓	25	f											Aug. 31
17		Joslyn	Frederick	✓	55	m											Oct. 22
18		Mayer	Henry	✓	45	m											" 4
19		Porter	Ruth Elizabeth	✓	19	f											" 24
20		Miller	Eliza Jane	✓	55	f											" 24
21		Hammill	Mauriel	✓	39	f											" 14
22		Insley	Sarah	✓	27	f											Sept. 27
23		Ostrovsky	George	✓	41	m											
24		Mauriszeczeky															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

105

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 191 ⁸

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 to 6 Line 13 to 23 copied by E. W. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER *Canadian Pacific (Pacific)* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	C.P.R.	100885	Iresze	Rendel Harold	14	29	M	S	Merchant	English	English	England	English	Japan	Yokohama	Leave U.S.A. at Kansas Point	Aunt Mary Iresze	To Canada	
2	C.P.R.	100883	Iresze	James Hamilton	26	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Japan	Yokohama	Leave U.S.A. at Kansas Point	St. Agnes Cornwall England	To Canada	
3	C.P.R.	100884	Iresze	Harold	20	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Japan	Yokohama	Leave U.S.A. at Kansas Point	"	To Canada	
4	C.P.R.	100949	Raney	Eva Marjorie	28	1	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Canada	1001 Lindsay	Bro. H.P. Raney	1001 Lindsay	Bed. Wemyss	Minn. Rochester
5	C.P.R.	100961	Harber	Helen Douglas	36	1	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	San Francisco	Leave U.S.A. at Kansas Point	Seaford, Engl	China	
6	med. accy	"	"	William Gordon	1	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	China
7				NOT USED															
8				NOT USED															
9				NOT USED															
10				NOT USED															
11				NOT USED															
12				NOT USED															
13				NOT USED															
14				NOT USED															
15				NOT USED															
16				NOT USED															
17				NOT USED															
18				NOT USED															
19				NOT USED															
20				NOT USED															
21				NOT USED															
22				NOT USED															
23				NOT USED															
24				NOT USED															
25				NOT USED															
26				NOT USED															
27				NOT USED															
28				NOT USED															
29				NOT USED															
30				NOT USED															
31				NOT USED															
32				NOT USED															
33				NOT USED															
34				NOT USED															
35				NOT USED															
36				NOT USED															
37				NOT USED															
38				NOT USED															
39				NOT USED															
40				NOT USED															
41				NOT USED															
42				NOT USED															
43				NOT USED															
44				NOT USED															
45				NOT USED															
46				NOT USED															
47				NOT USED															
48				NOT USED															
49				NOT USED															
50				NOT USED															
51				NOT USED															
52				NOT USED															
53				NOT USED															
54				NOT USED															
55				NOT USED															
56				NOT USED															
57				NOT USED															
58				NOT USED															
59				NOT USED															
60				NOT USED															
61				NOT USED															
62				NOT USED															
63				NOT USED															
64				NOT USED															
65				NOT USED															
66				NOT USED															
67				NOT USED															
68				NOT USED															
69				NOT USED															
70				NOT USED															
71				NOT USED															
72				NOT USED															
73				NOT USED															
74				NOT USED															
75				NOT USED															
76				NOT USED															
77				NOT USED															
78				NOT USED															
79				NOT USED															
80				NOT USED															
81				NOT USED															
82				NOT USED															
83				NOT USED															
84				NOT USED															
85				NOT USED															
86				NOT USED															
87				NOT USED															
88				NOT USED															
89				NOT USED															
90				NOT USED															
91				NOT USED															
92				NOT USED															
93				NOT USED															
94				NOT USED															
95				NOT USED															
96				NOT USED															
97				NOT USED															
98				NOT USED															
99				NOT USED															
100				NOT USED															
101				NOT USED															
102				NOT USED															
103				NOT USED															
104				NOT USED															
105				NOT USED															
106				NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Winnipeg, Man.

PORT OF

MONTH OF October 24, 1918

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing his temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of dual nationality, or of the nationality of two or more countries, or of the nationality of one country and of the nationality of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the destruction of the property of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, proclamation, or law, or of any executive or judicial action, issued in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	92	No	—	British army HQ Quito, Montreal, in Rota for England	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	med light blue	None	Japan Yokohama
2	"	Self	100	"	—	British army Head Qtrs Montreal, Ontario, England	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Bro Gray	"	" "
3	"	Self	92	"	—	British army HQ Qtrs Montreal, Ontario, England	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Bro Blue	"	" "
4	"	Self	150	No	—	Mayo Clinic Rochester, Minn	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark " Bro	"	England Devon
5	"	Transit	42	Y	1906	Shanghai, China.	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	med bro gra	"	Scotland, Turriff
6	"	Father	—	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	pr lt bro	"	China Shanghai

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Vancouver Oct 2 '18 Emp. Japa. Oct 5 '18
2 Vancouver Oct 2 '18 Emp. Japa. Oct 5 '18
3 Vancouver Oct 2 '18 Emp. Japa. Oct 5 '18
4 Vancouver Oct 2 '18 Emp. Japa. Oct 17 '18

5 " 1918
6 " " " " 18, 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 to 6 Copied by E. M. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 2

A to L
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Byfield	Norman	33	M	S. Wailer	English	of	British West Indies African (Black)	Canada Winnipeg	None in West Indies	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

107

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October 24*, 1918

CLASS *E*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or subject to fine for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by customs? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>1918</i> <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>No Address Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>No Perm</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Asilma</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Port of Spain Jamaica</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 New York 1906 Baker Oct 4, 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to

PORT OF

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR	Secondo	BGH	Barlani	39	M	M	Marble Cutter	Italy	Italy	Canada	Bro. Primo Barlani
2	CPR	Secondo	BGH	Emilia	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	Carraro Italy
*V3	C.N.	Swanson	BGH	Ernest	37	M	M	Farmer	English	Sweden	Canada	Bro in law
4	18357	Swanson	BGH	Edla	38	F	M	None	Swedish	"	"	None in Sweden
5	und 16	Swanson	BGH	Hazel Ruby	1	F	-	-	"	"	"	"
6	CPR	Ornfelt	B.S.I.	Svend Arthur L.	26	M	S	Laborer	English	Denmark	Scand	"
7	Debarred	Hediger	BGH	Paul	31	M	S	Laborer	"	Switzerland	German	"
8	C.N.	Yoadkin	BGH	Abraham	24	M	M	Barber	"	Russia	Hebrew	"
9	CPR	Grandjean	BGH	Joseph	29	M	M	Carpenter	"	France	French	"
10	CPR	Grandjean	BGH	Mary Louise	22	F	M	None	French	"	"	"
11	CPR	Hansen	BGH	Ingeborg Berg	26	F	S	None	Norwegian	Norway	Scand	"
12	CPR	Gittins	BGH	Ellen Kate	26	F	S	Domestic	English	England	English	"
13	A 24680	Gabnelli	BGH	Giovanni	32	M	S	Baker	"	Italy	Italian	"
14	CPR	Koken	BGH	John	48	M	M	Laborer	"	Russia	Hebrew	"
15	100888	Hornby	BGH	John William	30	M	M	Farmer	English	England	English	"
16	A 22067	Roneo	BGH	Romildo	34	M	M	Carpenter	Italian	Italy	Italian	"
17	A 22068	Roneo	BGH	Rosa Angela	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	"
18	24792	Arndt	B.S.I.	August	49	M	M	Laborer	German	Russia	German	"
19	CPR	Haslund	BGH	Elizabeth	21	F	S	None	Danish	Denmark	Scand	"
20	19213	Rasp	BGH	Peter	39	M	M	Farmer	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	"
21	108177	Jeppesen	BGH	John	25	M	S	Farmer	English	Denmark	Scand	"
22	108178	Jeppesen	BGH	Sigfred Josias	27	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"
23	108176	Stevenson	BGH	Henry	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"
24	19212	Drotenkiewicz	BGH	Stefania	20	F	S	Domestic	English	Poland	Polish	"
25	37009	Schwab	BGH	George	26	M	S	Laborer	German	Russia	German	"
26	93239	Hanson	BGH	Peter	25	M	S	Farmer	Swedish	Sweden	Scand	"
27	93238	Hanson	BGH	Edna	17	F	M	S	"	"	"	"
28	2420639	Sydney	BGH	Olga	26	F	S	Waitress	English	Norway	"	"
29	A 24690	Crawson	B.S.H.	Robert	28	M	S	Chain	"	Switzerland	French	"
30	108179	Saloff	BGH	Nicholas	32	M	S	Farmer	Russian	Russia	Russian	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Swanson & Edla Virian U.S.C. aped 5 for

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

NO FURTHER INFORMATION IS TO BE FURNISHED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 New York 1893 Prince Albert Sept 25 '18
2 " 1913 ? Sept 25 '18
3 " 1910 ? Sept 25 '18
4 " 1915 ? Sept 25 '18
5 " " " Sept 25 '18
6 New York 1918 Helligdof Sept 25 '18
7 New York 1909 ? Oct 1 '18
8 Quebec 1913 ? Oct 1 '18
9 New York 1918 Niagara Oct 2 '18
10 " " " Oct 2 '18
11 " 1916 Bergenford Oct 3 '18
12 Halifax 1912 Escania Oct 3 '18
13 New York 1908 Savoy Oct 5 '18
14
15 Portland Me 1910 Canada Oct 5 '18
16 Montreal 1913 Touraine Oct 5 '18
17 Montreal 1913 Touraine Oct 5 '18
18 Quebec 1913 ? Nov 7 '18
19 ? 1906 ? Oct 7 '18
20
21 Quebec 1912 Exp of Belad Oct 8 '18
22 Quebec 1912 Exp of Belad Oct 8 '18
23 Halifax 1910 Vietnam Oct 8 '18
24 Quebec 1909 Virginia Oct 8 '18
25 Quebec 1913 Viducont Oct 11 '18
26 Quebec 1913 ? Nov 11 '18
27 Quebec 1912 ? Nov 11 '18
28 ? 1911 ? Nov 11 '18
29 Montreal 1913 Pomarance Oct 12 '18
30 New York 1913 Kurca Oct 15 '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Understand.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	CPR	Vanderhorst	George Walter	27	M	S. Gardner	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg	197 Pascho & Hague	Holland	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	CPR	Vanderhorst	Christina	53	F	M. None		Dutch									
3	CPR	Vanderhorst	Mary	17	F	S		English									
4	CPR	Perquin	Wilhelmus	43	M	S. Gardner		Dutch									
5	N.P.	Gislason	Seignurjoin	43	M	M. C. Gardner		English									
6	CPR	Schlaes	William	41	M	M. S. Gardner		English		Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	565 Sherbourne	None in Russia	Ill.	Chicago
7	CPR	Person	Apel Walfrid	30	M	S. Gardner		Sweedish		Sweden	Scand.						
8	Ticket	Strand	Edvard	27	M	S. Gardner		English		Norway	Scand.						
9	CPR	Federell	Jaroslav	26	M	S. Gardner		Polish		Austria	Polish						
10	Ticket	Josephson	Otto	40	M	S. Gardner		English		Sweden	Scand.						
11	CPR	Anderson	Elizabeth	56	F	M. None		English		Sweden	Scand.						
12	CPR	Anderson	Jaakko	10	M			English									
13	CPR	Thompson	Anna Edith	30	F	M. None		English		England	Scotch						
14	CPR	Schinner	Katie	31	F	M. None		German		Russia	German						
15	CPR	Schinner	Katie	3	F												
16	CPR	Schinner	Henry	0	M												
17	Ticket	Olson	Daniel	55	M	M. S. Gardner		Swedish		Sweden	Scand.						
18	Ticket	Stefansen	Peter	57	M	M. S. Gardner		Norwegian		Norway	Scand.						
19	CPR	Oakes	William	37	M	S. Gardner		English		England	English						
20	Ticket	Hegland	Lars	49	M	S. Gardner		Norwegian		Norway	Scand.						
21	Debarred	Rail	July	60	M	S. Gardner		German		Russia	Polish						
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Schinner Lauren as U. S. C. apt 2.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1918

CLASS ~~E~~ ^A

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

14—

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1904	Rotterdam	Oct. 15 '18
2	"	"	"	Oct. 15 '18
3	"	"	"	Oct. 15 '18
4	"	1911	King's Island	Oct. 15 '18
5	New York	1918	Gullport	Oct. 17 '18
6	Montreal	1890	?	Oct. 18 '18
7	St. John's	1893	Emp. of Britain	Oct. 18 '18
8	Halifax	1911	Royal Edward	Oct. 18 '18
9	—	—	—	Oct. 18 '18
10	?	?	?	Oct. 21 '18
11	—	—	—	Oct. 21 '18
12	—	—	—	" 21 '18
13	—	—	—	" 21 '18
14	Quebec	1912	?	Oct. 22 '18
15	—	—	—	Oct. 22 '18
16	—	—	—	Oct. 22 '18
17	New York	?	?	Oct. 22 '18
18	New York	1918	Berzypport	Oct. 22 '18
19	St. John's	1918	McClure	Oct. 22 '18
20	Quebec	1912	Pictorian	Oct. 23 '18
21	Halifax	1912	?	Oct. 22 '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Former Citizen

152													13			
													Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.				
1	C.P.R.	See man	Edith	33	F	M None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Theodore Sask.	Husband Walter J. Seeman	Minn	Rochester
2	Under 16	See man	Theodore	3	M		No									
3	Under 16	See man	Georg	1	F											
4	C.P.R.	Newsam	William	34	M	M Printer	Y	English	Y				1117 Donald St. William Ont.	Walter James Newsam	Minn	Minneapolis
5	C.P.R.	Newsam	Grace Emily	23	F	M None	Y							Father in Law		
6	Under 16	Newsam	Grace	1	F											
7	C.P.R.	Carline	Secundo	39	M	M Marble	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	So. Italian		46 Hammer St. Winnipeg	Brother Primo Carline	Cal	Los Angeles
8	A23313	Winnich	Samuel	39	M	M Baker	Y	Russian	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	824 Selkirk Ave. Winnipeg	Ben Ryck. Cathedral Ave. Yelomir Russia		
9	A23316	Winnich	Ester	30	F	M None	Y									
10	Under 16	Winnich	Isadore	5	M											
11	A23314	Lewis	Jane	65	F	M	Y	English	Y		German		St. Louis, Mo.	Sister Mrs. Pearl Peters	Ill	Chicago
12	A23319	Peters	John	65	M	M None							St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Minn	Bernard
13	A23320	Peters	Anna	66	F	M										
14	N.P.	Potter	George Richard	42	M	M	Y		Y	Engl.			Cal. Santa Ana	H. D. Wood.	Idaho	Twin Falls
15	100818	Dlee	Solomon	42	M	M		Russian	Y	Canada	Hebrew		Port Arthur Ontario	None in Canada	Cal	Napa
16	100817	Dlee	Luba	42	F	M										
17	100816	Dlee	John	16	M	S		Engl.	Y							
18	Under 16	Dlee	Becil	14	M	S										
19	Under 16	Dlee	Nora	8	F	S										
20	C.P.R.	Vireen	Solomon	52	M	M	Y	Yiddish	Y							
21	100815	Noe	Gardner	44	M	S Merchant	Y	English	Y		Scand		alliance Alta	Bro. Peter G. Moe.	Minn	St Paul
22	100814	Hardwick	Laura	22	F	M None	Y	English	Y		Engl.		St. Louis, Mo.	Sister Mrs. W. G. Moe.		White Bear
23	Under 16	Hardwick	Robert	1	M	S	No									
24	100813	Walker	James Irvine	45	M	M Valuator	Y	English	Y				444 Hardgrave St. Winnipeg	Wife Anna Josephine	Cal	San Juan
25	100812	Mc Slog	Harold Miller	29	M	S Chiropractor					Irish		Humboldt Sask.	Father Frank Mc Slog	Iowa	Davenport
26	Debarred	Lockhart	George	32	M	S Rodman					Scott		500 Young St. Winnipeg	Sister Mrs. Gertrude McKenzie	Mich	Warrens
27	Debarred	Buchanan	Margaret	28	F	M None							500 Young St. Winnipeg	645 Waverly Ave. Wfg.		
28	Debarred	McFarlane	William	75	M	M Laborer										
29	100811	Ross	John	71	M	M Farmer							125 Plaza St. Quebec	Wife Margaret McFarlane		Argyle
30	100810	Dixon	Martha Annie	34	F	S Waitress					Engl		Quebec Ont.	125 Plaza St. Quebec		

NOT USED

110 NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

B. Hancock
 1888
 W. J. Moore
 Asst. Secy
 L. England for LKA

8-13 inc 15-30 inc. C. P. 180. W. B. 1.

1-6 inc

LINES

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Montreal 1911 Royal Edward Sept 25 '18
2 — — — — Sept 25 '18
3 — — — — Sept 25 '18
4 — — — — Sept 25 '18
5 St Johns 1906 Lake Champlain Sept 25 '18
6 — — — — Sept 25 '18
7 — — — — —
8 New York 1907 Panonia ? Sept 25 '18
9 St Johns 1908 ? Sept 25 '18
10 — — — — Sept 25 '18
11 Montreal 1906 Algonquin ? Sept 25 '18
12 ? ? ? Sept 26 '18
13 ? ? ? Sept 26 '18
14 — — — — —
15 Quebec 1910 Niagara Sept 26 '18
16 " " " Sept 26 '18
17 " " " Sept 26 '18
18 " " " Sept 26 '18
19 " " " Sept 26 '18
20 " 1912 " Sept 26 '18
21 Boston 1881 ? Feb 25 '18
22 — — — — Feb 25 '18
23 — — — — Feb 25 '18
24 Quebec 1883 Pocomia Feb 25 '18
25 — — — — Feb 25 '18
26 — — — — Sept 26 '18
27 Montreal 1913 Athenia Feb 27 '18
28 — — — — Aug 26 '18
29 Montreal 186 v John Mc Kenzie Sept 26 '18
30 New York 1906 Leontine Sept 26 '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 6

A to Z
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
* 1	A. G. N.	Hubbard	Dora	45	F	y	Engl	y	Canada	German	Canada	Winnipeg
2	Debarred	Butler	Elizabeth	37	F	W Domestic	"	Scotch	"	Russell	Mrs S Marshall	Minneapolis
3	A. G. N.	Gutormson	Ramveigh	30	M	None	"	Scand	"	Churchbridge	Father S. Egleson	Minnesota
4	Under 16	Gutormson	Ragnar	8	M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	Gutormson	Gold	6	F	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	Gutormson	Jon	3	M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	Gutormson	Helge	1	F	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
36934	A. G. N.	Baranban	Harry	27	M	M Merchant	y	English	"	Waldheim	None in Canada	Ill. Chicago
36935	A. G. N.	Baranban	Dona	24	F	M None	y	Yiddish	"	"	"	"
36936	Under 16	Baranban	Manda	"	F	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
36937	Under 16	Baranban	Joseph	2	M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
12	CPR	Tulcher	Wilfred	"	M	S	y	English	"	Empire Hotel	Uncle " Hanson	Mich. Port Huron
13	CPR	Buck	Martha Powell	37	F	M None	"	"	"	7 Pasadena St	Father in Law Sydney Dible	Ill. Chicago
14	CPR	Stoney	Marion Elizabeth	"	F	S Merchant	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Woodstock Ont	"
15	A. G. N.	Keene	Helen Margaret	32	F	M None	"	"	"	259 Elm St	Father William Honey	Ohio Oxford
16	Under 16	Keene	Margaret	3	F	-	-	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	"
17	A. G. N.	Jardine	Roy	27	M	S	y	English	"	"	"	"
18	A. G. N.	Solomon	Belle	30	F	S Actress	y	"	"	"	"	"
19	CPR	Gibson	Alice	27	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	Gibson	Mary	9	F	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
21	A. G. N.	Spargi	Alice Williamson	"	F	M. None	y	Engl	"	Winnipeg	Bro. George Spargue	Cal. Long Beach
22	CPR	Rutledge	Clifford	31	M	M None	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Clinton Rutledge	Whittier
23	CPR	Rutledge	Mary	29	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	Rutledge	Allan	1	M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
25	A. G. N.	Westlake	Lydia	57	F	W. Nurse	y	Engl	"	Gladstone	Sister Mrs Minnie Moon	Ohio Cleveland
26	CPR	Burns	Michael	78	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Cal. Long Beach
27	CPR	Blanchard	Isobel	24	F	S Clerk	"	"	"	374 Edmont St	Matthew Ellen Blanchard	Minn. Minneapolis
28	CPR	Blanchard	Nellie	28	F	S Menopage	"	"	"	Winnipeg	65 St Marks St Montreal	"
29	A. G. N.	Michelet	Alexander	33	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	10958-89th Ave	Matthew Francis Michelet	D.C. Washington
30	A. G. N.	Watson	Meta Gladys	22	F	M None	"	"	"	405 Canada Block	Husband Leonard Watson	Minn. Minneapolis

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Hubbard Margaret age 5. U.S.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

212

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	—	—	—	Sept 18 '18	
2	Montreal	1912	?	Sept 27 '18	
3	—	—	—	Sept 27 '18	
4	—	—	—	Sept 27 '18	
5	—	—	—	Sept 27 '18	
6	—	—	—	Sept 27 '18	
7	—	—	—	Sept 27 '18	
8	Portland Me	1913	?	Feb 28 '18	
9	"	"	?	Feb 28 '18	
10	—	—	—	Feb 28 '18	
11	—	—	—	Feb 28 '18	
12	—	—	—	Sept 7 '18	
13	—	—	—	Sept 28 '18	
14	—	—	—	Sept 28 '18	
15	—	—	—	Sept 28 '18	
16	—	—	—	Sept 28 '18	
17	—	—	—	Sept 28 '18	
18	—	—	—	Sept 28 '18	
19	—	—	—	Sept 28 '18	
20	—	—	—	Sept 28 '18	
21	—	—	—	Sept 28 '18	
22	—	—	—	Sept 30 '18	
23	—	—	—	Sept 30 '18	
24	—	—	—	Sept 30 '18	
25	St Johns	1913	Arabia	Sept 30 '18	
26	—	—	—	Sept 30 '18	
27	—	—	—	Sept 30 '18	
28	—	—	—	Sept 30 '18	
29	Quebec	1915	Dominion	Sept 30 '18	
30	—	—	—	Sept 30 '18	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
* 1	CPR	Gazall	Mary Elizabeth	50	Y M	None	English	Y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Cheroot Sack	Mr Richard Gazall	Miss Despere
2	Debarred	Sacy	Emil	32	M S	Iron Worker	No		"	Polish	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Miss Superior
3	CPR	Clouston	Elizabeth	32	Y M	None	Yes English	Y	"	Scotcl	"	Nethew	Yatta David Robertson	N. Y. New York
4	Under 16	Clouston	Mary Elizabeth	1	Y F				"		"	"	Nethew Man	"
5	Under 16	Clouston	Mary	1	Y F				"		"	"	"	"
6	N. P.	Mormon	Georgina	18	Y F	None	Yes English	Y	"		"	"	"	"
7	CPR	Norden	Nannce	25	Y S				"		"	"	"	"
8	Debarred	Eickenberg	Frank	25	M S				"		"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	Gradden	Abraham	24	M M	Barber			"		"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	De Witt	Bertie	40	Y M	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	"	Galabad	Cousin W.C. Cornell	Net. Homes
11	Under 16	De Witt	Bertie	7	Y F				"		"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	Talk	Diedrick	25	M S	Barber	Yes English	Yes	"		"	Altona	Mother Justina Bergen	Norm Rochester
13	Under 16	O'Reilly	Edith Josephine	34	Y F	School	Yes English	Yes	"		"	Altona	Mother Justina Bergen	Norm Rochester
14	Under 16	Harvey	Elizabeth	50	Y F	Domestic	English	Y	"		"	Altona	Mother Justina Bergen	Norm Rochester
15	CPR	Barker	George Ernest	26	M M	Teacher			"		"	Altona	Mother Justina Bergen	Norm Rochester
16	CPR	Barker	Nettie Howard	25	Y F	Photographer			"		"	Altona	Mother Justina Bergen	Norm Rochester
17	Under 16	Barker	Mary Howard	0	Y F				"		"	Altona	Mother Justina Bergen	Norm Rochester
18	CPR	Murrell	Mary	28	Y F	None	Yes English	Yes	"		"	Altona	Mother Justina Bergen	Norm Rochester
19	Under 16	MacLeod	Isabell	34	Y F	School			"		"	Altona	Mother Justina Bergen	Norm Rochester
20	CPR	Chapman	Reed Arthur	25	M M	Accountant			"		"	Altona	Mother Justina Bergen	Norm Rochester
21	CPR	Chapman	Muriel Marguerite	23	Y F	None			"		"	Altona	Mother Justina Bergen	Norm Rochester
22	Under 16	Chapman	Lloyd Arthur	1	M M				"		"	Altona	Mother Justina Bergen	Norm Rochester
23	Debarred	Hollings	Edward H	32	M M	Machinist	Yes English	Yes	"		"	Altona	Mother Justina Bergen	Norm Rochester
24	Debarred	Hollings	Laura	49	Y F	None			"		"	Altona	Mother Justina Bergen	Norm Rochester
25	Debarred	Hollings	Irene Laura	8	Y F				"		"	Altona	Mother Justina Bergen	Norm Rochester
26	Under 16	Lloyd	Byrus Ling	54	M M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	"		"	Altona	Mother Justina Bergen	Norm Rochester
27	Under 16	Noon	Lorna or Nora	29	Y F	Bodywriter	Yes English	Yes	"		"	Altona	Mother Justina Bergen	Norm Rochester
28	CPR	Parker	Benjamin Brown	59	M M	Real Estate			"		"	Altona	Mother Justina Bergen	Norm Rochester
29	CPR	Parker	Mary Elizabeth	62	Y F	None			"		"	Altona	Mother Justina Bergen	Norm Rochester
30	CPR	Parker	Mary Kathleen	27	Y F	None			"		"	Altona	Mother Justina Bergen	Norm Rochester

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Gazall Bertie born 1891 aged 16 U.S. citizen
" Irene Lucy " 14 " "
" Eleanor Victoria " 12 " "
" Edward Henry " 6 " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and treatment of the insane, as required by law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Husband	Yes	1906	Husband Ferdinand Sorell	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Nephris	None	5 6	Med Gray Blue	None	U.S.A.	Johannesburg
2	No	Husband	Yes	1904	Bro Bruno Saery	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheuma-	"	5 7	Bro Gray Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels
3	No	Husband	No	"	Husband James Johnston	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Bro Blue Gray	None	Scotland	Orkney
4	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	Yes	1917	Karl Schauer	Yes	7 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Bro Blue	"	"
7	"	Father	Yes	1914	Gustavus Adolphus Callaghan	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Bro Blue	"	"
8	"	L.P.C.	Yes	1918	No address	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	Shoe	"	5 7	Bro Blue	"	"	
9	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	1907	Walter Allen Beardshear	No	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med Bro Bro	None	U.S.A.	Hones
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Light Blue	"	Canada	Granland
12	No	Self	Yes	1916	Mayo Bros	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hypertension	"	5 6	Bro Hazel	"	"	Altona
13	Yes	Uncle	Yes	1918	Uncle Theo Conroy	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind	"	5 2	Fair Bro Blue	Blind	"	Ottawa
14	No	Self	Yes	1893	Son in Law H. E. Nelson	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med Bro Blue	None	"	Westbrook
15	No	Self	No	"	No address	"	indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Seattle
16	No	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	England
17	No	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
18	No	Self	Yes	1917	Husband Fredrick Murrell	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med "	"	"	"
19	No	Self	Yes	1916	Sister Louise McCallum	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
20	No	Self	Yes	1918	Detroit Michigan	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
21	No	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Self Bro	"	"	Ottawa
22	No	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)	"	"	Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suber	"	5 7	Med Bro Bro	"	"	England
24	No	L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Med Gray Bro	"	"	England
25	No	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Blue	"	"	Canada
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	No address	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med Bro Bro	"	"	Canada
27	No	Husband	Yes	Various	Husband Walter Moon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	Self	Yes	1917	San Diego Cal	No	8 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sallow white Blue	"	"	Canada
29	No	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Gray Blue	"	"	"
30	No	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Bro Blue	"	"	"

Basil Pappas for L.A.
H. E. Nelson
H. E. Nelson
H. E. Nelson
H. E. Nelson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				Sept 30 '18
2	New York 1904	1904	1904	Sept 30 '18
3	Montreal 1913	1913	1913	Sept 30 '18
4				Sept 30 '18
5				Sept 30 '18
6				Sept 30 '18
7				Oct. 1 '18
8				Aug 28 '18
9				
10				Mar 2 '18
11				Mar 2 '18
12				Mar 2 '18
13				Oct 2 '18
14				Oct 2 '18
15	St Johns 1918	Madagascar	Oct 2 '18	
16	"	"	"	Oct 2 '18
17				Oct 2 '18
18				Oct 2 '18
19				Oct 3 '18
20				Oct 1 '18
21				Oct 1 '18
22				Oct 1 '18
23	St Johns 1907	Vietnam	Oct 3 '18	
24	"	1908 Empress	Oct 3 '18	
25				Oct 3 '18
26				Nov 4 '18
27	Montreal 1910	Yamoussoukro	Nov 4 '18	
28				Oct 4 '18
29				Oct 4 '18
30				" 4 '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MAR 13 1942

NAME: QUADE, QUADE age 2 accompanied by Ernestine
age 37, Velma age 4 and Vergil age 3/12.

DATE OF ENTRY: October 4, 1918.

MANNER OF ARRIVAL: Great Northern

524 # 275697 E/mfst.

Information from Noyes Record Book
No other data available.

Immigrant Inspector

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Abstract The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of a 12-week, low-intensity, supervised walking program on the physical and psychological health of sedentary, middle-aged women. The study was a randomized, controlled trial. The subjects were 40 sedentary, middle-aged women who were randomly assigned to either a supervised walking program or a control group. The walking program consisted of 12 weeks of supervised walking, 3 times per week, for 30 minutes per session. The control group consisted of 20 women who did not participate in the walking program. The subjects were assessed at baseline and at 12 weeks. The walking program had a significant positive effect on the physical and psychological health of the subjects. The walking program significantly improved the subjects' physical health, as measured by the 6-minute walk test, and their psychological health, as measured by the Beck Depression Inventory and the State-Trait Anxiety Inventory. The walking program also significantly improved the subjects' quality of life, as measured by the SF-36. The walking program was well tolerated and had no adverse effects. The results of this study suggest that a 12-week, low-intensity, supervised walking program can improve the physical and psychological health of sedentary, middle-aged women.

MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	C.P.R.	Yeats	Clarence	25	M	accountant	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	768 Edmonston St	Mother Mrs M E Yeats	768 Edmonston St	Winnipeg	Wash	Seattle
2	C.P.R.	Yeats	Clay Margaret	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Acq'd under 16	Yeats	John Harold	10	M	-	-	-	-	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Acq'd under 16	Yeats	William James	10	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	C.P.R.	Pollock	Gertrude	34	F	S	None	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	St. 5	Mother Mary Pollock - St 5	St. 5	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
6	C.P.R.	Berry	Elise Elizabeth	2	F	-	-	-	-	"	German	"	"	St. 5	Mother Mary Pollock - St 5	St. 5	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
7	C.P.R.	Quade	Ernestine	37	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	St. 5	Mother Mary Pollock - St 5	St. 5	Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
8	Acq'd under 16	Quade	Nelma	14	F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Acq'd under 16	Quade	Irvine	2	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Acq'd under 16	Quade	Nirgil	31	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	C.P.R.	Ellis	Howard	19	M	S	Auto Mechanic	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	277 Graham St	Mother Vin and Helen Ellis	277 Graham St	Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
12	Debarred	Barnard	Thed	25	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stonewall	Father George Barnard	Stonewall	Man	Min	Minneapolis
13	C.P.R.	Ryan	Mary Helena	70	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. 5	Mother Mary Pollock - St 5	St. 5	Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
14	C.P.R.	Ryan	Joseph	76	M	M	Judge (Retired)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	C.P.R.	Ryan	Joseph Patrick	47	M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	C.P.R.	Greer	William	42	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamsack	None in Canada	Kamsack	Sask	Wash	Bellevue
17	C.P.R.	Greer	Nora	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Acq'd under 16	Greer	Marjorie	4	F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Acq'd under 16	Greer	Florence	1	F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	C.P.R.	Scott	Theodore	49	M	S	Fishes	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	St. 5	Mother Mary Pollock - St 5	St. 5	Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
21	C.P.R.	Jefferys	Anna Margaret	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. 5	Mother Mary Pollock - St 5	St. 5	Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
22	C.P.R.	Percevaunt	Ellen	47	F	M	2-630040 2-1-39 E.C.	"	"	"	English	"	"	St. 5	Mother Mary Pollock - St 5	St. 5	Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Acq'd under 16	Percevaunt	Alfred	6	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Acq'd under 16	Percevaunt	Norris	5	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Acq'd under 16	Percevaunt	Alice	4	F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	C.P.R.	Morrison	Irma Dow	30	F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	225 Dromone	Mother Mary Pollock - St 5	225 Dromone	Winnipeg	N.Y	Buffalo
27	Acq'd under 16	Morrison	Donald	4	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Acq'd under 16	Morrison	Mary Alice	1	F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	C.P.R.	Brown	Ruth	15	F	S	None	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	St. 5	Mother Mary Pollock - St 5	St. 5	Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
30	C.P.R.	Schott	Martha	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	St. 5	Mother Mary Pollock - St 5	St. 5	Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF

October 24, 1918

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Oct 4 '18
2	St Johns	1916	Lorocian	Oct 4 '18
3	—	—	—	Oct 4 '18
4	—	—	—	Oct 4 '18
5	—	—	—	Oct 4 '18
6	—	—	—	Oct 4 '18
7	—	—	—	Oct 4 '18
8	—	—	—	Oct 4 '18
9	—	—	—	Oct 4 '18
10	—	—	—	Oct 4 '18
11	—	—	—	Oct 4 '18
12	—	—	—	Oct 4 '18
13	Quebec	1849	?	Oct 5 '18
14	—	—	—	Oct 5 '18
15	—	—	—	Oct 5 '18
16	—	—	—	Mar 6 '18
17	—	—	—	Mar 6 '18
18	—	—	—	Mar 6 '18
19	—	—	—	Mar 6 '18
20	—	—	—	Mar 7 '18
21	—	—	—	Mar 7 '18
22	Quebec	1904	?	Mar 7 '18
23	—	—	—	Mar 7 '18
24	—	—	—	Mar 7 '18
25	—	—	—	Mar 7 '18
26	—	—	—	Oct 7 '18
27	—	—	—	Oct 7 '18
28	—	—	—	Oct 7 '18
29	—	—	—	Oct 7 '18
30	—	—	—	Oct 7 '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 9

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	C.P.R.	Werner	Wanda	24	F	W. Semetiers	Yes	Russian	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Morris Han	Bro Gustav Schellenberger	Ohio	Toledo	Ru
2	Under 16	Werner	Albert	6	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Werner	Harold	3	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C.P.R.	Starling	Gratia Julia	28	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	801 Dorchester Ave Winnipeg	husband Fredrick W. Starling	Cal	Long Beach
5	Under 16	Starling	Fredrick Newman	2	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	C.P.R.	Dulmage	Margaret Anna	58	F	W. Painter	Yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	445 Balmoral St. Mrs. Alder	448 Balmoral St. Winnipeg man	"	Los Angeles
7	Under 16	Sara	Evelyn Power	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	100 Niagara Father Albert & Hanna	St. Winnipeg 1123 Grosvenor Ave Wf. g	Cal	Burbankland
8	Under 16	Sara	Phyllis Janine	2	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	C.P.R.	Tonguarnie	Virginia	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roberto Blocko Husband Achille Tonguarnie	Belmonte Roberts Blocko Edmonton Alta	Pa	Pittsburg
10	C.P.R.	Robinson	Agnes	15	F	S. Domestie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	523 Wellington Mother Elizabeth Robinson	Great Wf. g 481 Maryland St. Winnipeg	Cal	Long Beach
11	Under 16	Carle	Ida Clement	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	946 Grosvenor Husband John H. Carle	Winnipeg 946 Grosvenor Ave Wf. g	"	"
12	Under 16	Carle	Helen Marjorie	1	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	Carle	Elder Grace	6	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	C.P.R.	Sharp	Whitefield Bunnet	50	M	S. Barber	Yes	English	yes	"	English	"	"	Wageka North	None in Canada	Mass	Worcester
15	C.P.R.	Rosen	Isaac	68	M	M. Hordas	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	345 Flara Ave Son E. A. Rosen	Winnipeg 41 Arlington St. Winnipeg	Cal	Burbankland
16	C.P.R.	O'Hare	May Violet	19	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	"	English	Canada	929 Haultain St. Sister Mrs. E. M. Campbell	Regina Sask 929 Haultain St. Regina Sask. Wis	Superior	Wis
17	C.P.R.	Tomlinson	Stephen	36	M	M. Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Bro Thos. J. Tomlinson	Early St. Winnipeg	One	Portland
18	C.P.R.	Jones	Eleanor Maude	38	F	S. Domestie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chilmona Hosp. Winnipeg	None in Canada	Virginia	Norfolk
19	C.P.R.	Pools	Percy John	28	M	S. Lalek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	941 Dorchester Ave Uncle M. N. Tobin	Winnipeg 446 Grosvenor St. Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
20	C.P.R.	Pools	Anna	65	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	C.P.R.	Driscoll	Elizabeth	55	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	594 Ruare Ave Step Son H. C. Driscoll	Winnipeg 236 Montrose Winnipeg	N.D.	Fargo
22	C.P.R.	Spink	Agnes	62	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42 Donnelly St. Mary Boule	Winnipeg 872 Grosvenor St. Winnipeg	Cal	Long Beach
23	C.P.R.	Spink	Gladys	19	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	C.P.R.	Nadel	Frieda	49	F	M	"	No	"	No	"	Hebrew	Winnipeg	Son Herman Nadel	19 Robinson St. Winnipeg	Mass	St Paul
25	C.P.R.	Barfett	Richard Fredrick	34	M	M. Selesman	Yes	English	yes	"	English	"	"	Brumars Hotel Friend James Fowler	Winnipeg Brumars Hotel Hotel Winnipeg	"	To Canada
26	C.P.R.	Guthrie	Thomas Park	44	M	M. Boilematus	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Portage La Prairie	Bro John P. Guthrie	Portage La Prairie	Ohio	Lorane
27	C.P.R.	Guthrie	Margaret	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	Guthrie	Hector Campbell	9	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	Guthrie	Barbara	5	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	Guthrie	Douglas Tobin	8	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

114 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF

October 24, 1918

CLASS E

Norma.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

B. G. Hancock
Don A. Gribble prof Ka
R. E. ~~Blum~~ ✓
S. L. Shuman

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 New York 1911 ? Oct. 7 '18

2 — — — — Oct. 7 '18

3 — — — — Oct. 7 '18

4 — — — — Oct. 7 '18

5 — — — — Oct. 7 '18

6 — — — — Oct. 7 '18

7 — — — — Oct. 7 '18

8 — — — — Oct. 7 '18

9 — — — — Mar. 8 '18

10 Quebec 1913 Altania Mar. 9 '18

11 — — — — Oct. 8 '18

12 — — — — Oct. 8 '18

13 — — — — Oct. 8 '18

14 Quebec 1915 Metapona Oct. 8 '18

15 ? ? ? July 9

16 ? ? ? July 9 '18

17 — — — — Oct. 9 '18

18 Quebec 1914 Andania Oct. 9 '18

19 — — — — Oct. 9 '18

20 — — — — Oct. 9 '18

21 — — — — Oct. 9 '18

22 — — — — Oct. 9 '18

23 — — — — Oct. 9 '18

24 Halifax 1903 Liberia Oct. 9 '18

25 Halifax 1912 Cornelia Oct. 9 '18

26 New York 1893 Lomena Oct. 10 '18

27 Boston 1898 Sanderson Oct. 10 '18

28 — — — — Oct. 10 '18

29 — — — — Oct. 10 '18

30 — — — — Oct. 10 '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	157	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.			
1	CPR	Handel	Eleanor Leontine	24	F S	Steno	yes	English	yes	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Fredrick Handel	109 Macdougall Winnipeg	Minn. Minneapolis
2	CPR	Reynolds	Elmer E	53	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	Canada	None in Canada	Ind. Monticello	"
3	CPR	Havonagh	Emma	75	F W	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Daughter Mrs Anna Blake	23 Euclid Ave Winnipeg	Wash. Seattle
4	CPR	Oliver	Robert Anderson	43	M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brother James Oliver	427 Dalhousie Winnipeg	Minn. Minneapolis
37007	CPR	Pederson	Anna Margaret	64	F M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	None in Canada	"	St Pauls Minn.
37006	CPR	Pederson	Samson Andrew	63	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	None in Canada	"	St Pauls Minn.
36955	CPR	Cramer	Jennie Charlotte	57	F M	None	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Husband William Cramer	1000 10th St. Edmonton	Alta. Edmonton
36954	CPR	Cramer	Walter	13	M S	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"
9	CPR	Pinsky	Annie Edith	17	F S	clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	"	73 Marshall St. Winnipeg	Cal. San Francisco
10	CPR	Johns	Anny	65	F W	None	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Daughter Ethel Johns	Chuldown St. Winnipeg	Wash. Seattle
11	CPR	Gair	Patrick	27	M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	543 Bannockburn St. Winnipeg	543 Bannockburn St. Winnipeg	Md. Baltimore
12	CPR	Norwood	Isabella	57	F W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	187 Hardman St. Winnipeg	939 Grosvenor St. Winnipeg	Pa. Pittsburg
13	CPR	Norwood	Edmund	17	M S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	CPR	Norwood	Gertrude Elizabeth	16	F S	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	CPR	Abram	Joseph	31	M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Russian	"	262 Selkirk St. Winnipeg	Friend A. Bowles 2nd St. St. Paul	Cal. San Francisco
16	CPR	Dunsford	Maurice	76	M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Harriet St. 3rd St. Winnipeg	Bro James Dunsford	Fla. Palatka
96999	CPR	Freeman	Louise	5	F -	-	-	-	-	Scand	"	Selkirk Man	Father Barney Freeman	N.D. Wales
21798	CPR	Amos	William	28	M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Sackatoon Sask	Father Ernest Leonard Amos	Winnipeg
19	CPR	Nord	John Alexander	64	M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	203 Kenora St. Winnipeg	Daughter Evelyn Vanderwall	N.D. Lisbon
20	CPR	Smith	Margaret	62	F W	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Daughter Evelyn Vanderwall	N.D. Lisbon
21	CPR	Axford	Sibba	26	F S	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Daughter Evelyn Vanderwall	N.D. Lisbon
22	CPR	Handel	Adelina	52	F M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Daughter Evelyn Vanderwall	N.D. Lisbon
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	Schuckhardt	Florence	60	F M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Daughter Evelyn Vanderwall	N.D. Lisbon
37012	CPR	Ainsworth	Thomas	50	M M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Engl	"	Winnipeg	Daughter Evelyn Vanderwall	N.D. Lisbon
37013	CPR	Ainsworth	Edna	46	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37011	CPR	Christy	Francis	67	F W	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Daughter Evelyn Vanderwall	N.D. Lisbon
36967	CPR	McDonnell	Mary	64	F W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CPR	McDonnell	George	43	M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Daughter Evelyn Vanderwall	N.D. Lisbon
28	CPR	Laroye	Margaret	79	F W	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Daughter Evelyn Vanderwall	N.D. Lisbon
29	CPR	Talbot	Margaret	79	F W	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Daughter Evelyn Vanderwall	N.D. Lisbon
30	CPR	Haddock	Nina	25	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Cramer Walter U.S.C. aged 13.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October 24*, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under bond for care and treatment of the insanity supported by a certificate of a physician?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	100	Yes	1916	Friend Mrs. Williams	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 1	Dark	Bro	None	Canada Winnipeg
2	No	Self	100	Yes	1905	Sister Mrs. Wilson	No	No	No	No	No	No	"		5 8	Fair	Gray	Blue	U.S.A. Somerset
3	No	Self	100	Yes	1917	Son Arthur Kavanagh	No	No	No	No	No	No	Rhyme		5 5	Med	"	Gray	Canada Ont
4	No	Self	300	No	—	No address Minneapolis Minn	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	gumshot		5 7	"	Bro	Blue	Scotland Inver
5	No	Husband	100	Yes	1917	Son W. E. Haveland	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wound		5 6	"	Gray	"	U.S.A. Modesto
6	No	Self	300	Yes	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	Bro	Gray	Norway Bergen
7	No	Husband	50	Yes	1917	349 Bluff St. Alton Ill	No	No	No	No	No	No	"		5 4	"	Bro	Blue	U.S.A. Alton
8	No	Father	—	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"
9	No	Father	25	No	—	Father Samuel Pinsky	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good		5 1	Med	Black	Bro	Russia Kulloff
10	No	Self	60	Yes	1918	Hono — 524 N. Ave. Venice	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	Bro	Blue	England Dabrig
11	No	Self	20	No	—	Friend John McKay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	"	Gray	Scotland Thurso
12	No	Self	100	Yes	1913	Friend Mrs. Kincaid	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	Blue	Ireland Limerick
13	No	Self	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	"	"	Ireland Whitehead
14	No	Self	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	Gray	Ireland Whitehead
15	No	Self	160	Yes	1918	Wife Blama Abrams No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Dark	Black	Bro	Russia Odessa
16	Yes	Self	47	Yes	1882	Bro John Danforth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Med	Gray	Blue	Canada Port Hope
17	No	Aunt	—	No	—	Grandfather Jacob Freeman	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"		—	"	Bro	Gray	Canada Selkirk
18	No	Self	—	No	—	Walter North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic		5 7	Fair	Bro	Gray	England Barnsley
19	No	Self	20	Yes	1918	Hono Lister N.D.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	Good		6	Med	"	Blue	Canada Port Hope
20	No	Self	150	Yes	1899	Bro James Campbell	"	8 mos	No	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	Gray	"	U.S.A. Milwaukee
21	No	Brother	100	Yes	1916	Bro John Danforth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	Fair	Bro	"	Canada Winnipeg
22	No	Self	100	Yes	1917	Friend Mrs. Clara Williams	"	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"		5	Med	"	Gray	Germany Wittenberg
23	No	Self	50	Yes	1917	Brother Mrs. Florence	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	Gray	Canada Port Hope
24	No	Self	—	No	—	No address, Chicago	No	"	No	"	"	"	"		5 11	"	"	Blue	England Darwin
25	No	Self	—	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	Bro	Gray	England Port Hope
26	No	Self	80	Yes	1917	Dr. in law Mrs. Annie Christy	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	Gray	Bro	Canada Port Hope
27	Yes	Son	47	Yes	1917	Dr. Mrs. Margaret Calder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"	Gray	Canada Port Hope
28	No	Self	285	No	—	Friend Harry Dobbelare	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	Chronic		5 6	"	"	Bro	Belgium Antwerp
29	No	Self	50	Yes	1915	Daughter Mary Jane Rutherford	"	7 mos	No	"	"	"	Med		4 10	"	"	Blue	Ireland Ballymena
30	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1913	Hugh John Hadcock	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	Pregnancy		5 4	"	light gray	"	U.S.A. Pueblo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14-28

Don. A. Enible for L.H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct 10 '18
2				Oct 10 '18
3				Oct 10 '18
4	Halifax 1918	Eng. Leland		Oct 10 '18
5	Montreal 1909	Grange		Oct 10 '18
6	Quebec 1891			Mar 11 '18
7				Mar 11 '18
8				Mar 11 '18
9	Quebec 1907			Oct 11 '18
10	Halifax 1889			Oct 11 '18
11	Halifax 1911	Seaton		Oct 11 '18
12	Montreal 1907			Oct 11 '18
13	Montreal 1907			Oct 11 '18
14	Montreal 1907			Oct 11 '18
15	Halifax 1908			Oct 11 '18
16				Oct 11 '18
17	Quebec 1904	Pulse En		Mar 11 '18
18	Quebec 1917			Mar 11 '18
19				Oct 12 '18
20				Oct 12 '18
21				Oct 12 '18
22	New York 1916			Oct 12 '18
23				Oct 14 '18
24	St. Johns 1903	Lake Erie		Mar 14 '18
25	Montreal 1907			Mar 14 '18
26				Mar 14 '18
27				Mar 14 '18
28	Quebec 1910	Seaton		Oct 14 '18
29	Montreal 1847			Oct 14 '18
30				Oct 14 '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	Debarred	Bell	William Stanley	54	M	McBookie's	yes	English	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Minn	Deluth	
2	C.P.R.	Koppers	Alfred	36	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Deliste	Wife Betty Koppers	Ill	Chicago	"	
3	C.N.	Addison	Nora	35	F	M. None	"	"	"	Engl	"	170 Hardway	None in Canada	La	New Orleans	"	
4	C.P.R.	Russell	Law	21	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	542 Toronto	Father Jack Russell	Man	Deluth	"	
5	C.P.R.	LKA	Marie	18	F	M. None	"	"	"	French	"	3800 Main	Husband Claude James	N.D.	Noche	"	
6	C.P.R.	Seymour	Abraham	49	M	M. Paddles	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	3800 Main	Wife Elendora Seymour	Man	Winnipeg	"	
7	C.P.R.	Belipolsky	Lena	43	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	C.P.R.	Belipolsky	Susie	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	C.P.R.	Belipolsky	Billy (Wm)	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	C.P.R.	Goodall	Mary	42	F	M	"	"	"	English	"	Manitoba	Husband Robert H. Goodall	Man	Winnipeg	"	
11	C.P.R.	Goodall	Margaret	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	C.P.R.	Goodall	Hollis	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	C.P.R.	Sprague	William	54	M	M. Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Dutch	"	549 Cathedral	None in Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	
14	C.P.R.	Sprague	Susan	51	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
15	C.P.R.	Sprague	Edith	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	C.N.	Browning	Bertie	20	F	M. Actress	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	159 James St	None in Canada	Man	Deluth	
17	C.N.	Wagner	James	58	M	M. Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	10629-80 Ave	Sister Mrs. Poulton	Man	Winnipeg	
18	C.P.R.	Goodman	Hilda	34	F	S. Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	633 Homer St	None in Canada	Man	St Paul	
19	Debarred	Meyers	Bern	21	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	1074 Grosvenor Ave	Wife Mrs. Edith Parker	Man	Winnipeg	
20	C.P.R.	Parker	Lionel	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	1074 Grosvenor Ave	Wife Mrs. Edith Parker	Man	Winnipeg	
21	C.N.	Strandberg	Agalman	30	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	1074 Grosvenor Ave	Wife Mrs. Edith Parker	Man	Winnipeg	
22	C.P.R.	Hocke	Barbara	51	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	German	"	404 MacGregor	Sister Peter Osterman	Cal	San Francisco	
23	Debarred	Lister	Harold	37	M	M. Canadian	English	"	"	"	English	"	503 Canada	Wife Victor Shipway	Cal	Denver	
24	C.P.R.	Jordan	Ida	31	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	322 11th St	Father in Law Hyman Jordan	Man	Winnipeg	
25	C.P.R.	Jordan	Ida	31	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	322 11th St	Father in Law Hyman Jordan	Man	Winnipeg	
26	C.P.R.	Moore	Ethel	33	F	M. None	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	147 Mackinac	Husband Harold S. Moore	Cal	Long Beach	
27	C.P.R.	Moore	Bernice	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
28	C.P.R.	Moore	Harold	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
29	C.P.R.	Moore	Harrison	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Kell Florence Patricia U.S.C. aged 8 y 4 m

Goodall Marion U.S.C. aged 9 y 4 m

Jordan Ida Belle U.S.C. aged 8 y 4 m

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

CLASS E

COVER)

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Oct 14 '18
2	—	—	—	Oct 15 '18
3	Halifax 1918	—	Argentine	Oct 15 '18
4	Portland Me. 1916	—	Attoria	Oct 15 '18
5	—	—	—	Mar 5 '18
6	—	—	—	Mar 15 '18
7	Halifax 1903	?	—	Oct 16 '18
8	Halifax 1903	?	—	Oct 16 '18
9	—	—	—	Oct 16 '18
10	—	—	—	Oct 16 '18
11	—	—	—	Oct 16 '18
12	—	—	—	Oct 16 '18
13	—	—	—	Oct 16 '18
14	—	—	—	Oct 16 '18
15	—	—	—	Oct 16 '18
16	—	—	—	Oct 16 '18
17	New York 1913	Adriatic	—	Oct 16 '18
18	Quebec 1874	Atlantic	—	Oct 17 '18
19	Montreal 1912	King Edward	—	Oct 17 '18
20	—	—	—	Oct 17 '18
21	—	—	—	Oct 17 '18
22	New York 1906	Barman	—	Oct 17 '18
23	" 1907	?	—	Oct 17 '18
24	Montreal 1912	Seaham	—	Oct 17 '18
25	—	—	—	Mar 18 '18
26	—	—	—	Mar 18 '18
27	Halifax 1889	?	—	Oct 18 '18
28	—	—	—	Oct 18 '18
29	—	—	—	Oct 18 '18
30	—	—	—	Oct 18 '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	GN	Latocca	Alessandro	45	M	Refuses	Yes	Italian	Canada	570 Brandon	Friend Charles Boyce	N.Y. New York City
2	GN	Latocca	Elizabeth	45	F	None	No	Canada	Polish	Leave U.S. at Port of New York	"	"
3	S.S.	Ryström	Jacob Peter	57	M	W	Merda	English	Canada	139 Hardgane	Carl Wm McCallan	Cal Los Angeles
4	GN	Hall	Mary Elizabeth	38	F	None	"	"	Irish	132 Black St. Winnipeg	"	"
5	GN	Kennedy	Maranda	66	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	GN	Munro	Alexander Ray	43	M	S	Blackman	"	"	118 Some one	None in Canada	Ill. Joliet
7	GN	Duncan	David Allison	38	M	S	Farmer	"	"	332 Kennedy	Molla Mrs Mary Nicholson	Wash Seattle
8	GN	Nicholson	Hannah Olga	26	F	S	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"
9	GN	Nicholson	Agnes	23	F	S	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"
26049	GN	Brooks	Oscar	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"
26971	GN	Ridley	John Arthur	46	M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"
12	GN	Larson	August	49	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"
13	GN	Larson	Flora Emma	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"
14	GN	Larson	Mildred	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	GN	Larson	Lillian	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	GN	Larson	Harry	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	GN	Larson	Ester	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	GN	Leoy	Violet A.E.	25	F	S	Nurse	English	"	"	"	"
19	GN	Skjeldal	Arvidsen	56	M	M	Farmer	English	"	"	"	"
20	GN	Carten	James	51	M	S	Plumber	English	"	"	"	"
21	GN	Hewart	Annie	25	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"
22	GN	Gall	Norma	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"
23	GN	Dawkins	Barrie	39	F	S	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"
24	GN	Edlen	Benjamin	39	M	M	Brook	"	"	"	"	"
25	GN	Edlen	Marie	37	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"
26	GN	Edlen	Ester	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	GN	Edlen	Dora	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	GN	Edlen	Louis	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	GN	Edler	Leop	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	GN	Thompson	Anna Edith	30	F	M	None	English	"	"	"	"
31	GN	Hall	Daphne Louise	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"

117 NOT USED

Record amended C.O. letter #8/14860 9-27-35

117 NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Boston 1916 ? Oct 18 '18

2 Halifax 1898 ? Oct 18 '18

3 Quebec 1910 Royal? Oct 18 '18

4 — — — — Oct 18 '18

5 — — — — Oct 18 '18

6 New York 1878 ? Oct 18 '18

7 Halifax 1909 ? Oct 18 '18

8 — — — — Oct 18 '18

9 — — — — Oct 18 '18

10 — — — — Mar 19 '18

11 Halifax 1910 Eng? Oct 19 '18

12 New York 1888 City? Oct 15 '18

13 New York 1897 ? Oct 15 '18

14 — — — — Oct 15 '18

15 — — — — Oct 15 '18

16 — — — — Oct 15 '18

17 — — — — Oct 15 '18

18 — — — — Oct 19 '18

19 Quebec 1910 Eng? Oct 19 '18

20 — — — — Mar 20 '18

21 — — — — Mar 19 '18

22 — — — — Oct 21 '18

23 — — — — Oct 18 '18

24 Quebec 1906 Southw? Oct 21 '18

25 Quebec 1906 Southw? Oct 21 '18

26 — — — — Oct 21 '18

27 — — — — Oct 21 '18

28 — — — — Oct 21 '18

29 — — — — Oct 21 '18

30 — — — — Oct 21 '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 13

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	accyd	Thompson	Catherine	12	F	S none	y Engl	y	Canada, Scotch Canada	Winnipeg	Cal Los Angeles	
2	accyd	"	Douglas	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	accyd	"	Elizabeth	5	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	accyd	Duff	David Andrew	50	M	M Merchant	y Engl	y	" Irish	None in Can	Ala Mobile Eng	
5	accyd	"	Elizabeth	49	F	"	"	"	" Engl	"	"	"
37051	accyd	Kahan	Harry	25	M	Jeweler	"	"	" Hebr	1670 Clark St, Montreal Que	Cal Oakland	
37052	accyd	"	Frieda	21	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"
37053	accyd	"	Ella	04	F	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	accyd	Jardiff	Charles	38	M	M Lawyer	y Engl	y	" French	Uncle Eli Jardiff	Man Remige	
10	accyd	Jardiff	Rose Marie	26	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	accyd	Jardiff	Charles	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	accyd	Anderson	Robert	47	M	S Farmer	y Engl	y	" Scand	None in Canada	Net Holdrege	
13	accyd	Edler	Morris	30	M	M Merchant	"	"	" Hebrew	None in Canada	Cal Coronado	
14	accyd	Edler	Anna	23	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	accyd	Edler	George	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	accyd	Cruckson	Elice	24	F	S Barber	y English	"	" Scand	"	Mont Butte	
17	accyd	Yount	William	24	M	S Farmer	"	"	" Engl	"	Ill Urbana	
18	accyd	Sherron	George	26	M	S Legal	"	"	" Hebrew	"	Man Rochester	
19	accyd	Wallace	Jessie	66	F	W None	"	"	" Engl	"	N. J. Montclair	
20	accyd	Debarred	Wilbert	Norman	M	M Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	accyd	Mogk	George John	45	M	M Barber	"	"	" German	"	Ill Chicago	
22	accyd	Mogk	Dorisa	34	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	accyd	Mogk	Margaret	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	accyd	Mogk	Evelyn	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	accyd	Mogk	Edward	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	accyd	Mogk	Doris	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	accyd	Mogk	Norman	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	accyd	Mogk	Lawrence	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	accyd	Lynn	Ivy Murray	15	F	S Steno	"	"	" Irish	"	Canada	
30	accyd	Cruckson	Mary	49	F	S Nurse	"	"	" Scotch	"	Man Baltimore	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Jardiff Henry U.S.C. aged 74 yrs
Jardiff Alice U.S.C. aged 6 yrs
Jardiff Isabella U.S.C. aged 4 yrs

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October 24*, 191*8*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business, or to be employed by any person or corporation, or to be employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	✓	279590 ✓	✓	U.S. Mich. June 1918	add	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	Canada Winnipeg
2	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"
3	✓	279513 ✓	✓	U.S. Wash. Seattle, 1918	Fr. C.C. Macdonald, Mobile, Ala	"	Permit	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	White	Blue	"	England London
4	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Bro	Bro	"	" York
5	✓	238923 ✓	✓	U.S. 1000	Fr. J. D. Ludwig, 512-1301, Oakland, Cal	"	Permit	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	"	"	Russia Karkoff
6	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Gr	Blk	"	" Odessa
7	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Bro	" Canada Winnipeg
8	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
9	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
10	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
11	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
12	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
13	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
14	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
15	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
16	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
17	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
18	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
19	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
20	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
21	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
22	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
23	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
24	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
25	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
26	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
27	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
28	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
29	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg
30	✓	"	✓	U.S. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Canada Winnipeg

Walter E. Carr, Jr., R.H.A.
Arthur R. Altshuler
185 Hancourt
Rexford, N.Y.
Walter E. Carr, Jr., R.H.A.
Arthur R. Altshuler
185 Hancourt
Rexford, N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct 21 '18
2				" 21 '18
3				" 21 '18
4	4 John 1902	Wanda		Oct 22 '18
5	"	"		" 22 '18
6	Montreal 1907	Montreal		Mar 22 '18
7	11.4. 1905	May		" 22 '18
8				" 22 '18
9				Oct 22 '18
10				Oct 22 '18
11				Oct 22 '18
12	New York 1888	?		July 22 '18
13	Montreal 1913	?		Oct 22 '18
14	Halifax 1905	?		Oct 23 '18
15				Oct 23 '18
16	Quebec 1910	Eng & Dela		Oct 23 '18
17				Mar 23 '18
18	Halifax 1913	?		Mar 23 '18
19	Montreal 1907	?		Mar 23 '18
20				Oct 23 '18
21				Oct 24 '18
22				Oct 24 '18
23				Oct 24 '18
24				Oct 24 '18
25				Oct 24 '18
26				Oct 24 '18
27				Oct 24 '18
28				Oct 24 '18
29				Oct 24 '18
30				Oct 24 '18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Winnipeg Man
October 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions		
CLASS B	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	4	-		
CLASS C	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS D	48	46	2	4	-	-	-	7	-		
CLASS E	266	250	16	72	-	-	-	4	-		
TOTAL	321	302	19	77	-	-	-	15	-		

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. P.			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	16
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	16

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	3
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	-
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	-
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	-
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	-
TOTAL	4

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	-
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	-
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	-
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	-
TOTAL	6

5.4
468

RECEIVED
OCT 8 0 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

CSM TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 14

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	C.N. 19226	McCarl	W. E. A.	Daisy Pearl	29	W	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Prince Albert	Mother Mrs W. Stewart	747-12 St Prince Albert Sask. Mich.	Sault Ste Marie	U.S.
2	Under 16	McCarl	W. E. A.	Bertha Pearl	10	F	—	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	McCarl	W. E. A.	Charles H.	4	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	McCarl	W. E. A.	Violet Vera	5	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	C.P.R. 100999	Hamilton	W. E. A.	James P.	19	M	S Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	395 Balmoral St. Winnipeg	Mother Maria Hamilton	395 Balmoral St. Winnipeg	N. J. Princeton	"
6	C.P.R. 100998	Foden	B.C. II	George	42	M	M Refractor	Y	"	Y	"	Engl	348 Sanddown Winnipeg	Wife Isabelle R. Foden	348 Sanddown B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	"
DEBARRED	Debarred	Baldwin	B.S.I.	George	2	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Glenavon Sask	Father Sanford	Glenavon Sask	Cal. Denver	"
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct. 24 '18
2				" 24 '18
3				" 24 '18
4				" 24 '18
5				" 24 '18
6	Quebec	1909	Laurent	" 24 '18
7				" 10 '18
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF SMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
Now in Canada												
1	508	Burridge	Margaret E	26	f	5 yrs	yes	English	Canada	Father: Patrick Burridge, Salmon River, NS	NY, Brooklyn	
2	511	McCormick	Ethel M	31	f			English	Wilmington	Father: John A. McCormick, Wilmington, NS	Mass, Lynn	
3	512	"	Winnifred	29	f							
26678	2466	Smith	Ethel	48	f	fisherman		English	North East Point	Father: Thomas Smith, NE Point, Cape Sable Is. NS	Gloucester	
26679	2468	Boudreau	Murray	40	m			French	Wedgeport	Wife: Delphine Boudreau, Wedgeport, NS	E. Brainer	
26680	2472	Goodick	Calvin	35	m			English	Sandy Point	Father: Edward Goodick, Sandy Point, Shelb. Co. NS	So. Brainer	
26681	2478	Milbrson	John R.	25	m				Argyle	Wife: Marion Milbrson, Lowestoft, NS		
26682	2479	MacLellan	Mrs Helen	62	f	none			E. Wallin	Father: George MacLellan, E. Wallin, NS	Wilton Highlands	
26683	2474	Boudreau	Leonise	26	f	domestic		French	Westport	Wife: Mrs. Eliza Boudreau, Westport, NS	Edgewater	
26684	2482	Dunn	Samuel A	47	m	farmer		English	Belmont	Wife: Anna D. Dunn, Belmont, NS	Sumerville	
26685	2484	Dill	Murray S.	19	m	schaffeur		Eng-Fish	Burlington	Father: Murray Dill, Upper Burlington, NS	So. Lawrence	
26686	2490	LeFave	Annie	24	f	none		French	Belleville	Father: Felix LeFave, Belleville, NS	Salmon	
26687	2491	Pothier	James	32	m	fisherman			Belleville	Father: J. Pothier, Belleville, NS	Malden	
26688	2488	Morlaing	James	32	m	fisherman			Belleville	Wife: Mrs. James Morlaing, Belleville, NS	So. Brainer	
26689	2493	Muse	Philip	37	m				Mussey Point	Wife: Mary Muse, Mussey Point, NS	Gloucester	
26690	2494	Landry	Francis	32	m				Mussey Point	Father: Monde Landry, Mussey Point, NS	So. Brainer	
26691	2496	Bourque	John E.	35	m				Wedgeport	Wife: Marie Bourque, Wedgeport, NS	Essex	
26692	2495	Trefry	Thomas	26	m	none		English	Chatham	Father: Capt. Clarence Trefry, Chatham, NS	So. Brainer	
26693	2499	Vogler	Edmund F.	21	m	fisherman		Dutch	Port Joli	Father: John Vogler, Port Joli, NS	Gloucester	
26694	2498	Brownell	Mrs Emma	52	f	none		English	Chatham	Father: Mrs. Wm. Allan, Chatham, NS	Saugus	
26695	2502	Muse	George	43	m	fisherman		French	Belleville	Wife: Mrs. George Muse, Belleville, NS	So. Brainer	
26696	2503	Burke	Arthur	39	m				Belleville	Wife: Anne Burke, Belleville, NS	Gloucester	
26697	2504	Muse	Thos. W.	53	m				Belleville	Wife: Elizabeth Muse, Belleville, NS	Gloucester	
26698	2507	Paymond	Lois K.	43	f	nurse		English	Weymouth	Wife: Mrs. Alpha Paymond, Weymouth, NS	Weymouth	
26699	2506	Du Long	John	17	m	fisherman		French	Belleville	Father: Frank du Long, Belleville, NS	Gloucester	
26700	2502	Survile	Salomon	17	m				Belleville	Father: Salomon Survile, Belleville, NS	Gloucester	
26701	2516	Miller	George D.	56	m			English	Belleville	Wife: Sarah E. Miller, Belleville, NS	Weymouth	
26702	2520	Salvage	May	17	f	none		English	Belleville	Father: James Salvage, Belleville, NS	Port Joli	
26703	2528	Therianet	William	22	m	Manager		French	Liverpool	Father: John Therianet, Liverpool, NS	So. Brainer	
26704	2537	Nickerson	Ellsworth	33	m	fisherman		English	South Cove	Wife: Lottie Nickerson, South Cove, NS	E. Brainer	

NOT USED

120 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. Citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1918

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or institution, or subject to arrest for any crime or offense, or whether subject to deportation from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	242137	Self	\$50	1912	Employer: Mrs. Maud Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	Med. bro	none	Canada, Salmon River, N.Y.
2	242138	Self	\$25	1912	10 Cousin: Mrs. Edwin Selen	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Blue	none	Wellington
3	242139	Self	\$25	1915	do	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Blue	none	Wellington
4	242140	Self	\$20	1916	7 Mrs. W. H. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	St. bro	blue	N.E. Pond, Cape Cod, Mass.
5	242141	Self	\$35	1917	do	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Med. gray	none	Wickford
6	242142	Self	\$35	1917	10 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510	bro	gray	Southern Point
7	242143	Self	\$6	1916	5 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	bro	blue	Lower Argyle
8	242144	Self	\$50	1916	Daughter: Mrs. Gilbert Henderson	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53 1/2	pale	gray	Gore
9	242145	Self	\$20	1917	27 Cousin: Mr. Merrill	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	bro	blue	Westport
10	242146	Self	\$18	1918	17 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510	Med	none	Princeton
11	242147	Self	\$65	1917	18 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	60	none	none	Upper Burlington
12	242148	Self	\$10	1917	2 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	411	none	none	Bellville
13	242149	Self	\$10	1917	3 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	none	none	none
14	242150	Self	\$25	1917	1 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	bro	bro	Abrams River
15	242151	Self	\$6	1917	1 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	bro	bro	Mussey Pond
16	242152	Self	\$15	1917	1 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	Med	bro	Quincy Hill
17	242153	Self	\$22	1914	1 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	bro	gray	Eel Pond
18	242154	Self	\$25	1915	1 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	Med	bro	Blueberry Pond
19	242155	Self	\$102	1917	1 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5102	DK	none	Port Jole
20	242156	Self	\$15	1915	1 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	Med	gray	Clark's Harbor
21	242157	Self	\$14	1917	1 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	bro	bro	Quincy Hill
22	242158	Self	\$10	1917	1 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	DK	small feet	Quincy Hill
23	242159	Self	\$15	1917	1 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53 1/2	bro	blue	Quincy Hill
24	242160	Self	\$35	1915	1 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	DK	none	Quincy Hill
25	242161	Self	\$6	1917	1 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56 1/2	bro	bro	Quincy Hill
26	242162	Self	\$20	1917	1 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	DK	DK	Quincy Hill
27	242163	Self	\$15	1917	1 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51 1/2	Med	gray	Quincy Hill
28	242164	Self	\$15	1917	1 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	Med	bro	Quincy Hill
29	242165	Self	\$50	1917	1 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	Med	blue	Quincy Hill
30	242166	Self	\$50	1917	1 Mrs. Taylor	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	DK	bro	Quincy Hill

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

George J. Parker
Immigration Inspector
per J. G. H.
Con. J. H. H.
Immigration Inspector
per J. G. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	SEP 24/18	Italy	SEP 25 1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	Feb 27, 1918	Cobb	Feb 27, 1918
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	Feb 28/18	"	Feb 28, 1918
13	"	Mar 2/18	"	Mar 2 1918
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	Mar 6/18	"	Mar 6 1918
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	Mar 9/18	"	9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Governor Cobb Boston and Yarmouth S.S.C.
Dominion Atlantic Railway D.A.Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
33857	MS96	Charles A	40	V	W	fisherman	Yes	English	Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33858	MS96	Charles V	37	V	M		Yes	English	Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33859	MS96	Hannah B	17	V	F				Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33860	MS96	Wase	23	V	M	fisherman			Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33861	MS96	Ralph A	17	V	M	fisherman			Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33862	MS96	Frank	9	V	M				Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33863	MS96	Marjorie	7	V	F				Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33864	MS96	May	78	V	W				Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33865	MS96	Albert G	25	V	M	fisherman	Yes	English	Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33866	MS96	Terrence	23	V	M				Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33867	MS96	Frank	27	V	M				Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33868	MS96	German	33	V	M				Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33869	MS96	Mary	69	V	F				Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33870	MS96	Henry Fred	14	V	M				Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33871	MS96	Federick M	44	V	M	fisherman			Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33872	MS96	Mrs Mary	33	V	F				Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33873	MS96	Poy St	20	V	M	clerk			Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33874	MS96	Victoria	17	V	F				Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33875	MS96	Nathaniel	62	V	M	fisherman			Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33876	MS96	John P	66	V	M	fisherman			Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33877	MS96	Charles A	35	V	M	fisherman			Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33878	MS96	Annie	29	V	F				Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33879	MS96	Wm M	37	V	M	fisherman			Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33880	MS96	Isaac	46	V	M				Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33881	MS96	John B	16	V	M				Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33882	MS96	Henry	16	V	M				Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33883	MS96	Gladys A	28	V	F				Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33884	MS96	Maribel S	20	V	F				Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33885	MS96	John Frank	57	V	M	fisherman			Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester
33886	MS96	Hubert	25	V	M	fisherman			Canada	Widgipat	Mass Gloucester

NOT USED

121 NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

(1) Edgar A. Fleming 3 yrs. USC (born Mont. Wisc. Vt.)

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Carl E. Kern
Immigrant Inspector
pg 982

John E. Luther.
Acting Inspector in Charge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 18 years with no income.	Legal dope sale in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	63	63						1	
TOTAL	63	63						1	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

RECEIVED

OCT 26 1918

6. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
33766	2613	Stevens	Mrs Lellie	23	4	f	m	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bross (Cove), Wellington	W. E. J.	Worcester
33768	2625	Jones	John	22	1	m	fisherman						Worcester	Worcester	Worcester	Worcester
33769	555	Mallett	Mary M	77	4	f	wid	no				French	Yarmouth	Salmon River, Digby Co. N.S.		Ernest
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														
79		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														
81		NOT USED														
82		NOT USED														
83		NOT USED														
84		NOT USED														
85		NOT USED														
86		NOT USED														
87		NOT USED														
88		NOT USED														
89		NOT USED														
90		NOT USED														
91		NOT USED														
92		NOT USED														
93		NOT USED														
94		NOT USED														
95		NOT USED														
96		NOT USED														
97		NOT USED														
98		NOT USED														
99		NOT USED														
100		NOT USED														

* See Manifest 2/30 for 17th March name -

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Luther.
Acting Inspector-in-Charge

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Yonah Mel 23/6/1906 Nd 23, 1906

2

3 DAB

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5 Governor Cobb Boston and Yonah SS Co
D. A. Ry - Dominion Atlantic Railway Co.

8

October 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

0-9

100

Journal of Management Studies, 19(1), 67-80.

2000

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

14-28

Portuguese.

NOV 1 - 1918

Minister of Immigration
OTTAWA, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. _____

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Chinese

PER N. Y. K. LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	<u>5/15</u> <u>TICKET</u>	<u>Lum</u>	<u>Edwin Lee</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Sun Wei City</u>
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

123

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question is: "Do you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria Sept 22	Luwa Oct 7, 1918		
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS &
1. PORT OF CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS(SUBS. to 7/1/17)

4. STARTING DATE

OCT- 1918

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

OCT- 1918

7. CARRIER

468

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

123

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-11-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Felker

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUB 5. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOE NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS &
1 PORT OF CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS(SUBS. to 7/1/17)

4. STARTING DATE

Nov - 1918

6. ENDING DATE

Nov 1918

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

111

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

469

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports Nov. 18.

Page	Name of Parcel	Date	Time
1	Cassandra	Oct-31-98	Donalson
2	Corsican	Nov-4	Mc
3	Caraguet	-10-	Mc

Order Stations Nov.

Page	Name of Station	
1	Alexandria Bay	N.Y.
7	Antler	N.Y.
8	Beecher Falls	N.Y.
9	Buffalo	N.Y.
27	Baudette	Mc
28	Calais	Mc
30	Cayton	N.Y.
31	Cape Vincent	
32	Detroit	Mc
50	Duluth	Mc
53	Eastport	Mc
54	Fort Fairfield	
55	Fort Covington	N.Y.
56	Halifax	N.S.
57	Houlton	Mc
58	Island Id	N.Y.
59	International Falls	Mc
60	Jackson	Mc
61	Louisville Landing	N.Y.
62	Lewiston	
73	Montreal	N.Y.
108	Malone	N.Y.
11	Morristown	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Kenneth Smith, Surgeon of the "CASSANDRA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1918,

at Montreal

William Fischler

Inspector

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

November 1918

Visa 469

St. Moritz

Aug - 1-111

CASSANDRA

OCT 31 1918

1

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal admission in the U. S.	Parish of	Visitors	Govern-ment of	U. S. Citizens	In Transit	From in-sular pos-sessions
ST												
COND												
IRD												
TOTAL												

	DISPOSITION	RECEIVED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	IN APPEARANCE
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL						

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

469



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CASSANDRA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 12TH OCTOBER, 1918.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].			Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		DRYDEN	GAVIN	✓ 38	✓	M	S MACHIN-YES IST.	ENGLISH	YES	Scotland BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DALMUIR	MRS. DRYDEN, 32, BONALLIE RD., EDINBURGH, ILL. CHICAGO
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

William Fischer
Inspector

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens -----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

21 OCT 1918 101

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

31 OCT 1918, 191

	Arriving at Port of							QUEBEC												
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50., and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, to return thereto after visiting relatives in the United States, or to engage in business, employment, or service in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice medicine, law, pharmacy, dentistry, etc., in the United States, or to engage in any occupation requiring such license? If so, state it.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in, advocates, practices, or attempts to practice violence against persons holding office under the Government of the United States or all forms of law enforcement officers.</small> <small>(See Instructions for full text of this question.)</small>	Condition Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Health, mental and physical.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Tattoo Marks.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	278 074	100-1910/15 Ill.	SISTER - MRS. DAVIDSON, 212 NO. KOSTNER AVE. CHICAGO,	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 4"	FRESH BROWN	BLUE	ON ARM	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Brown Master, of the "CASSANDRA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1918
at _____

William Fiehler
Immigration Officer.

16-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See Report by 0. C. F.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. V. Bell, Surgeon of the "Coralcan", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1918.

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S. S. CORALCAN NOV 4 1918

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Local born in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL										

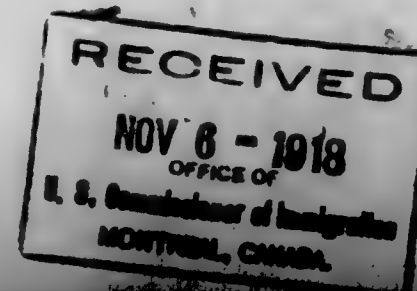
ADMITTED	REMAINING IN CANADA	PERMANENT RESIDENTS
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED		
TOTAL		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



2
469

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Corsican" Passengers sailing from London, 16th October, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	Diplomatic	Torre	Guido	27	✓	M	S	Army officer	Yes	Maltese	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father, Allasandria Abramo Torre, Italy.	D.C.	Washington
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	

E. W. McLean
W. Fischer

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Nov. 4, 1918

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lewis Commander, of the "Corsican", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lewis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 19 18
at QUEBEC, P.Q.
E. B. McLean
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

new copies by 0.13.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. CARAQUET sailing from BERMUDA 6TH NOVEMBER, 1918, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N. H. 16th NOVEMBER, 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CROZIER,	William John,	26	3	M	M	28th Aug. 1893 26 Van Dam Street, Manhattan, N.Y.	American born	Congress & Hanover St Univ. Illinois, Chicago, Ill
2	CROZIER	Blanche Maud,	27	6	F	M	17 May 1891 Plainfield, Vermont,	do.	do.
3	CROZIER,	Priscella,	1	7	F	--		Born 5th June, 1916 Pembroke, Bermuda Registered as U.S. Citizen at U.S. Consul Hamilton, Bermuda on Nov 2nd 1918	
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

188 Copied by S.S. S.
188 Copied by S.S. S.

George A. Clark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William James Derby, Surgeon of the S. S. Caquet Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University & the Medical Council of Ontario Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Derby M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1918
at St. John's N.B.

Notary Public
James P. Smith
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANAQUET

Passengers sailing from

[illegible]

6TH NOVEMBER

1918

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Agents

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Green, Master, of the S/S "CARACUT", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Green

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1915
at St. John's, N.F.S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines from 1 to 4 copied by B.S.S.
Lines 1 thru 5 copied by M.H.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William James Verby, Surgeon of the S.S. Canquet, Employed to service,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Ontario, Canada,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1918

at St. John's

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal den in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	2	8	3	5					3	
SECOND	1	2	2						2	
THIRD										
TOTAL	3	11	3	7					5	

DISPOSITION	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	7	7		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	7	7		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	5
Tourists	
Residents of United States	5
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



3
469

List

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARAQUET

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

6th November,

1918

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		De Shields,	Richard Jonathon	77	4	M	M	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	St. George's	Sen, C.O. De Shields,	Marwick East, Bermuda.	N.Y.	St. George's.
2		Johnson,	Percy Oliver,	21	8	M	S	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	St. George's	Mother Viola Johnson	Wellington, St. George's, Bda.	N.Y.	St. George's.
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	
35		NOT USED																	
36		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	
38		NOT USED																	
39		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	
41		NOT USED																	
42		NOT USED																	
43		NOT USED																	
44		NOT USED																	
45		NOT USED																	
46		NOT USED																	
47		NOT USED																	
48		NOT USED																	
49		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Green, Master, of the S/S "CARAQUET", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Green

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1918
at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copy 1 and 2 copied by, O.C.T.
Since 1st copied by H.P.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under five years suspension	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tonials or Visas	Govern-ment of friends	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	1		1			1			
CLASS C									
CLASS D			1			1			
CLASS E	5	5	1	6		1			
TOTAL	6	5	1	6		1			

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None.*

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1918
U. S. Consulate at Montreal
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Alexandria Bay, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	P.O. Order 95887	Slate	Herbert J.	38	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rockport (Algoma)	N.Y.	Hammond N.Y.
2	95888	"	Isabella	36	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	"	Winona	4	"	none	no	under 5 yrs. 20	"	"	Eng. Irish	"	"	"	"
4	under 16	"	Herbert J.	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	under 16	"	Isabella	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers 5
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 5

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Self	✓	1880-89 10 yrs 10 mos 12 days 1918	Rented farm - Hawthorn 214.	no	Remain in U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Med Blue Eyes		Canada	London	
2	"	Husband	25%		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Med Blue		"	Rockport
3	"	Walter	✓		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	fair 11 1/2 Blue		"	"	
4	"	"	✓		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Blue Black		"	"	
5	"	"	✓		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

John D. Brown
Peter J. Savage
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Antler, North Dakota*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	A 27000	Arnott	Albert Edward	46	M. M.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lyleton, Man.	Brother	Arnott, Dubuque, Sask. Minn.	Minneapolis	
2	B. M. O. 42271	Burke	Wesley	47	M. M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elmore, Sask.	Brother	Burke, Elmore, Sask. N. Dak.	Sherwood	
3	B. M. O. 42270	Burke	Annie Belle	37	F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Brother	William Cameron, Carleton Place, Ont.	"	
4	B. M. O. 42269	Burke	Gordon Mabel	17	M. S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle	Jacob Burke, Elmore, Sask.	"	
5	Rule 1. (b) Subd. 3	Burke	Clinton Victor	15	M. S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rule 1. (b) Subd. 3	Burke	Vera Margaret	9	F. S.	"	M. Cander	16.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rule 1. (b) Subd. 3	Burke	Gladys	8	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	B. M. O. 42269	Dando	Mary	20	F. S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Waskada, Man.	Father	Simeon Dando, Waskada, Man.	"	
9	B. M. O. 42273	Kinchey	James Shannon	30	M. M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father	Nathaniel Kinchey, Merrill, Ont.	"	
10	B. M. O. 42274	Kinchey	Jessie Ann	27	F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father	Simeon Dando, Waskada, Man.	"	
11	B. M. O. 42275	Smisely	Katie	34	F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gainsborough, Ont.	Father	Rev. Samuel Cripps, Gainsborough, Ont.	Shrewsbury	
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens 11

CLASS E.

* Kinchey, Arnold Milton; age 2; Ch. 2.
† Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Nov. 24*, 191*8*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or other place of confinement, or whether he is, or was, or is to be, a member of any organization of the kind?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1883-1906 <i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	Wife	1409 Vine Place	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Bro. Blue	None	Canada	Sunderland, Ontario
2	No	Self	Yes	1917 <i>Sherwood, N. Dak.</i>	No one, Sherwood, N. Dak.	Indefinitely?	No	Indefinitely?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark Brn. Brn.	None	"	Lindsay, Ont.
3	"	Husband	0	1917 <i>Sherwood, N. Dak.</i>	"	"	"	Permanently?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med " Brn.	"	"	Windsor, Ont.
4	"	Father	0	1917 <i>Sherwood, N. Dak.</i>	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Brn. Blue	"	"	Elmore, Sask.
5	"	"	0	1917 <i>Sherwood, N. Dak.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med " Brn.	"	"	"
6	"	"	0	1917 <i>Sherwood, N. Dak.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair " Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	0	1917 <i>Sherwood, N. Dak.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med " Brn.	"	"	"
8	"	Self	20	1917 <i>Sherwood, N. Dak.</i>	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Med Brn. Brn.	"	"	Deloraine, Ont.
9	"	"	10	1917 <i>Sherwood, N. Dak.</i>	Mrs. Jessiman. Vinchy, Sherwood N. Dak.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med Brn. Brn.	"	"	Deloraine, Ont.
10	"	Husband	0	1917 <i>Sherwood, N. Dak.</i>	No one, Sherwood, N. Dak.	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med Brn. Blue	"	"	Windsor, Ont.
11	"	Self	Yes	1917 <i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	Wife	912 City Hall Bldg. Bklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Light Brn.	"	"	Deloraine, Ont.
12	"	"	"	1917 <i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	Wife	912 City Hall Bldg. Bklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Light Brn.	"	"	Deloraine, Ont.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Sigurdur Sigurdson
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 None Nov. 19, 1918
2 " Oct. 26, 1918
3 " Oct. 27, 1918
4 " Oct. 27, 1918
5 " Oct. 27, 1918
6 " Oct. 27, 1918
7 " Oct. 27, 1918
8 " Oct. 28, 1918
9 " Oct. 26, 1918
10 " Oct. 26, 1918
11 " Nov. 4, 1918
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Sept 4, 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—26

14-2

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. /

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.									
1	m.e.	45	Hluranbeau	Existe	✓	46	m	m	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Malo	Que	Wife Luminia Hluranbeau	St Malo. Que.	W. H. Berlin
2	m.e.	16	Cote	Exavier	✓	40	m	m	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Luminia Cote	St Malo. Que.	"
3	m.e.	44	MacKay	Christine	✓	35	f	s	grapher	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Shurbrooke	Grand Mount. Quebec	Brother John MacKay	St Malo. Que.	me Portland
4	m.e.	17	Cote	Seginal	✓	28	f	m	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Malo	St Malo. Quebec	Father Adolph Rosvert	St Malo. Que.	W. H. Berlin
5	m.e.	1065	Bosvert	Alfred	✓	21	m	s	wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo	St Malo. Quebec	Brother Frank Cote	St Malo. Que.	me Portland
6	m.e.	1084	Cote	Mary	✓	28	f	s	hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo	St Malo. Quebec	wife Georgine Byron	St Malo. Que.	W. H. Hlover
7	m.e.	19	Byron	John B	✓	65	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo	St Malo. Quebec	St Malo. Que.	St Malo. Que.	Mass Chinopee
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 * M.C.R. Mar 26/18
2 " April 1
3 " " 2
4 " " 8
5 " Nov 18
6 " " 21
7 " Apr 24
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
												1918		
1		Message	Lillian	✓	38	f		B. S. I.				Oct. 30		
2		"	Herbert	✓	12	m		"				" 30		
3		"	Queenie	✓	5	f		"				" 30		
4		"	Gwendolina	✓	3	f		"				" 30		
5		Poupard	Francis	✓	35	f		"				Nov. 13		
6		Serajain	Agajan	✓	35	m		"				" 16		
7		Hovsepian	Asadour	✓	33	m		"				" 16		
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		Kyle	Margaret	✓	51	f		On appeal	11078	682		Nov. 2		
12		Ferguson	James H.	✓	39	m		" "	"	671		" 4		
13		Lapham	Alfred J.	✓	52	m		" "	"	674		" 8		
14		Hicks	Oscar	✓	48	m		" "	"	724		" 18		
15		Anger	Dennis E.	✓	21	m		" "	"	723		" 18		
16		Marinier	Leda	✓	21	f		" "	"	731		" 20		
17		Goldberg	Fannie	✓	50	f		" "	"	737		" 21		
18		Sullivan	Hugh	✓	44	m		" "	"	759		" 23		
19		"	Emma	✓	48	f		" "	"	759		" 23		
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																	1918
1		Suasse	Marie	✓	34	f											Oct. 25
2		"	Helene	✓	1	8 f											" 25
3		Greisman	Annie	✓	43	f											" 25
4		Jaohircalandji	Beckie	✓	35	m											" 25
5		Monath	Sarah	✓	41	f											" 25
6		Jury	Ada	✓	25	f											" 26
7		Power	James	✓	54	m											" 28
8		Baxter	Peter W.	✓	59	m											" 28
9		Danks	Ada	✓	23	f											" 29
10		Pender	James	✓	16	3											" 30
11		Muir	Robert	✓	45	m											" 31
12		Shank	John W.	✓	28	m										Nov.	1
13		Greenleese	Fuller B.	✓	30	m											" 1
14		Kyle	Margaret	✓	51	f											" 2
15		Burrows	John	✓	61	m											" 4
16		Johnson	Eli A.	✓	55	m											" 6
17		Klotz	Mike	✓	48	m											" 8
18		Dieni	Guiseppe	✓	25	m											" 8
19		Belmore	Marie J.	✓	19	f											" 11
20		Kirk	George	✓	15	10 m											" 12
21		West	Norman W.	✓	15	11 m											" 12
22		Hadley	Isaac	✓	37	m											" 13
23		Cirsola	Salvatore	✓	21	m											" 15
24		Hisbet	Adam	✓	26	m											" 15
25		O'Connell	Richard	✓	49	m											" 18
26		Moody	Thomas	✓	25	m											" 19
27		Zalutti	Luigi	✓	38	m											" 20
28		Galler	Kalinen	✓	25	m											" 20
29		Barbero	Guiseppe	✓	27	m											" 20
30		Lesniak	Marians	✓	40	f											" 20
		Giacomitti	Domenico	✓	24	m											" 20

10

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER CANADA AUSTRALIA LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		<i>Curry</i>	<i>James</i>	33			<i>Worker</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>York, England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>London, England</i>
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

PORT OF _____, MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 191

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 11/18 3/18 11/18 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C P R PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	87791	Hunt	Edward	56	11	Male	Ministry of Agriculture	English	English	England	English	Canada	Brother - Samuel G. Hunt	London	England
2	87801			53											
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	11/18	James H. ...	Nov 18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 231

A to Z

PER SC LANE 009 LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	87271	Stewart	Robert P.	41	M	W.M.	+	41	English	Irish	2000	London, England	British Empire	British Empire
2	87281	Edwards	Edith M.	41	F	W.M.	+	41	English	Irish	2000	London, England	British Empire	British Empire
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

PORT OF _____, MONTH OF NOV 24 1918

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1918
St. Louis 1/2/18 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 19 & 20 copied by B. S. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		8512 Pollard	William	37					Canada Toronto	Brother - Sarah A. Pollard	
2	Debarred	Wosentz	John	18							
3	Debarred	Comack	Frank	37							
4		3938 Hall	John	41							
5		3970 Stallworthy	William	37							
6		8563 Stickley	George	45							
7		8602 Van Der Windt	Jacob	25							
8		75083 Laguerre	John	37							
9		461									
10											
11											
12	Debarred										
13											
14		8732 Allen	Herat E.	38							
15		8752 Linia	Antoni	35							
16		8758 Holmes	Jennie	35							
17		8759 Hall	Lay	37							
18		8761 Lester	Alfred	35							
19		8891 Whitt	Conrad	33							
20		6532191 Herbert	Marion	20							
21		4189 Isinga	Margaret	23							
22		115 Wise	Ellen	22							
23		8886 Cricket	Richard	21							
24		888210 Antoni	William	27							
25		4234									
26		8940 Crack	George	26							
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Hall, underneath 3 from Fall River, Mass.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C

N
 [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] TOP SECRET
 [REDACTED] MANIFESTED ON
 [REDACTED] S ORLET.
 (OVER)

(OVER)

CLASS C

Shirley D Smith
David Lehnhaupf
Rita A Rome
Benjamin J Gold
G F F Dreier
W W W W
Karl Bawon

CLASS C

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918

- 1 New York 3/27/12 Iccaine 1/2/18
- 2 " 12/1/00 " 10/2/18
- 3 Quebec 7/10/12 Desautels " "
- 4 St. Louis 1/1/12 Desautels 1/2/18
- 5 Quebec 2/2/12 " 1/2/18
- 6 " 1/1/12 " 1/2/18
- 7 Halifax 3/1888 " 11/2/18
- 8 Boston 5/1918 Ventreux " "
- 9 " 1/1/12 " 1/2/18
- 10 " 1/1/12 " 1/2/18
- 11 " 1/1/12 " 1/2/18
- 12 " 1/1/12 " 1/2/18
- 13 " 1/1/12 " 1/2/18
- 14 Quebec 6/8/12 Desautels 1/2/18
- 15 Montreal 9/1/12 Desautels 1/2/18
- 16 Boston 1/1/12 " 1/2/18
- 17 New York 1/1/12 " 1/2/18
- 18 " 10/1/18 " 1/2/18
- 19 " 12/1/12 " 1/2/18
- 20 " 1/1/12 " 1/2/18
- 21 Buffalo 1/1/12 " 1/2/18
- 22 New York 9/1/12 Desautels 1/2/18
- 23 " 1/1/12 Desautels 1/2/18
- 24 Philadelphia 6/1/12 Desautels 1/2/18
- 25 " 1/1/12 " 1/2/18
- 26 Boston 1/1/12 " 1/2/18
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line from 1326 Expired by D. C. Smith

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Able to—		Nationality		* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
Refused														
1	8522	De Harter	Louis	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
2	3701	Abraham	John	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
3	3126	Victor	Victor	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
4	3961	Victor	Victor	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
5	3982	Borchert	And	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
6	3983	Granto	Antonio	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
7	3132	Lozoff	Lozoff	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
8	3952	Lozoff	Lozoff	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
9	8737	Lozoff	Lozoff	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
10	8584	Brownington	Donald	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
11	8584	Brownington	Donald	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
12	8584	Brownington	Donald	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
13	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
14	8585	Anderson	Drubo	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
15	8608	Gallant	Faisa	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
16	8605	Stephenson	Kowland	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
17	8626	Leare	Edward	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
18	4040	Pitcher	Edna	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
19	4057	Leare	Edward	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
20	4139	Wulgreen	Thomas	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
21	4057	Leare	Edward	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
22	4132	Wulgreen	Thomas	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
23	4057	Leare	Edward	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
24	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
25	8657	Leare	Edward	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
26	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
27	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
28	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
29	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
30	8661	Twibbe	George	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Cornetta De Harter		
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1911

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First in person or otherwise, or intention for one and treatment of the alien as a citizen by country? If no black no black.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes Self	122	4/12	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	Toren Italy, immigrants
2	"	60	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	Russia
3	"	80	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	Acquis
4	"	10	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	Tory
5	"	25	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	Russia, Orthodox
6	"	25	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	Italy, Milan
7	"	70	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	Russia, Peking
8	"	60	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	Polish
9	"	40	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	England, Manchester
10	"	100	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	British, London
11	"	10	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	Spain, Madrid
12	"	10	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	Spain, Madrid
13	Contract Laborer	10	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	Spain, Madrid
14	"	30	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	Husband, Olof, 1200 - 48 St, Norfolk, Va.
15	"	10	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	Indefinite?
16	"	50	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	Wanted, 2277, mitral, broken head, does not
17	"	50	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	not affected, 2277, does not
18	"	50	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	before, 2277, does not
19	"	50	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	2310, 5, 8, Hair Brown, Eyes Deepened, Rattle, Relaxed, 5, 6, 7
20	"	50	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	2310, 5, 8, Hair Brown, Eyes Deepened, Rattle, Relaxed, 5, 6, 7
21	"	50	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	2310, 5, 8, Hair Brown, Eyes Deepened, Rattle, Relaxed, 5, 6, 7
22	"	50	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	2310, 5, 8, Hair Brown, Eyes Deepened, Rattle, Relaxed, 5, 6, 7
23	"	50	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	2310, 5, 8, Hair Brown, Eyes Deepened, Rattle, Relaxed, 5, 6, 7
24	"	50	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	2310, 5, 8, Hair Brown, Eyes Deepened, Rattle, Relaxed, 5, 6, 7
25	"	50	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	2310, 5, 8, Hair Brown, Eyes Deepened, Rattle, Relaxed, 5, 6, 7
26	"	50	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	2310, 5, 8, Hair Brown, Eyes Deepened, Rattle, Relaxed, 5, 6, 7
27	"	50	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	2310, 5, 8, Hair Brown, Eyes Deepened, Rattle, Relaxed, 5, 6, 7
28	"	50	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	2310, 5, 8, Hair Brown, Eyes Deepened, Rattle, Relaxed, 5, 6, 7
29	"	50	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	2310, 5, 8, Hair Brown, Eyes Deepened, Rattle, Relaxed, 5, 6, 7
30	"	50	4/10	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	2310, 5, 8, Hair Brown, Eyes Deepened, Rattle, Relaxed, 5, 6, 7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

David Schmitt
H. L. Smith
Benjamin Gold
Karl Brown

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1718

1 New York 7/17 10/26/18
2 " 11/22 11/28/18
3 " 5/14/18 12/1/18
4 " 2/2/18 12/1/18
5 Quebec 5/13 10/29/18
6 New York 7/13/18 12/1/18
7 Quebec 5/13/18 12/1/18
8 New York 5/13/18 12/1/18
9 Montreal 4/18/18 12/1/18
10 New York 11/17 12/1/18
11 " " " " " "
12 New York 7/12 11/1/18
13 Halifax 3/19/18 11-2-18
14 Philadelphia 9/10/17 11-2-18
15 Quebec 7/13/12 11/1/18
16 New York 1/15/14 11/1/18
17 New York 8/12 11/1/18
18 Montreal 6/10 11/1/18
19 New York 1/13 11/1/18
20 New York 1/13 11/1/18
21 " " " " " "
22 " 2/13 11/1/18
23 New York 1/13 11/1/18
24 New York 1/13 11/1/18
25 New York 1/13 11/1/18
26 Halifax 1/13 11/1/18
27 " " " " " "
28 " " " " " "
29 " " " " " "
30 New York 1/13 11/1/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slóvak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
39070	u.c.	4088	W. oggs	Ethel	35											
2																
3																
39076	u.c.															
5		7111	Blumen	Hild	22	7	1	Cook	Finnish	Finnland	Finnish					
6		8721	Payner	Percy	27	11	1	U. S. Army	English	England	English					
39014	u.c.	4139	Schuld	Dirk	38	11	1	U. S. Army	Dutch	Holland	Dutch					
39015	u.c.	4138	Bakker	Mike	31	1	1	Labour	Russian	Russia	Russian					
9		8753	Lusiana	Marquise	23	7	1	Land	Italian	Italy	Italian					
10		8763	Caputo	Maria	34	1	1									
11																
12		8762		Frank	27	11	1	Labour								
39022	u.c.	4168	Harrold	Ernest	42	1	1									
14		4201	Ped	Ernest	42	1	1									
39296	u.c.	8774	Frisk	Lars	28	1	1	Labour	Swedish	Sweden	Scand					
16		8786	Grompton	Maria	38	F	1	none	English	England	English					
17		8789	Struthers	Boyd	36	M	1	joiner								
39035	u.c.	4196	Crugnas	Antonio	22	1	1	Labour	Spanish	Spain	Spanish					
19		111	Black	Kenneth	26	1	1	Labour	English	England	English					
20																
21		8828	Edwards	Ernest	21	1	1	Labour	English	England	English					
22																
23		8859	Montgomery	Peter	38	11	1	Labour	Greek	Greece	Greek					
24		8891	Harrold	Ernest	13	7	1	Labour	English	England	English					
25		8870	Gomez	Francisco	41	11	1	Labour	Spanish	Spain	Spanish					
26		8869	Martin	Estanislao	43	11	1	Labour	Spanish	Spain	Spanish					
27																
39072	u.c.	4206	Ped	Ernest	42	1	1									
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																
61																
62																
63																
64																
65																
66																
67																
68																
69																
70																
71																
72																
73																
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																
81																
82																
83																
84																
85																
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																
91																
92																
93																
94																
95																
96																
97																
98																
99																
100																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

...MANIFESTED ON

(OVER)

CLASS D

Peter a Roma
 George H. Weber
 Karl Bauer

CLASS D.

M.C. MCCHERRY CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH L.I.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 11/13/18
2
3
4
5 Quebec 11/13/18
6 Boston 11/13/18
7 Halifax 11/13/18
8 Quebec 11/13/18
9 Montreal 11/13/18
10 Philadelphia 11/13/18
11
12 New York 11/13/18
13
14
15 Quebec 11/13/18
16 Montreal 11/13/18
17 New York 11/13/18
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	
66																	
67																	
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	
91																	
92																	
93																	
94																	
95																	
96																	
97																	
98																	
99																	
100																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1911

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.
John A. Rose

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *Italian 1/10/20*
2. *Italian 2/1/20*
3. *Italian 2/1/20*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
Refused											
1		Phillips	Requialt	34	M	Secretary	English	English	London, Ont. England		
2		Giles	Robert E.	35	M	Teacher	English	English	London, Ont. England		
3		Waters	Anna	19	F	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
4		Raines	Raymond	26	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
5		Wade	John	20	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
6		Conner	John	20	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
7		Abram	Fredrick	37	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
8	Debarred	Waters	John	35	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
9		Wade	John	20	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
10		Ward	Lisa	32	F	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
11		Ward	Norman	5	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
12		Thorp	Samuel	40	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
13		Le Claire	Epido	45	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
14		Ward	Thomas	16	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
15		Sutton	John	34	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
16		Pearce	John	11	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
17		Ward	Joseph	21	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
18		Ward	John	11	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
19		Ward	John	11	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
20		Ward	John	11	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
21		Ward	John	11	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
22		Ward	John	11	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
23		Ward	John	11	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
24	Debarred	Ward	John	11	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
25		Ward	John	11	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
26		Ward	John	11	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
27		Ward	John	11	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
28		Ward	John	11	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
29		Ward	John	11	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		
30		Ward	John	11	M	Housewife	English	English	London, Ont. England		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

David Reinkauf
1811
Hofgarten

M.C. LUGER, C. LUGER
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
W. WABASH R.
IF INTERNATIONAL FERRY
B. C. ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				
2				
3				
4	Montreal 6/2/18			
5				
6	London 10/2/18			
7				
8				
9	New York 10/2/18			
10				
11				
12	London 10/2/18			
13				
14				
15	London 10/2/18			
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	London 10/2/18			
26	London 10/2/18			
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Holt	James	35	M	Manager for English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Harke	Harold E.	27	M						Waterloo	Ontario	Philadelphia
3		Latier	Elie	2	M								
4		Juss	Mary	60	F								
5		Macalpine	Edith	50	F						Hamilton	Ontario	Mass. Springfield
6		Hall	Sailey	33	M						Hamilton	Ontario	Buffalo
7		Leod	Rose	21	F					Scotch	Hamilton	Ontario	Hamilton
8		Limbof	William	50	M						Toronto	Ontario	
9		Latier	Mary	22	F					Pish			New York
10		Corset	William B.	23	M					English			Washington
11		Holt	James	35	M								Buffalo
12		Latier	Beatha	40	F								
13		Holt	James	35	M								
14		Holt	James	35	M								
15		Holt	James	35	M								
16		Holt	James	35	M								
17		Holt	James	35	M								
18		Holt	James	35	M								
19		Holt	James	35	M								
20		Holt	James	35	M								
21		Holt	James	35	M								
22		Holt	James	35	M								
23		Holt	James	35	M								
24		Holt	James	35	M								
25		Holt	James	35	M								
26		Holt	James	35	M								
27		Holt	James	35	M								
28		Holt	James	35	M								
29		Holt	James	35	M								
30		Holt	James	35	M								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

M.C.MICHIGAN CENTRAL RR.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK RR.
W. WABASH RR.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
N.B. GREAT NORTHERN RR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

C. T. Robinson.
David Kehrhauff
J. A. Cramer
Burgess & Child
J. F. Fisher
H. B. Foster

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1	1	1	1918 5/1/18 October 29
2				
3	Haitian	4/15	Edwards	3/21/18
4				1/21/18
5				3/21/18
6				1/30/18
7				1/21/18
8	Quebec	1892	?	3/21/18
9	Haitian	4/11	Edwards	3/21/18
10				3/21/18
11	Portland	1873	?	3/21/18
12				
13	Haitian	4/11	Edwards	3/21/18
14	Haitian	4/11	Edwards	3/21/18
15				
16	Haitian	4/11	Edwards	3/21/18
17				
18				
19	Haitian	4/11	Edwards	3/21/18
20	Haitian	4/11	Edwards	3/21/18
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	Haitian	4/11	Edwards	3/21/18
26				
27				
28				
29				
30	Haitian	4/11	Edwards	3/21/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
MAN

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		1010		✓	31								14. New York
2		1011		✓	12								
3		1012		✓	01								
4		1013		✓									1. Buffalo
5		1014		✓									
39006	MC	Hughes	ada	✓	22	F	S	student nurse		Irish	Hamilton	Sister, Lilla, Maternity Hosp., Montreal, P. Q.	
39002	MC	Walker	Ema	✓	24			milliner			Toronto	Father, Henry H. Shelburne, Ont.	Buffalo
8	MC	Anderson	Hanna	✓	3			none		Scand		Father, Nicola, Bergen, Norway	Norfolk
9	MC		Emily	✓	0	11							
38981	MC	Michael	Jack	✓	19	M	S	electrical worker	Yes	Hebrew	Hamilton	Father, Nathan, Glass Bay, N. S., Canada	Buffalo
39053	MC	Repler	Philip G	✓	32			cabinet-maker		English	Oshawa	Father, Philip, Ludlow, England	Vineland
39054	MC		Ethel N.	✓	32	F		none				Father, Wm. G. Heeling, Redmarley, England	
13	MC	Flood	Florence	✓	21			S. stenographer			Galt	Father, Albert, Kergus, Ont., Canada	Scranton
14	MC	Chadwick	Sarah Ann	✓	60			Widowhousekeeper			Stratford	Father, Violet, Belt, 173 Norfolk St., Stratford, Ont.	Brockton
15	MC	Statera	Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	Eden
16	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
17	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
18	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
38991	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
38992	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
38993	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
38994	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
38995	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
38996	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
38997	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
38998	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
38999	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39000	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39001	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39002	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39003	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39004	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39005	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39006	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39007	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39008	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39009	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39010	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39011	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39012	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39013	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39014	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39015	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39016	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39017	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39018	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39019	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39020	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39021	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39022	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39023	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39024	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39025	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39026	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39027	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39028	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39029	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39030	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39031	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39032	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39033	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39034	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39035	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39036	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39037	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39038	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39039	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39040	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39041	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39042	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39043	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39044	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39045	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39046	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39047	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39048	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39049	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39050	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39051	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39052	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39053	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39054	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39055	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39056	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39057	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39058	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39059	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39060	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39061	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39062	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39063	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39064	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39065	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39066	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39067	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39068	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39069	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39070	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39071	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39072	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39073	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39074	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39075	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39076	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39077	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39078	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39079	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39080	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39081	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39082	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39083	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39084	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39085	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39086	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39087	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39088	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39089	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39090	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39091	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39092	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39093	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39094	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39095	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39096	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39097	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39098	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39099	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39100	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39101	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39102	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39103	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39104	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39105	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39106	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39107	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39108	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39109	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39110	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39111	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39112	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39113	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39114	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39115	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39116	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39117	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39118	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39119	MC		Charles	✓	18							Father, Charles, Canada	
39120	MC		Charles	✓	18							F	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in hospital, or whether alien is or has been in the custody of any government.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a person who is or has been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a person who is or has been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

Inspector in Charge.

FOREIGNER, CENTRAL RR
GT. GRAND TRUNK RR
W. WABASH RR
IF INTERNATIONAL FERRY
B. C. CANADIAN PACIFIC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

STERLING P. HELM
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 11-2-18
2 11-2-18
3 11-2-18
4 11-2-18
5 11-2-18
6 Quebec 7-1907 11-2-18
7 Buffalo MCRy 11-2-18
8 11-2-18
9 11-2-18
10 Quebec 1902 11-2-18
11 6-6-10 11-2-18
12 Montreal 8-1911 11-2-18
13 MCRy 11-2-18
14 Quebec 8-1906 11-2-18
15 11-2-18
16 11-2-18
17 11-2-18
18 11-2-18
19 11-2-18
20 11-2-18
21 11-2-18
22 11-2-18
23 11-2-18
24 11-2-18
25 11-2-18
26 11-2-18
27 11-2-18
28 11-2-18
29 11-2-18
30 11-2-18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	9191	Remondy, H.		40	M										
2	9192	Remondy, H.		40	M										
3	9193	Remondy, H.		40	M										
4	9194	Remondy, H.		40	M										
5	9195	Remondy, H.		40	M										
6	9196	Remondy, H.		40	M										
7	9197	Remondy, H.		40	M										
8	9198	Remondy, H.		40	M										
9	9199	Remondy, H.		40	M										
10	9200	Remondy, H.		40	M										
11	9201	Remondy, H.		40	M										
12	9202	Remondy, H.		40	M										
13	9203	Remondy, H.		40	M										
14	9204	Remondy, H.		40	M										
15	9205	Remondy, H.		40	M										
16	9206	Remondy, H.		40	M										
17	9207	Remondy, H.		40	M										
18	9208	Remondy, H.		40	M										
19	9209	Remondy, H.		40	M										
20	9210	Remondy, H.		40	M										
21	9211	Remondy, H.		40	M										
22	9212	Remondy, H.		40	M										
23	9213	Remondy, H.		40	M										
24	9214	Remondy, H.		40	M										
25	9215	Remondy, H.		40	M										
26	9216	Remondy, H.		40	M										
27	9217	Remondy, H.		40	M										
28	9218	Remondy, H.		40	M										
29	9219	Remondy, H.		40	M										
30	9220	Remondy, H.		40	M										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

H.C. M.C. ... TRAIL RR
 G.T. ... GRAND TRUNK R.R.
 W. ... WABASH R.R.
 I.F. INTERNATIONAL PERRY
 R. ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Sterling P. Helmick
6 F St Brecken
George H. Weber
H. H. Rogers

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 11/17/18
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Refused	631340218	44218											
2	Refused													
3	Refused													
4	Refused													
5	39001													
6	39011													
7	39074													
8	39075													
9	39072													
10														
11														
12														
13	8333	at Head	Looty											
14														
15	1710													
16	1712													
17														
18	Refused													
19	Refused													
20	Refused													
21	Refused													
22	Refused													
23	Refused													
24	Refused													
25	8725	Whitney	Charles R.	32						English		Toronto 93 Christie St., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
26	88942	1130	Lauderson	Harry P.	39					"		Hamilton 28 Elson St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	
27	39017	1145	Pilnick	Wesley	17					Hebrew		Toronto 290 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.	"	
28	1441	1441	Hawkins	Olivia A.	34					English		Windsor 1000 Windsor Point, Windsor, Ont.	"	
29	1440									"				
30	8739	Knowles	Charles R.	27						Irish		Toronto 200 Shawmut St., Toronto	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25		Self	80			Girl washing Tablet Co., 22 Ward St., Buffalo, N.Y. Indefinite?									5 11	Long Brown			London, Eng.
26			50	1/14	Various	Amst. - Eliza Hoffman									5 8	Brown Blue			Beaufort
27			41	1/14	Various	Amst. - Harry Hoffman									5 5 1/2	Brown			Prussia, Wilno
28		Husband	50	1/14	Various	Amst. - Harry Hoffman									5 3	Fair			United States, Buffalo
29		Self	50	1/14	Various	Amst. - Harry Hoffman									5 8	Dark			Canada, Bridgeburg
30			25	1/14	Various	Amst. - Harry Hoffman									5 3	Medium Brown, Hazel			Toronto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK OFFICE

W. C. Sterel
H. C. Garity
Karl Bawon

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See from 1 to 30 copies by B.C.B.

1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	185			
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				2/18
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Quebec 10/13			
28				Int. Reg. Co. 11/13/18
29				
30				W.C. Reg. "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Elliott	Margaret	33	W	Housewife	English	English	Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
2		Lavis	Lara	28	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
3		Matthews	William	40	W	Merchant			Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
4		Culford	John	52	W	Houseman			Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
5		Morrison	John	36	W	Houseman			Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
6		Bourke	William	44	W	Houseman			Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
7		Dennis	Lafayette	33	W	Houseman			Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
8			Anna	27	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
9			John	15	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
10			Roginald	12	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
11		Trane	Edith	34	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
12		Higgins	Aldo	4	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
13		Sherran	John	29	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
14		Champlin	John	16	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
15		Trudgill	John	1	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
16		Reed	John	16	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
17		Waller	John	26	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
18		Waller	John	28	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
19		Waller	John	2	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
20		Waller	John	1	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
21		Waller	John	1	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
22		Waller	John	1	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
23		Waller	John	1	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
24		Waller	John	1	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
25		Waller	John	1	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
26		Waller	John	1	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
27		Waller	John	1	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
28		Waller	John	1	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
29		Waller	John	1	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland
30		Waller	John	1	W				Canada, Toronto	John & Elliott	Cleveland

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Elliott, Ellen age 8, born Cleveland, O.
Davis, Margaret " 4 " Shutesville, O.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(HEAD)

CLASS E

M.C. MICHIGAN GENERAL RR.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK RR.
W. WACANA RR.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL PERRY
B.C. BOSTON & CANTON RR.

CLASS E

14-00000

David Schenk
Alfred J. Lawrence
C. F. Greber
H. O. Fogarty

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1918

1 W.C. Ref. Nov. 13
2 Philadelphia 9/06 Madison "
3 W.C. Ref. " 11/6/18
4 " "
5 New York 1909 S. S. Reg. 11/14/18
6 " 1904 S. S. Reg. "
7 " "
8 " "
9 " "
10 " "
11 Quebec 8/80 Scandinavian "
12 W.C. Ref. "
13 " "
14 " "
15 " "
16 Montreal 5/11 Scandinavian 11/15/18
17 W.C. Ref. "
18 " "
19 " "
20 " "
21 " "
22 " "
23 Montreal 7/18 S. S. Reg. "
24 Quebec 6/08 Scandinavian "
25 W.C. Ref. "
26 " "
27 " "
28 " "
29 " "
30 " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See 1230, copy of D. E. 3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
Refused											
39084	8742	Marshall	Louisa	40	F	"	English	"	Canada	Father - Charles Marshall, 2111 Broadway, Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo
39085	105	Gansen	Daisy	23	F	" domestic	"	"	"	Father, Jesse, R.R. 1, Fort Erie, Ont.	NY Buffalo
39090	74864	McLellan	Janet	32	"	" practical nurse	"	"	Scotch	Atwood	Mother, Marion, Atwood, Ont. Pa. Wayne
39091	4180	Laidley	Marjorie	76	"	" old none	"	"	English	Toronto	Son, Frederick, 240 Pacific Ave, Toronto, Ont. NY Buffalo
5	8337	Rea	William	80	M	"	"	"	"	"	Rev. Mrs. Fred Heane, 62 Kenwood Ave., Toronto, Ont. Westfield
6	8338	"	Jane	75	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	8339	"	Edith	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	8744	Crutcher	Alexander	44	M	" commercial agent	"	"	"	"	"
9	110	Woodie	Robert	35	"	" advertising manager	"	"	"	"	"
10	129	"	Margaret	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	1198	Johnson	Ann	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Lloyd	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
39032	4194	Clark	Lottie	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
39093	74865	Leach	Elizabeth	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39095	4199	Linton	Fannie	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	8802	Stack	Michael	47	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	8736	House	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	75112	Powell	Lawrence	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	8800	McLellan	"	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	75115	Mullen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	75116	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	8803	Powell	William	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	8804	Dobson	William	47	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	8816	"	"	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	8817	"	"	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	8818	"	"	60	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	8819	"	"	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	8820	"	"	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	8821	"	"	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	8822	"	"	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b)(3)(C)

CLASS E

Shirley D. Smith
David Schraught
Alfred J. Lawrence
Wm. H. D. D. D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 11/18 4/15/18
2 Buffalo 415 18 Franklen Nov. 16 4/16/18
3 G-T Ry " 16 4/16/18
4 M-C Ry " 16
5 New York 1500 " 16
6 1851 Rivadon " 16
7 M-C Ry " 16
8 1 1/17/18
9 1 1
10 Montreal 602 Sicilian 4/18/18
11 11 10/13 Laurenti " 4/18/18
12 U. E. Ry " 4/18/18
13 " " 4/18/18
14 4. T. Ry " 4/18/18
15 Montreal 619/11 Austrian " 4/18/18
16 U. E. Ry 1/18/18
17 " " "
18 4. T. Ry " "
19 U. E. Ry " "
20 4. T. Ry " "
21 " " "
22 " " "
23 " 1/17/18
24 Quebec 912 Sicilian " "
25 U. E. Ry 1/20/18 10/19/15
26 " " " 1/5/18
27 Quebec 904 " " 1/18/18
28 8/2/13 Sicilian " 1/18/18
29 " 5/4 Pampala " "
30 11/2 Ry " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See from 1 to 30 copies by S. E. B.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
ON AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

FOUND

[REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/77

that these microphotographs or duly authenticated copies thereof are being furnished to the

SUBS. 70 11/11/71

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

SESSION DATED

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED
MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL
NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES
ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

FOUND

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 300, 79TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, AND NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. C OF CONTROL NO. 349, I-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Shirley Smith
David Schmitt
Alfred Lawrence
of the Bureau

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 17/12/18
2 Buffalo 415 18 Franklin Nov. 16.
3 G-T Ky " 16.
4 M-C Ky " 16
5 New York 51500 " 16
6 1851 Rivadon " 16
7 M-C Ky " 16
8 1 1/17/18
9 1 1/17/18
10 Montreal 62 Sicilian " 16
11 11 1/13 Laurent " 16
12 11 E. Ky " 16
13 11 " " 16
14 11 1/13 Laurent " 16
15 Montreal 1/9/11 Haitian " 16
16 11 1/13 Laurent " 16
17 11 " " 16
18 11 " " 16
19 11 " " 16
20 11 " " 16
21 11 " " 16
22 11 " " 16
23 11 " " 16
24 11 " " 16
25 11 " " 16
26 11 " " 16
27 11 " " 16
28 11 " " 16
29 11 " " 16
30 11 " " 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 114

PORT OF

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
2	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
3	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
4	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
5	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
6	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
7	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
8	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
9	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
10	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
11	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
12	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
13	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
14	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
15	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
16	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
17	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
18	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
19	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
20	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
21	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
22	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
23	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
24	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
25	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
26	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
27	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
28	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
29	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England
30	Exempt Under 16	Moody	Elizabeth	22	Single				English		Canada, Toronto	Wm. Moody, 100 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	England

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(over)

CLASS E

Peter A. Rome
 J. A. Amos
 Benjamin Gold
 A. W. Torgary
 Karl Brown

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	11/11/18	W.C. Ray	11/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Quebec	6/19/18	W.C. Ray	"
5	"	5/22/18	"	"
6	"	"	W.C. Ray	"
7	Halifax	1903	"	11/21/18
8	"	"	W.C. Ray	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	10/14/18
11	"	"	"	11/22/18
12	Montreal	3/6/18	"	"
13	St. John	4/12/18	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Quebec	4/13/18	"	"
16	"	"	"	1/10/18
17	"	"	"	1/10/18
18	"	"	"	1/10/18
19	"	"	"	1/10/18
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	St. John	4/12/18	"	"
24	Montreal	1/10/18	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	11/18
27	"	"	"	11/23/18
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

September 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Govt. manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	2
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	9
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	11

469

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1918
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Matchell	Clifford	1										
2	8931	Carroll	Edward	17										
3	Under 16	George	12											
4	8935	Charles	13											
5	11237	Thomas	14											
6	11237	James	15											
7	11237	John	16											
8	8546	Brook	17											
9	8546	Smith	18											
10	8546	Sea	19											
11	8546	Detour	20											
12	8546	George	21											
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.
H. A. Emma
Karl Bawor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1871 23

2 1871

3 1871

4 1871

5 1871

6 1871

7 1871

8 1871

9 1871

10 1871

11 1871

12 1871

13 1871

14 1871

15 1871

16 1871

17 1871

18 1871

19 1871

20 1871

21 1871

22 1871

23 1871

24 1871

25 1871

26 1871

27 1871

28 1871

29 1871

30 1871

31 1871

32 1871

33 1871

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Beaulieu, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.						
1	CH. RY 7246	Anderson	Chas Victor	45	M S	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Bergland	Out	Wine	Main. Spomer
2	CH RY 7247	Austin	Peter Magnus	39	M M	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada			Naum River	Out	Wife Mary	Pitt
3	P.M. (D) 33399	Southern	Thos. S.	37	M M	Painter	y			Eng			Port Arthur	Out		Da. Alexandria
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

m. a. b.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and transport of the same as supported by charter? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	y	self	50.00	1892 1906	Mr Elias Spooners Minn Rathbun low Anton Borgin	Andersy Emmering	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	May	Blue	None	Sweden	Stratgardya	
2	y	self	60.00	1892 1900	Mr Elias Rathbun low Anton Borgin	No	Perm	yes	5 11/2	.	.	Right index finger	"	Sundsvall
3	No	.	700.00	1910	Wife Florence Doughty 25 Rosemont St also known as	No	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 8	.	No	None	England	London
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Canadian Union A. P. - C. N. R. Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14-24

J. H. C. C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Banquet Jan 1 1915 Over Sea*
Halifax 1892 ? Nov 1
2 *Banquet Nov 15/15 Roubat*
Montreal Aug 1891 Lake Ontario Nov 15
3 *Banquet Dec 7/17 C.N.R.Y. ?*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF CALAIS ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
								Pending	File	No.					1918
1		Davidson	George W. ✓	72		m		B. S. I.							Nov. 23
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		De Roo	Albert E. ✓	23		m									Sept. 24
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													
51		NOT USED													
52		NOT USED													
53		NOT USED													
54		NOT USED													
55		NOT USED													
56		NOT USED													
57		NOT USED													
58		NOT USED													
59		NOT USED													
60		NOT USED													
61		NOT USED													
62		NOT USED													
63		NOT USED													
64		NOT USED													
65		NOT USED													
66		NOT USED													
67		NOT USED													
68		NOT USED													
69		NOT USED													
70		NOT USED													
71		NOT USED													
72		NOT USED													
73		NOT USED													
74		NOT USED													
75		NOT USED													
76		NOT USED													
77		NOT USED													
78		NOT USED													
79		NOT USED													
80		NOT USED													
81		NOT USED													
82		NOT USED													
83		NOT USED													
84		NOT USED													
85		NOT USED													
86		NOT USED													
87		NOT USED													
88		NOT USED													
89		NOT USED													
90		NOT USED													
91		NOT USED													
92		NOT USED													
93		NOT USED													
94		NOT USED													
95		NOT USED													
96		NOT USED													
97		NOT USED													
98		NOT USED													
99		NOT USED													
100		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

iii

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The actual or intended residence of one year may be permanent or temporary residence or both. Permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
a appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.....
TOTAL

RECEIVED
NOV 8 7 1918
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sheet No.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Calais, Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	MC 873	James	James	57		M	Carpenter	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	St. Stephen, N.B.	W. H. Dore	
2	" 876	James	James	48		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	
3	" 830	West	West	50		"	printer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mc Portland	
4	" 1103	FQ.T	Fanny	78		F	Slave	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. H. Providence	
5	" 1117	FQ.T	Fredrick	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	
6	" 1118	"	Rose M.	38		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	" 835	H.C.G.	William	56		M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mass Lowell	
8	" 836	"	John	59		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" 1119	"	Joseph L.	45		"	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mc Woodland	
10	" 65	"	Lra T.	37		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	" 65	"	Mabel	"		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	MC 99	FQ.T	Halter	"		"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	
13	" 1128	"	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 1918

CLASS E

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free in price or otherwise, or whether for cost and treatment of all persons reported by (name)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Self	20		569-13946 See record 569-13948	Yes 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	511	5' 11"	dk	blue	None	Canada	Dumbarton
2	"	20		569-13951	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	5' 11"	dk	blue	None	"	Scott's Ridge
3	"	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	5' 8"	dk	blue	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.
4	"	50	1914	"	No permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	5' 5"	dk	blue	"	"	Cash Hill, N.B.
5	"	120	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	5' 5"	dk	blue	"	"	Scotland
6	husband	"	"	569-13954 See record 569-13955 Mullaplan, Mass.	Yes 5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	5' 7"	dk	blue	None	England	Thames Valley
7	self	70	1914	569-13959 See record 569-13960 Mullaplan, Mass.	Yes 5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	5' 7"	dk	blue	None	Canada	St. Stephen, N.B.
8	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	dk	blue	None	"	"
9	"	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	dk	blue	None	"	"
10	"	74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	dk	blue	None	"	"
11	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	dk	blue	None	"	"
12	self	42	1902	514 Henry St, Manchester, N.H.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	dk	blue	None	"	"
13	"	50	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	dk	blue	None	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Herland C. Gillis
Franklin O. Twitchell
Immigrant Inspectors

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais	3/26/18	Foot-buys	May 25 1918
2	"	"	"	25 10/24/18
3	"	3/26/18	"	25 10/24/18
4	"	10/21/18	"	Oct 21
5	Halifax	Nov 11	Romin	Nov 2
6	Quebec	10/21/18	Empusee	" 2
7	Calais	4/1/18	Foot-buys	4/2/18
8	"	4/3/18	"	2 11/3/18
9	"	11/5/18	"	Nov 5
10	"	4/12/18	Capv	12 11/18/18
11	"	"	"	12 11/18/18
12	"	8/5/18	Cug	5 11/18/18
13	"	11/1/18	Don	17 11/24/18
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter
 Cayton, N.Y.
 November 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX								TOTALS
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Governments.	In Transit.	from immigration sessions.		
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D											
CLASS E	2	2			1						
TOTAL	2	2	1	1	1						

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	2
Total	

ECFIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to Z
L to K

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Of a citizen of the United States
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	LaSha	John C. L. on dit	14	m	s	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	U. S.	Watertown, N.Y.	Grand mother, Elizabeth La Sha	N.Y.	Watertown,	
2	Brady	David G.	50	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	U. S.	Stone Mills, N.Y.	Brother, Brackton Brady	N.Y.	Stone Mills	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*8*.

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any previous immigration to the United States to be admitted without examination, except as provided in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.				
				Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	No	Father	\$5	Yes	Aug. 1908- Sept. 1918	St. Catharines, Ont.					5	6	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada	Stambridge, Ont.	Oct. 13/18	Motor boat			
2	No	Self	\$80	Yes	May 1918	St. Catharines, Ont.					5	6	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada	Stambridge, Ont.	Oct. 13/18	Motor boat			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

B.L. Bernard La Sha, Bananogue, Ont. owner.
G.C.P. Bananogue & Clayton Ferry, D.J. Kenney, Capt.

Thomas P. Haynes
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	No	Perma nently	Mar-ried	No	No	
2	English	No	Perma nently	Un-mar-ried	No	No	
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful punishing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF *Cape Vincent, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	R-N.C.	Beun	William	70	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	S. S. Black River N.Y.	Sister) Elizabeth Beun Silsville Canada	N.Y.	Black River
2	R-N.C.	Wallace	Hazel	23	F	Mid. none	"	"	"	"	English	Canada Kingston	mother) Mrs. Elizabeth Bishop 37 Elm St. Kingston Canada	"	Syracuse
3	N.Y.C.	Wallace	Callen	12	M	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father) Philip Ryan Marquette - Wolf Island Canada	"	"
4	N.Y.C.	Ryan	Philip	16	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	Marquette	Marquette - Wolf Island Canada	"	Rochester
5	N.Y.C.	Hayes	Michael	79	M	Mid. none	"	"	"	"	"	Marlbank	No Relative	"	Watertown
6	N.Y.C.	McGown	Marjorie	25	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Bellville	mother) Mrs. Nellie M. McGown 136-3 John St. Bellville Canada	N.J.	Rahway
7	N.Y.C.	Ryder	Robert	59	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Pittsburg	mother) Samuel Ryder Pittsburg, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Mexico
8	N.Y.C.	Ryder	Ellen	46	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y.C.	Ryder	Kenneth	11	M	S. Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Uncle	"	"
10	N.Y.C.	Ryder	Clarence H.	15	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Ryder	Raymond E.	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Ryder	Roy	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Ryder	Wilbert K.	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Ryder	Clara M.	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Ryder	Herman	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Ryder	Robert J.	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.Y.C.	Pringle	John P.	61	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	Napance	Nephew) Wilkison Pringle Napance Ont. Canada	"	Syracuse
18	N.Y.C.	McCauley	Ruth	23	F	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	Larker	Uncle) Myer Warner 480 Brock St. Kingston	"	Watertown
19	N.Y.C.	McGrath	Francis	14	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Aunt) Miss A. McGrath 406 Brock St. Kingston	"	"
20	N.Y.C.	Kellar	Jacob W.	78	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Toronto	Son) Melvin Kellar Allerta, Canada	"	"
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether public individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John D. Ryan
William D. Lewis
Immigrant

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cape Vincent	10/30/18	Musique	10/30/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	11/3/18	motor Boat-	11/3/18
5	Quebec	1842	unknown	12/8/18
6	Cape Vincent	12/8/18	motor Boat-	"
7	"	12/14/18	"	12/14/18
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	4/16/18	Stage	4/16/18
18	"	11/16/18	motor Boat-	11/16/18
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	11/21/18	"	11/21/18
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF DETROIT MICH.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
								Pending		File	No.					1918
1		Griffith	Jessie ✓	23		f			B. S. I.							Nov. 21
2		Burke	Joseph /	21		m			"							" 23
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		Davey	Frank ✓	35		m		On appeal		11078	755					Nov. 22
7		Daniels	James /	23		m		"		"	732					" 19
8		Dick	Hilda ✓	40		f		"		"	647					Oct. 30
9		Gagner	Godfrey ✓	43		m		"		"	738					Nov. 18
10		Godfrey	Charles ✓	49		m		"		"	734					" 18
11		Kennedy	Frank ✓	15		m		"		"	739					" 18
12		Kirk	David ✓	45		m		"		"	686					" 10
13		"	Thomas ✓	18		m		"		"	753					" 10
14		Knight	Mamie ✓	33		f		"		"	753					Oct. 25
15		"	Florence ✓	3		f		"		"	753					" 25
16		"	Arthur ✓	8		f		"		"	753					" 25
17		Nelson	Gordon ✓	39		m		"		"	754					Nov. 21
18		Rogers	Joseph ✓	22		m		"		"	693					" 13
19		Suwala	Anton ✓	30		m		"		"	740					" 18
20		Wall	Edgar ✓	19		m		"		"	646					Oct. 28
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

32

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 30 Copied by B. B. P. omitted lines 34 & 35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

A to K
L to Z

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF DETROIT MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.
1		White	Marna M. ✓	18	f							1918
2		Hamed	Johh ✓	17	m							Oct. 28
3		Baker	Sanford ✓	42	m							" 28
4		Hovland	Christ ✓	30	m							" 26
5		Sigal	Moses ✓	42	m							" 11
6		Kolar, nee Ong	Ada ✓	20	f							" 14
7		Ong	Gladys ✓	16	f							Feb. 16
8		Bridgen	Clarence J. ✓	22	m							" 16
9		Heath	Virginia ✓	24	f							Oct. 17
10		Ludington	Daniel R. ✓	42	m							" 14
11		Stevens	Arthur ✓	17	m							" 14
12		Kenny	Julia ✓	65	f							Nov. 6
13		Hoksenbaum	Alick ✓	30	m							" 10
14		Lyons	Catherine ✓	45	f							" 14
15		Munroe	Howard ✓	26	m							" 15
16		Saratice	Elsie ✓	28	f							" 16
17		Jacques	Frank ✓	36	m							" 18
18		Wife	Karl Wm. ✓	21	m							" 18
19		Grubb	Edward ✓	15	m							Oct. 19
20		Snell	Clara ✓	37	f							Nov. 19
21		"	Alice Elizabeth ✓	6	f							Oct. 21
22		Durocher	Clement ✓	30	m							" 21
23		Ylinen	Eino ✓	26	m							Nov. 20
24		Charbotte	Anna ✓	19	f							" 21
25		Swingler	John R.T. ✓	28	m							" 23
26		Meyers	William H. ✓	56	m							Sept. 9
27		"	Augusta ✓	52	f							Oct. 24
28		NOT USED										" 24
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
460	MC	Blotkowski	Julius	22	m	laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Russian	Polish	Canada	Poland	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
461	MC	Stolzer	Rose	21	f	m	None	No	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. S. Bernstein 78 Dundas St. Toronto	Ills	Chicago	
462	MC	Kamant	Frederick	22	m	carver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	"	Friend - Archibald Maclean Toronto Ont	"	"
463	MC	Antonenko	Mina	24	f	laborer	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Windsor	Windsor	Brother - Mikhail Antonenko Nagayev Hill, Russia	Mich	Detroit
464	MC	Romanovsky	Bertha	21	f	m	None	"	English	"	Hebrew	Toronto	549 Queen St. W. Toronto	Ills	Chicago	
465	MC	Berman	Elmer	24	m	laborer	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	Cleveland	"	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
466	MC	Depaid	William	24	m	clerk	"	English	"	England	English	Detroit	Detroit	Sister - John Kuranap 24 Melrose St. Toronto	"	"
467	MC	Hoag	Alan	26	m	iron	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	"	"
468	MC	Gordon	Francis	44	f	wd	None	"	"	England	English	Chatham	Chatham Ont	Sister - Elizabeth Gordon 414 St. John St. Montreal	Calif	San Francisco
469	MC	Gordon	Edith	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
470	MC	Clark	Ruth	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	46 Hyde Park London Eng	"	"	Leadville
471	MC	Vercellotti	Domitria	26	f	wd	"	No	admitted son	No	Italy	Italian	Cobalt	2773 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Ills	Joliet
472	MC	Songalden	John	23	m	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Windsor	"	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
473	MC	Nelson	Ray	28	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	"	"	"	"
474	MC	Lycki	Charles	49	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Baden	"	"	"	"
475	MC	Lycki	Emence	45	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
476	MC	Lycki	Nictor	16	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
477	MC	Lycki	Emily	13	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
478	MC	Lycki	Julius	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
479	MC	Lycki	Morris	6	m	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
480	MC	Lupal	Alva	23	m	laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	"
481	MC	Murphy	Michael	36	m	fireman	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	Buffalo	"	No relatives	"	"
482	MC	Herbrack	Camille	28	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leningrad	"	"	"
483	MC	Handelman	Alfonse	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
484	MC	Gravitch	Vincent	33	m	river	No	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
485	MC	Gravitch	Vincent	33	m	river	No	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
486	MC	Gravitch	Vincent	33	m	river	No	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
487	MC	Gravitch	Vincent	33	m	river	No	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
488	MC	Gravitch	Vincent	33	m	river	No	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
489	MC	Gravitch	Vincent	33	m	river	No	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
490	MC	Gravitch	Vincent	33	m	river	No	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
491	MC	Gravitch	Vincent	33	m	river	No	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
492	MC	Gravitch	Vincent	33	m	river	No	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
493	MC	Gravitch	Vincent	33	m	river	No	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
494	MC	Gravitch	Vincent	33	m	river	No	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
495	MC	Gravitch	Vincent	33	m	river	No	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
496	MC	Gravitch	Vincent	33	m	river	No	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
497	MC	Gravitch	Vincent	33	m	river	No	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
498	MC	Gravitch	Vincent	33	m	river	No	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
499	MC	Gravitch	Vincent	33	m	river	No	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
500	MC	Gravitch	Vincent	33	m	river	No	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "C"

- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
- Wabash R. R. Co.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of a President or other public official, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of other organized government because of his or their disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government.

Walter B. B...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
2	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
3	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
4	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
5	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
6	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
7	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
8	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
9	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
10	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
11	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
12	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
13	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
14	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
15	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
16	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
17	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
18	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
19	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
20	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
21	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
22	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
23	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
24	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
25	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
26	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
27	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
28	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
29	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918
30	NY	1912	Wukunow	1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	55	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	NEW	Edwards	Patriot	39	m	German	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Canada	London	No relatives	His Cleveland
2	NEW	Broomfield	Kathleen	22	f	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	Toronto	Aunt - Mrs Robert Wallace 639 Evelyn Ave Toronto	China Shanghai
3	NEW	Koronyey	Stephen	14	m	None	"	"	"	Germany	Magyar	Newtonville	Uncle - Jasi Japowsky 254 Carlton St Toronto	Mich Rochester
4	NEW	Schembri	Emanuele	19	"	Labors	"	"	"	Malta	Italian	Windsor	No relatives	" Detroit
5	NEW	Spiteri	Valentino	36	"	"	"	Maltese	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NEW	Mehifack	Marie	64	f	None	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	Wallerstein	Aunt - Emily Kiem Secumack Ont	Mich Cleveland
7	NEW	Paleacik	Frank	28	m	Machine	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Windsor	Friend - Citi Arnold Ford City Ont	" Detroit
8	NEW	Green	Lewis	15	"	Student	"	English	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father - Jacob Green 35 Adelaide St Toronto	" "
9	NEW	Timan	Simeon	22	"	Labors	"	Russian	"	Russian	"	Toronto	Mother - Anastasia Timan and Father - Nikifor Shaychisen	" "
10	NEW	Shaychisen	Iwan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Nikifor Shaychisen	" "
11	NEW	Matyishin	Silvester	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Nikifor Shaychisen	" "
12	NEW	Schmidt	John	24	"	Labors	No	"	No	German	"	Hayle, Ont	Bro - Jacob Schmidt Minneapolis Minn	Ill Chicago
13	NEW	Suchavale	Michael	22	"	"	Yes Russian	Yes	"	Russian	"	Windsor	Friend - Nikita Rikhter Ford City Ont	Mich Detroit
14	NEW	Rialos	Vladimir	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Anna Rialos 88 Cadillac St Windsor	" "
15	NEW	Tarch	Antonius	62	"	Clerk	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand.	Ottawa	Bro - Anna Rialos Greyhound Co Ottawa	" "
16	NEW	Tarch	Anna	64	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NEW	Windsorff	Mathias	45	m	None	"	English	"	Germany	German	Windsor	Bro - Anna Rialos 270 Queen St W Windsor Ont	Mich Cincinnati
18	NEW	Chodgli	Alfina	23	f	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	Windsor	No relatives	Mich Detroit
19	NEW	Williamus	Sydney	26	m	None	"	English	"	England	English	London	Bro - Anna Rialos Kiddermist, Worcester Eng	" "
20	NEW	Frankel	Solomon	31	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	No relatives	Mich Indianapolis
21	NEW	Motecchi	Cirello	31	"	None	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Toronto	Bro - Anna Rialos 65 Adelaide St Toronto	Ill Chicago
22	NEW	Squire	Elizabeth	34	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scott	Wallerstein	Aunt - Mrs H. Squire Lynchburg - France	DC Washington
23	NEW	Jakos	George	23	m	Clerk	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Kingston	Father - J. Jakos 166 Queen St Kingston	Ill Lake Forest
24	NEW	Nader	John	33	"	dealer	"	English	"	Syria	Syrian	Windsor	No relatives	Mich Detroit
25	NEW	Nader	Amie	31	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NEW	Zubko	Leonuciu	28	m	Labors	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Toronto	Bro - Anna Rialos 704 Ford St Toronto	Pa Chester
27	NEW	Lebrun	Bessie	15	f	None	"	English	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro - Anna Rialos 704 Ford St Toronto	Mich Detroit
28	NEW	Freilien	Henri	48	m	Cook	"	French	"	Belgium	French	"	No relatives	Calif San Francisco
29	NEW	Pairot	Scraphim	51	"	Labors	"	"	"	France	"	Ontario	"	"
30	NEW	Pairot	John	18	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

① Paris - f - born Cleveland, Ohio Windsor
Louis - m - " " " " " "
Mary - f - " " " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

map

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November 24*, 1918

Class "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and purchase of land in the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	First in prison or detention, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or whether reported by "doctor" to be insane?	Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Self	100	Yes	1916	1916	Bro. John Edwards	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 4 in	gr	gr	None	Scotland	Perth	
2	"	50	"	1918	1918	Transit	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 3 in	fr	fr	None	China	Shanghai		
3	"	18	"	1916	1916	Father J. J. Korman	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	dk	br	"	Germany	Munich	
4	"	40	No	"	"	Friend Chas. Matoss	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	dk	br	"	Malta	Malta	
5	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 1 in	fr	fr	"	"	Ussiat	
6	"	300	Yes	1916	1916	No address	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 2 in	dk	br	"	Austria	Vienna	
7	"	20	No	"	"	Wife - Anna Paleacup	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 10 in	dk	dk	"	Russia	Warsaw	
8	Under 16 yrs	2	Yes	1914	1914	Bro. Morris Green	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	dk	br	"	"	Lavos	
9	"	88	No	"	"	Cousin - Maxim Kowal	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	med	dk	fr	"	"	Satans
10	"	40	"	"	"	Friend - Steve Kabaletsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	dk	br	"	"	Warsaw	
11	"	50	"	"	"	56 Clearfront Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 10 in	"	"	"	"	Satans	
12	No Illiterate	100	Yes	1917	1917	Friend - Bertha Schmidt	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 11 in	med	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	
13	Yes	25	No	"	"	Friend - Steve Bolaki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	dk	br	"	"	Podolsk	
14	"	50	"	"	"	1908 Russell St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	med	dk	fr	"	"	"
15	"	20	"	"	"	Friend - John J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 3 in	dk	br	"	"	"	
16	"	20	"	"	"	174 Madison Ave	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 3 in	dk	br	"	"	"	
17	"	500	Yes	1918	1918	Friend - Bertha Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	med	dk	"	"	"	
18	"	120	Yes	1915	1915	Friend - John J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 2 in	med	dk	"	"	"	
19	"	60	Yes	1916	1916	Friend - John J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 8 in	dk	br	"	"	"	
20	"	50	Yes	1916	1916	Friend - John J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	dk	br	"	"	"	
21	"	45	Yes	1916	1916	Friend - John J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	med	dk	"	"	"	
22	"	70	Yes	1916	1916	Friend - John J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	med	dk	"	"	"	
23	"	30	Yes	1915	1915	Friend - John J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	dk	br	"	"	"	
24	"	700	Yes	1916	1916	Friend - John J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	dk	br	"	"	"	
25	"	700	Yes	1916	1916	Friend - John J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 5 in	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	700	Yes	1916	1916	Friend - John J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 1 in	fr	fr	"	"	"	
27	"	700	Yes	1916	1916	Friend - John J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	med	dk	"	"	"	
28	"	700	Yes	1916	1916	Friend - John J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	dk	br	"	"	"	
29	"	700	Yes	1916	1916	Friend - John J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	700	Yes	1916	1916	Friend - John J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 8 in	med	dk	"	"	"	

Grand Trunk R.R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R.R. Co.
Michigan Central R.R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Saskatchewan & Detroit Ferry Co.
Great N. E. Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George J. J. J.
H. J. J. J.
H. J. J. J.
H. J. J. J.
H. J. J. J.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	Feb 28	1918 Olympic	Feb 28
2	"	Feb 29	1918 Olympic	Feb 29
3	"	Feb 30	1918 Olympic	Feb 30
4	Halifax	Apr 31	1918 Niagara	Apr 31
5	Quebec	Apr 31	1918 Niagara	Apr 31
6	NY	Apr 2	1918 Unknown	Apr 2
7	Montreal	Apr 3	1918 Unknown	Apr 3
8	NY	Apr 4	1918 Unknown	Apr 4
9	NY	Apr 5	1918 Unknown	Apr 5
10	Quebec	Apr 6	1918 Unknown	Apr 6
11	NY	Apr 7	1918 Unknown	Apr 7
12	NY	Apr 8	1918 Unknown	Apr 8
13	Montreal	Apr 9	1918 Unknown	Apr 9
14	"	Apr 10	1918 Unknown	Apr 10
15	Halifax	Apr 11	1918 Unknown	Apr 11
16	NY	Apr 12	1918 Unknown	Apr 12
17	"	Apr 13	1918 Unknown	Apr 13
18	NY	Apr 14	1918 Unknown	Apr 14
19	Montreal	Apr 15	1918 Unknown	Apr 15
20	Quebec	Apr 16	1918 Unknown	Apr 16
21	NY	Apr 17	1918 Unknown	Apr 17
22	NY	Apr 18	1918 Unknown	Apr 18
23	NY	Apr 19	1918 Unknown	Apr 19
24	"	Apr 20	1918 Unknown	Apr 20
25	"	Apr 21	1918 Unknown	Apr 21
26	NY	Apr 22	1918 Unknown	Apr 22
27	Halifax	Apr 23	1918 Unknown	Apr 23
28	NY	Apr 24	1918 Unknown	Apr 24
29	"	Apr 25	1918 Unknown	Apr 25
30	"	Apr 26	1918 Unknown	Apr 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1		2		3		56		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.									
1	1598	Cypsky	John	24	ms	Mechanic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Winton	Father - Peter Cypsky Toronto, Russia	Wis	Milwaukee											
2	1599	Cypsky	Stanislaw	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Ariadne Cypsky 271 Queen St. W. Toronto	Mich	Detroit											
3	1600	Pappas	Alimitrop	19	"	Operator	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"											
4	1601	Pappas	Peter	30	"	Laborn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"											
5	1602	Lukazek	Anton	22	"	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Winton	Father - Peter Cypsky Toronto, Russia	Wis	Milwaukee											
6	1603	Hantzagos	Anthony	41	"	Laborn.	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"											
7	1604	Hantzagos	Fred	29	"	Laborn.	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"											
8	1605	Branslaw	Bill	21	"	S. Mechanic	"	English	"	Polish	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"											
9	1606	Bohowecki	Wladyfor	29	"	Printer	"	Polish	"	Austria	Russian	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"											
10	1607	Natt	Lawrenty	26	"	Laborn.	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"											
11	1608	Mars	Walter	17	"	Mechanic	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	"	No relatives	"	"											
12	1609	Hantzagos	Jessie	30	f	m none	"	English	"	Greece	Scandinavian	"	London	No relatives	"	"											
13	1610	Eliopoulos	Elias P.	45	ms	proprietor	No	"	No	"	Greek	"	St. Thomas	No relatives	"	"											
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
31	NOT USED																										
32	NOT USED																										
33	NOT USED																										
34	NOT USED																										
35	NOT USED																										
36	NOT USED																										

x aphrodite Hantzagos - 7 yrs. born Brooklyn, N.Y.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

map

NO [REDACTED] TAN
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] ON
THE SET.

(OVER)

Class "I"

- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
- Walkerville & Detroit

CLASS D.

States or of all forms of law,
of property, or is a member
or who advocates or teaches
the United States or of any

William E. Dwyer
Leon J. Delaney
Walter R. Reno
Edwin Fries

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1914	WFD	1918
2	Halifax	May 15 1915	WFD	Nov 17
3	Quebec	July 1916	WFD	19
4	NY	May 1917	WFD	19
5	"	July 1917	WFD	21
6	"	Sept 1917	WFD	21
7	Halifax	Sept 1917	WFD	21
8	Quebec	June 1918	WFD	22
9	Albany	May 1919	WFD	23
10	NY	Jan 1917	WFD	23
11	"	1911	WFD	23
12	Detroit	Nov 13 1918	WFD	24
13	N.Y.	April 1900	WFD	24
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

See 17/18 copied by S.E.F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Mc	McDonald	Rose	20	f	operator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas	Mother is Mrs. Ella McDonald James St. Ridgeway Mich Detroit
2	Under 16	McDonald	Frederick J.	16	m	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	In mother " "
3	Mc	Lockard	Hilbert L.	19	m	Libby	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	London	Father - Albert Lockard 624 Lane Ave London Ont
4	Mc	Wette	Daniel	34	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife - Elvira O'Dette 36 Centreville St Toronto
5	Mc	Barnes	Paul A.	36	m	Motorman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father - Joseph Barnes 127 Windsor Ave Windsor
6	Mc	Sennett	Hilda	46	f	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Mother - Malvina Neilson Leamington Ont
7	Mc	Bowyer	William C.	45	m	Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife - Ethel Bowyer Kirby House Brantford
8	Mc	Kanna	Edward C.	36	m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife - Melinda Kanna 27 Waga St Toronto
9	Mc	Taylor	Gertrude	26	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodney	Mother - Mrs. C. H. Taylor Rodney Ont
10	Mc	Tabor	Ray M.	26	m	Truck driver	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father - James Taylor 100 Woodstock Ont
11	Mc	Tabor	Alice	26	f	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Porter	Mother - Mrs. C. H. Taylor Porter Ont
12	Under 16	Tabor	Stanley	2	m	None	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	Godwin	Wife - Ethel Tabor 100 Woodstock Ont
13	Mc	Brown	Mary	64	f	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	St. William	Father - Albert Brown 100 Woodstock Ont
14	Mc	Young	Isabel	52	f	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife - Margaret Young 100 Woodstock Ont
15	Mc	Munro	Ellen	40	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father - James Munro 100 Woodstock Ont
16	Mc	Hanton	James	49	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John	Father - James Hanton 100 Woodstock Ont
17	Mc	Sibson	Lillian M.	38	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Mrs. C. H. Taylor 100 Woodstock Ont
18	Mc	Corbett	Albert	24	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father - James Corbett 100 Woodstock Ont
19	Mc	Cameron	Annie	50	f	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goldboro	Father - James Cameron 100 Woodstock Ont
20	Under 16	Cameron	William	15	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - James Cameron 100 Woodstock Ont
21	Under 16	Cameron	Anna	7	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - James Cameron 100 Woodstock Ont
22	Mc	Wright	Hotel	17	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father - James Wright 100 Woodstock Ont
23	Mc	Wells	James	29	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Father - James Wells 100 Woodstock Ont
24	Mc	Ayre	Sorothy	27	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Father - James Ayre 100 Woodstock Ont
25	Mc	Reid	Howard	28	m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Canada	Father - James Reid 100 Woodstock Ont
26	Mc	Payne	Frederick H.	40	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall	Father - James Payne 100 Woodstock Ont
27	Mc	Benton	William	46	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father - James Benton 100 Woodstock Ont
28	Mc	Benton	Mary	40	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - James Benton 100 Woodstock Ont
29	Mc	Russell	Frederick	40	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Shedden	Father - James Russell 100 Woodstock Ont
30	Mc	Velesquez	Emma V.	42	f	None	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Windsor	Father - James Velesquez 100 Woodstock Ont

NOT USED
NOT USED

McDonald Taylor - m - 10000 - born Jamestown, Ohio

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November 24*, 191*8*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	20	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	No	54	dk dk bl	None	England London
2	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Windsor
3	Contract Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	London
4	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	No	59	br gr	None	Windsor
5	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Chatham
6	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Leamington
7	—	50	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England London
8	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Chatham
9	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Chatham
10	—	12	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Woodstock
11	Self	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S. Buffalo
12	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Windsor
13	Self	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Windsor
14	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Windsor
15	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Scotland Edinburgh
16	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Clinton
17	L.P.C.	50	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England London
19	—	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Leamington
20	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Windsor
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Self	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Windsor
23	—	400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England Norfolk
24	—	2000	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Windsor
25	—	225	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England London
26	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Leamington
27	—	50	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Windsor
28	Mother	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Self	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Windsor
30	—	8	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Chatham

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George J. Smith
Alexander M. Smith
Robert J. Smith
Elias J. Smith

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1918	Mckay	Oct 25
2	St. Louis	Oct 1918	Mckay	25
3	"	"	St. W.	25
4	"	Oct 1918	St. W.	25
5	"	Oct 1918	St. W.	26
6	"	"	"	26
7	Quebec	1881	L. M. M. M.	26
8	St. Louis	1918	St. W.	26
9	"	1918	Mckay	26
10	"	1918	St. W.	26
11	"	1918	St. W.	26
12	"	"	"	26
13	"	1918	"	26
14	"	"	"	26
15	Quebec	1881	Mckay	26
16	St. Louis	1918	St. W.	26
17	"	1918	St. W.	26
18	Quebec	1898	Mckay	26
19	St. Louis	1918	St. W.	26
20	"	"	"	26
21	"	"	"	26
22	"	1918	St. W.	27
23	Quebec	1881	Mckay	27
24	St. Louis	1918	St. W.	27
25	St. Louis	1917	St. W.	27
26	"	1918	St. W.	27
27	St. Louis	1918	St. W.	27
28	"	1918	"	27
29	"	1918	Mckay	28
30	"	1918	St. W.	28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	See	Mc Bride	Myrtle	25	fwd	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Mother Sarah Senear 44 London St Windsor	Mich	Detroit
2	See	Saunders	Harry J.	18	ms	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Father John Saunders 217 Lancaster St Kitchener	"	"
3	See	Campbell	Grace	13	f.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Windsor	Mrs. Norman Campbell 217 Lancaster St Kitchener	"	"
4	See	Kilgus	Ada S.	20	f.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Ministry Men	"	"
5	See	Dillon	Charles J.	22	ms	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	No relatives Mother Ann Dillon	"	"
6	See	Stewart	Alice	64	fwd	Name	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton	Mrs. Mrs. J. S. McKinn 18 Wesley St. Moncton	Calif	San Diego
7	See	Brown	William	71	ms	Janitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wingham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
8	See	Copeland	William	20	ms	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father James Copeland Farmington Ont	"	"
9	See	Catherall	Sarah Ann	44	f.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Mrs. Mrs. Scott Bynums Ont	"	"
10	See	Catherall	Margaret	7	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Nucle	"	"
11	See	Catherall	Sarah	15	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	See	Mc Bride	Robert	6	ms	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	See mother Sarah Senear 44 London St Windsor	"	"
13	See	Topping	James	18	ms	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Mrs. Topping 217 George St Toronto	"	"
14	See	Henry	Carl	17	ms	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Father Conrad Henry 114 Dublin St Peterboro	Ill	Chicago
15	See	Chapman	Stephen	28	msd	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
16	See	Russell	Lillian	6	f.	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Sheldon	Sheldon Ont	"	"
17	See	Leach	Percy J.	34	msd	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Sheldon Ont Father Robert Buckley	"	"
18	See	Buckley	Lewis	46	ms	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	See mother Sarah Senear 44 London St Windsor	"	"
19	See	Tryon	Robert A.	22	ms	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Pricewille	See mother Sarah Senear 44 London St Windsor	"	"
20	See	Parent	Lucy	18	f.	Native	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	See mother Sarah Senear 44 London St Windsor	"	"
21	See	Letourneau	Josephine	22	ms	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	See mother Sarah Senear 44 London St Windsor	"	"
22	See	Braithwaite	Fred R.	28	ms	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	See mother Sarah Senear 44 London St Windsor	"	"
23	See	Douglas	Miniford	28	f.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	See mother Sarah Senear 44 London St Windsor	Ohio	Columbus
24	See	Ackles	Lizzie	35	ms	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst	See mother Sarah Senear 44 London St Windsor	Calif	San Francisco
25	See	Johnston	Thomas	52	msd	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Western	See mother Sarah Senear 44 London St Windsor	Los Angeles	"
26	See	Johnston	Ellie	42	f.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
27	See	Johnston	Stanley	14	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
28	See	Johnston	Sidney	16	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	See	Zubrigg	Margaret	21	fwd	Name	"	"	"	"	German	"	Preston	See mother Sarah Senear 44 London St Windsor	Mich	Detroit
30	See	Webb	William	51	ms	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	See mother Sarah Senear 44 London St Windsor	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November 24*, 191*8*

CLASS E

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Errors in papers or statements, or statements for cause, and by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	1914 1916 Detroit	Sister - Mrs Josephine Knapp 1549 Broadway St Detroit	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dt	tr	None	Canada Windsor				
2	"	"	25	1918 1918 "	Friend - James W. Lawry 904 Congress St. B. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fr	bl	gr	"	Hickman		
3	"	"	"	1918 1918 "	Sister - Edward Campbell 14 Congress Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	bl	"	"	Minneapolis	
4	"	"	70	No	Aunt - David Hilgner 701 Lincoln Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	dt	tr	tr	"	Scotland Edinburgh	
5	"	"	"	1911 1918 Various	Friend - Mrs. M. J. Knapp 125 1/2 St. B. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	med	gr	gr	"	Canada Burlington	
6	"	"	100	1913 1917 San Diego	Sister - Mrs. M. J. Knapp 1917 1073 1/2 Front St. San Diego	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	
7	"	"	3	1918 1918 Detroit	Sister - Mrs. M. J. Knapp 1918 184 Congress St. B. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	tr	bl	"	England London	
8	"	"	3	1916 1917 "	Sister - Mrs. M. J. Knapp 1917 15 Starfield Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal	
9	"	"	30	No	Aunt - Walter C. Knapp 543 Sullaghan St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	gr	tr	"	England Bradford	
10	"	Mother	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	bl	"	"	"	Leicester	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	1914 1916 Detroit	Aunt - Mrs Josephine Knapp 1549 Broadway St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	tr	"	"	Canada Windsor	
13	"	Self	60	No	Friend - Edward Knapp 1546 Congress St Detroit	Yes 2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	gr	bl	"	Scotland Edinburgh	
14	"	"	32	"	Friend - Sylvester O'Hara 1775 E 17th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	fr	fr	gr	"	Canada Peterboro	
15	"	"	40	"	Aunt - Mrs Irene Truman 1370 Marrow Ave Detroit	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	med	tr	bl	"	England London	
16	"	Mother	"	"	Aunt - Mrs Ruth Adams 38 Culaski St Detroit	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	
17	"	Self	10	1916 1918 Detroit	Friend - Mrs. M. J. Knapp 1546 Congress St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dt	dt	tr	"	Windsor	
18	"	"	125	No	Friend - Mrs. M. J. Knapp 1546 Congress St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	tr	bl	"	Chicago	
19	"	Physically Defective	"	1913 1917 Detroit	Sister - Mrs. M. J. Knapp 1546 Congress St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	gr	"	Pittsburgh	
20	"	L.P.C.	1	1918 1918 "	Sister - Mrs. M. J. Knapp 1546 Congress St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	dt	dt	tr	"	Pittsburgh	
21	"	L.P.C.	2	1918 1918 "	Sister - Mrs. M. J. Knapp 1546 Congress St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fr	tr	bl	"	Amsterdam	
22	"	"	50	No	Aunt - Mrs. M. J. Knapp 1546 Congress St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	"	"	"	London	
23	"	"	30	"	Aunt - Mrs. M. J. Knapp 1546 Congress St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	"	Long	"	London	
24	"	"	75	1913 1918 San Francisco	Sister - Mrs. M. J. Knapp 1546 Congress St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	gr	gr	"	Amsterdam	
25	"	"	900	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	tr	"	England London	
26	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	tr	bl	"	"	Windsor
27	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor
29	"	"	45	"	Son - Conrad Gubrig 1015 1/2 Howard Ave Detroit	Yes 6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	gr	"	"	"	Germany Schilt
30	"	Self	145	1908 1908 Md.	Sister - Mrs Clara McKeown 1130 Baldwin Ave, Detroit	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	med	tr	"	"	"	Canada St. Marys

- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
- Canadian Pacific R. R.
- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
- Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Walter R. Brook
Henry P. Re
Robert E. S
Wm.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec 27 1918	Dr W	Oct 28 1918
2	"	"	"	" 28
3	"	"	"	" 28
4	Montreal	July 21 1918	Dr W	" 28
5	Detroit	Oct 27 1918	Dr W	" 28
6	"	Oct 28 1918	CPK	" 28
7	NY	May 1870	City of Queens	" 28
8	Detroit	Oct 28 1918	Dr W	" 28
9	Montreal	May 1918	Lucas	" 28
10	"	"	"	" 28
11	"	"	"	" 28
12	Detroit	Oct 27 1918	Dr W	" 28
13	Halifax	Apr 1918	CPK	" 28
14	Detroit	May 1918	CPK	" 28
15	Detroit	Aug 1869	Unknown	" 28
16	Detroit	Oct 1918	Dr W	Oct 28
17	Halifax	May 1918	Dr W	" 28
18	Detroit	Oct 21 1918	Dr W	" 29
19	Halifax	June 1918	Dr W	" 29
20	Detroit	Oct 1918	Dr W	" 29
21	"	Oct 1918	"	" 29
22	"	Oct 1918	"	" 29
23	"	"	"	" 29
24	"	"	CPK	" 29
25	Detroit	May 1918	CPK	" 29
26	Montreal	Sept 1918	Dr W	" 29
27	"	"	"	" 29
28	"	"	"	" 29
29	Detroit	Oct 1870	Unknown	May 29
30	Detroit	Oct 1918	Dr W	Oct 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Adm	Seacon	Jason	53	m	operator	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec, Ont. 157 Wellington St, Chatham	Mich Detroit
2	Adm	Seacon	Flornice	55	f	None	No	No	French	"	"	"	"
3	Adm	Snyder	William	40	m	sales	Yes English	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Windsor	201 Argus Ave, Hamilton
4	Adm	Snyder	Clara	38	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Adm	Colville	Amie	23	f	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
6	Adm	Powder	Albert G.	18	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	175 Queen St, Oshawa
7	Adm	Tribute	Elise	26	f	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"
8	Adm	Sauve	Charles	3	m	None	No	Under 16	No	French	"	Windsor	335 Howard Ave Windsor
9	Adm	Sauve	Rita	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Adm	Haight	Ray C.	19	m	seller	Yes English	Yes	"	English	"	"	"
11	Adm	Haight	Iva	25	f	Checker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Adm	Rivard	Louise E.	18	f	None	"	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal	19 St Joseph St, Montreal
13	Adm	Salem	John A.	23	m	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	59 Wellington St Windsor
14	Adm	Franklin	Edwin	42	m	drift	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	415 St. Lawrence St Montreal
15	Adm	Bender	Lella	28	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives
16	Adm	Swanley	Maggie	27	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	202 Norton St, London
17	Adm	Patterson	Herbert C.	46	m	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	153 Hall St Windsor
18	Adm	Pickering	Amie	17	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Lucknow	Lucknow Ont
19	Adm	McKay	John	72	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sutton	No relatives
20	Adm	Russell	Archibald	81	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Shannonville	Shannonville Ont
21	Adm	Cruckshank	John	64	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Windsor Ont
22	Adm	Cruckshank	James	59	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Windsor Ont
23	Adm	Andruska	Joseph	33	m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Windsor	Windsor Ont
24	Adm	Fashler	Samuel	17	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	192 McCall St Toronto
25	Adm	Winter	Alice E.	51	f	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
26	Adm	Barlow	Norman	38	m	Worker	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
27	Adm	Barlow	Mary	33	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Adm	Sandison	Edward	55	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	45 Watford St Stratford
29	Adm	Langley	Lizzie	38	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
30	Adm	Loyle	Edward	19	m	Machineist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Windsor Ont

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

① Hargreaves, J. - 10 - f - born Chicago, N.Y. 1871.
Hargreaves, J. - 10 - f - born Chicago, N.Y. 1871.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
 - Wabash R. R. Co.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William H. Hays
 Walter R. Brooks
 Henry A. Reed
 Robert C. ...
 ...
 ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	NY	Apr 1888	Queen	Oct 29
2	Detroit	1918	St. W.	29
3	"	"	"	30
4	"	"	"	30
5	Quebec	May 1888	St. W.	30
6	Halifax	1918	Rymer	30
7	"	Apr 1918	St. W.	30
8	Detroit	1918	St. W.	30
9	"	"	"	30
10	"	Oct 4	"	30
11	"	"	"	31
12	"	Oct 3	CPK	31
13	"	Oct 31	"	31
14	Quebec	July 13	CPK	31
15	Detroit	1918	CPK	31
16	"	"	"	31
17	Quebec	June 1	CPK	31
18	Detroit	1918	St. W.	31
19	"	"	"	31
20	Quebec	1868	Unknown	31
21	Detroit	1918	CPK	31
22	"	"	"	31
23	NY	Apr 1909	Unknown	31
24	Quebec	Apr 10	CPK	31
25	Detroit	1918	St. W.	Nov 1
26	"	1918	"	1
27	"	"	"	1
28	Quebec	Aug 1880	Unknown	1
29	Detroit	1918	St. W.	1
30	"	"	"	1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
41601	55	Brien	Margaret	38	f	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chatham	Chatham	Mich	Detroit	
41602	55	Bould	John	38	m	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife - Eliza Bould	"	"	"	
41603	55	Baunt	John	42	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	1430uffering St Toronto	"	"	"	
41604	55	Baunt	Bertha	42	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	65 St New Toronto Ont	"	"	"	
41605	55	Belmore	Linnie	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41606	55	Belmore	Melven	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41607	55	Hargis	Mart	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41608	55	Leslie	John	44	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41609	55	Leslie	Supakrona	44	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41610	55	Leslie	Gordon	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41611	55	Langlass	Kerman	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41612	55	Hunt	Robert	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41613	55	Bourdeau	Thomas	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41614	55	Bourdeau	Mary	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41615	55	McCallum	Peter	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41616	55	Grant	Andrew	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41617	55	Grant	Harriet	48	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41618	55	Stewart	Estelle	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41619	55	Monteith	John	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41620	55	Monteith	Martha	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41621	55	English	William	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41622	55	Baker	Jessie	58	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41623	55	Keob	William	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41624	55	Peters	Hugh	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41625	55	Meslor	Bertunde	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41626	55	Israel	Urias	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41627	55	Hunt	Beryl	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41628	55	Knight	Bessie Louise	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41629	55	Day	Albert	47	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41630	55	Callaghan	Thomas	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*8*

CLASS E

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1917																			1917																							
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---												
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33														
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | | | | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United
States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by
the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document
issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of
a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in
possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States. |

- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
- Wabash & Detroit Ferry Co.
- Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Dublin	May 1904	Royal George	Apr 1 1918
2	Montreal	Aug 1904	Clavarian	" 1
3	Halifax	Nov 1910	Victorian	" 1
4	"	"	"	" 1
5	Detroit	Apr 1918	St. Remy	" 1
6	"	"	"	" 1
7	Halifax	July 1906	Chapman	" 1
8	Detroit	Nov 1918	St. W. Nov 2	" 2
9	"	Nov 1918	"	" 2
10	"	"	"	" 2
11	"	"	McRy	" 2
12	"	Apr 1918	"	Apr 2
13	"	Apr 1918	McRy	" 2
14	Halifax	Nov 1918	Nov 2	" 2
15	Detroit	Apr 1918	St. Remy	" 2
16	"	Apr 1918	St. Remy	" 2
17	"	"	"	" 2
18	"	Nov 1918	St. Remy	Nov 2
19	"	Nov 1918	St. W.	" 3
20	Montreal	1881	Mulverson	" 3
21	Portland	Nov 1905	Canada	" 3
22	Halifax	1907	Mulverson	" 3
23	Detroit	Nov 1918	St. W.	" 3
24	"	"	"	" 3
25	"	Apr 1918	"	Apr 3
26	"	"	St. Remy	" 3
27	"	"	"	" 3
28	Halifax	Nov 1918	St. W.	" 3
29	Detroit	Apr 1918	St. W.	" 3
30	"	"	St. Remy	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	MC	Lickins	Herbert S	35	ms	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Medford	No relations	Mich	Detroit
2	MC	Lerguson	George J	46	ms	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tilsonburg	Ont Bro John Lerguson	Kans	Scott City
3	MC	McNeil	Joseph M	34	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon	239 Prince St Brandon Man	Mich	Detroit
4	MC	Whelan	Fera Elmer	24	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kimbelt	Alta Mother Margaret Whelan	"	"
5	MC	Summ	Eva Grace	25	f	actress	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	1128 9th Calgary Alta	"	"
6	MC	Tombinson	Fredrick	20	ms	carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Aylmer	37 Deaconsfield Rd London Eng	"	"
7	MC	Barclay	Maggie	33	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Franklin Hosp. Ruyton, W. York, Eng	Mo	St Joseph
8	MC	Raymond	Luella	17	f	None	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Wellesburg	Ont Father Frank Raymond	Mich	Detroit
9	MC	Johns	Lena	32	ms	domestic	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brithwell	Ont Father John Johns	Mo	St Louis
10	MC	Fugard	Thomas	29	ms	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Mary Fugard	Mich	Detroit
11	MC	Smith	Alexander	27	ms	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No relations	La	Thucatus
12	MC	Kettles	James M	34	ms	surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colton	Ont Wife Henrietta Kettles	Tex	Salveston
13	MC	Corbett	Isaac	57	ms	mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Schreiber	Ont Wife Mary Corbett	Ala	Mobile
14	MC	Scott	Joseph	26	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	366 Jackson St Stratford Ont	Mich	Jackson
15	MC	Scott	Bertude	20	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Scott	"	"
16	MC	McAndrews	Thomas	47	ms	laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grenville	Ont Bro John McAndrews	Mich	Lowell
17	MC	McAndrews	Leonard	12	ms	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro " "	"	"
18	MC	Holmes	David	26	ms	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Ont Mother Sarah Holmes	Mich	Detroit
19	MC	George	Thomas J	54	ms	inspector	"	"	"	"	English	"	Centerville	Ont Bro John George	"	"
20	MC	Hairns	Jean	19	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Ont Father Robert Hairns	Tex	St North
21	MC	Brownell	Stephen	78	ms	builder	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	135 Balmoral St Toronto	Mich	Detroit
22	MC	Engel	Lela	14	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	Ont Wife Elizabeth Brownell	Mich	Detroit
23	MC	Gunning	Rose	47	ms	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Ont Father William Gunning	Mich	Detroit
24	MC	Travel	Mina	40	ms	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Copper Cliff	Ont Bro Joseph Travel	"	"
25	MC	Travel	Ired	13	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nucle " "	"	"
26	MC	Travel	Eva	6	f	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	MC	Travel	Flornce	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	MC	Travel	Imer	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	MC	Ulan	Isaac	46	ms	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Ont Mother Frank Ulan	Mich	Highland Park
30	MC	Ulan	Isaac	21	f	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaenburg	Ont Father John Ulan	Mich	Detroit
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Others

① Marion Scott - f - 11 mos - born Jackson Ohio
② Mary Travel - m - 9 " " Mich
③ Cecelia " f - 8 " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

77

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(MAD)

CLASS E

- Grand Trunk N. E. Co.
- Canadian Pacific N. E. Co.
- Michigan Central N. E. Co.
- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
- Wabash N. E. Co.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hallifax	Dec 1918	Letitia	Nov 3
2	Detroit	Nov 1918	McKay	" 1
3	"	"	D+W	" 1
4	"	"	"	" 1
5	"	Dec 1918	"	" 1
6	Hallifax	July 1918	Uraguay	" 1
7	Montreal	Dec 1918	St. Louis	" 1
8	Detroit	Nov 1918	McKay	" 5
9	"	"	"	" 5
10	"	Apr 1918	CPH	Apr 5
11	Hallifax	July 1918	Uraguay	" 5
12	Montreal	Nov 1918	St. Louis	" 5
13	"	June 1918	CPH	" 5
14	Detroit	Apr 1918	CPH	" 5
15	"	"	"	" 5
16	"	"	CPH	" 5
17	"	"	"	" 5
18	My	May 1890	Unknown	Nov 5
19	Detroit	Nov 1918	CPH	" 5
20	Detroit	Apr 1917	Unknown	" 5
21	Detroit	Nov 1918	D+W	" 6
22	"	Nov 1918	CPH	" 6
23	My	1907	Unknown	" 6
24	Detroit	Nov 1918	CPH	" 6
25	"	"	"	" 6
26	"	"	"	" 6
27	"	"	"	" 6
28	"	"	"	" 6
29	"	"	CPH	" 6
30	"	Nov 1918	D+W	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Brines	Henry	60	m	Upholsterer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives		Mich Detroit
2		Brines	Melissa	65	f	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	Mother - Ada Proctor 477 Norton St London	"	"
3		Rodger	Arthur	17	m	Student	"	"	"	English	"	London	"	Son - Lionel Taylor 114 Jewett Ave Windsor	"	"
4		Taylor	Arthur	54	m	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
5		Taylor	Dorcas	44	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Taylor	Sarah	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Taylor	Albert E	16	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Brines	Flora	49	f	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		McMastery	Elizabeth	77	w	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sara, Ont	"	Mother - Anna McDunnell Greenfield Ont	"	Ohio Toledo
10		McDunnell	Ewen	22	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Greenfield	"	"	"	Mich Detroit
11		Kill	Edward	20	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Indian	"	Chedoke	"	Mother - Sarah Niel Chedoke Ont	"	"
12		Legby	Mary G	30	f	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	Father - Henry Smith 336 Coonelton Toronto	"	"
13		Cole	George	52	m	Marion	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	No relatives	"	Colo Greeley
14		Cole	Sarah	52	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Kerbert	Alfred	50	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	"	No relatives	"	Calif Los Angeles
16		Kerbert	Elizabeth	53	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Kerbert	Mable	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Straw	George	47	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	Son - Ernest Stray 172 Macintyre St Windsor	"	Mich Detroit
19		Brown	Thonetta	50	f	Salmon	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
20		Laconbe	Teresa	23	f	Inspector	"	"	"	French	"	Kitchener	"	Mother - Geo Laconbe Gracebridge Ont	"	"
21		McKeen	Mary	70	w	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Avenmore	"	Mother - Mrs M Olinne Coveyville Ont	"	Grand Rapids
22		McMillan	William	24	m	Machineist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walsbyville	"	Mother - Mrs M Olinne 76 McQuay St. S. M. Ont	"	Detroit
23		Ferguson	Earl	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alomaton	"	Mother - Mrs M Olinne Alomaton Ont	"	"
24		Tray	Lizzie E	31	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich	"	Mother - Mrs M Olinne 61 Springfield St Toronto	"	Ohio Jefferson
25		Widge	John	62	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	London	"	Mother - Mrs M Olinne 1024 Francis St London	"	Mich Detroit
26		Kent	Loretta	13	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Andersburg	"	Mother - Mrs M Olinne Alchi Ont	"	"
27		Nelington	Harry	1	m	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Toronto	"	Mother - Mrs M Olinne 78 Elizabeth St Toronto	"	Ills Chicago
28		Scott	Lilly	55	f	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Chicago	"	Mother - Mrs M Olinne 18 Oak St Salt Ont	"	"
29		Warick	Ethel	22	f	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hamilton	"	Mother - Mrs M Olinne 171 Sandwich St Windsor	"	Mich Detroit
30		Button	Margary	21	f	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USE

[illegible]U.S. ~~Office~~

.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

22

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E .

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 American Central R. R. Co.
 Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
 Subash R. M. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or whose conduct endangers the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Apr 6 1918	SS Rg	Apr 6
2	"	"	"	" 6
3	"	Nov 6 1918	SS W Nov 7	" 7
4	Halifax	Apr 1911	Victorian	" 7
5	"	"	"	" 7
6	"	"	"	" 7
7	"	"	"	" 7
8	Detroit	Apr 6 1918	SS Rg	Apr 7
9	St. Louis	Apr 6 1918	Unknown	" 7
10	Detroit	Apr 6 1918	SS Rg	Apr 7
11	"	"	"	" 7
12	Montreal	Apr 6 1918	SS Rg	" 7
13	Quebec	Apr 6 1918	SS Rg	Nov 7
14	Halifax	Apr 6 1918	SS Rg	" 7
15	"	"	"	" 8
16	Quebec	Apr 6 1918	SS Rg	" 8
17	"	"	"	" 8
18	Halifax	Apr 6 1918	SS Rg	" 8
19	Philadelphia	Apr 6 1918	SS Rg	" 8
20	Detroit	Apr 6 1918	SS Rg	" 8
21	"	"	"	" 8
22	"	"	"	" 8
23	"	"	"	" 8
24	"	"	"	" 8
25	Quebec	Apr 6 1918	SS Rg	" 8
26	Detroit	Apr 6 1918	SS Rg	" 8
27	"	"	"	" 8
28	"	"	"	" 9
29	Montreal	Apr 6 1918	SS Rg	" 9
30	Detroit	Apr 6 1918	SS Rg	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
1	Under 16	MC	Primary	Warrick	Ernest	19	m	s	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton		Canada	Hamilton	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
2	Under 16	MC	Primary	Milfont	Ethel	26	f	w	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	U.S.	St Louis	St Louis	Ill	St Louis		St Louis		
3	Under 16	MC	Primary	Milfont	Howard	5	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kitchener	Ont	His father	"	"		
4	Under 16	MC	Primary	Milfont	Marguerite	3	f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Under 16	MC	Primary	Jebb	Thomas	63	m	m	Machineist	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His wife - Jeannina Jebb	Mich	Detroit		
6	Under 16	MC	Primary	Chodgki	Ben	1	m	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
7	Under 16	MC	Primary	Hett	Hagen	16	m	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
8	Under 16	MC	Primary	Lionisi	Santo	16	m	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
9	Under 16	MC	Primary	Carter	Frank	45	m	w	Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
10	Under 16	MC	Primary	Malett	Hazel	27	f	w	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
11	Under 16	MC	Primary	Bailey	Edith	30	f	w	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
12	Under 16	MC	Primary	Murphy	Mary	80	f	w	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
13	Under 16	MC	Primary	Letson	Lester J	31	m	m	Owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
14	Under 16	MC	Primary	Talbot	Sadie	28	f	w	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
15	Under 16	MC	Primary	Netherton	Earl	1	m	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
16	Under 16	MC	Primary	Montgomery	Catharine	63	f	w	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
17	Under 16	MC	Primary	Smith	John W	46	m	m	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
18	Under 16	MC	Primary	Smith	Mary A	51	f	w	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
19	Under 16	MC	Primary	Currie	Janet	29	f	w	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
20	Under 16	MC	Primary	Robson	Ernest	17	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
21	Under 16	MC	Primary	Yost	Grant	24	m	s	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
22	Under 16	MC	Primary	Smith	Samuel	28	m	w	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
23	Under 16	MC	Primary	Kargrave	Edward J	25	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
24	Under 16	MC	Primary	Sturt	Elise	22	f	w	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
25	Under 16	MC	Primary	Kiyoshi	Muta	24	m	m	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
26	Under 16	MC	Primary	Bagley	Joseph	16	m	s	Machineist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
27	Under 16	MC	Primary	Chapman	Charles	55	m	w	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
28	Under 16	MC	Primary	Jewell	Bertha	38	f	w	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
29	Under 16	MC	Primary	Jewell	Loris	5	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
30	Under 16	MC	Primary	Winder	Margaret	19	f	w	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	His mother Mrs Churchill	Mich	Detroit		
NOT USED		NOT USED																							

~~NOT USED~~
~~NOT USED~~

Total passengers	• • • • •	10,000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	2,000
Aliens	• • • • •	8,000

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

CLASS E

CLASS E.

60

- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry
- Wabash R. R. Co.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Attait	1918	CPK4	Nov 9
2	"	1918	"	" 9
3	"	"	"	" 9
4	"	"	"	" 9
5	"	Apr 8	W & D	Apr 9
6	"	Aug 6	STW	Nov 9
7	"	Nov 9	CPK4	" 9
8	"	"	"	" 9
9	Quaker	1919	Royal Lane	" 10
10	Attait	1918	STW	" 11
11	"	"	"	" 11
12	Quaker	1891	Hubertson	" 11
13	Attait	1918	CPK4	" 11
14	Attait	1918	STW	" 11
15	"	1918	CPK4	" 11
16	Quaker	1880	Hubertson	" 11
17	Attait	1918	W & D	" 11
18	Quaker	1869	Hubertson	" 11
19	"	1912	Hubertson	Apr 11
20	"	1908	Southwest	" 11
21	Attait	1918	CPK4	" 11
22	"	"	"	" 11
23	Attait	1917	Latitia	" 11
24	Attait	1918	CPK4	" 11
25	Newcom	1911	Emp Japan	" 11
26	Attait	1918	STW	Nov 11
27	"	"	"	" 11
28	"	"	"	" 11
29	"	"	"	" 11
30	"	"	STW	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR INDEXED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 11

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.			
1		McGibson	Margaret	17	fs	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Virgil, Ont	Mich Detroit	
2		Carol	Joe H	41	mm	Cooper			Irish		Brautford	By Wm. St Brautford	Ontario	
3		Lachlan	Alexander	54		Labourer			Scotch		Chesley	Chesley, Ont	Detroit	
4		Nadir	Annie	1	-	fs	None	No	Under 16	No				
5		Fleming	Margaret	27	mm		Yes English	Yes	Irish		Galt	Thos. in his. Mrs. J. Fleming		
6		Forden	Mary J	62	wd				English		Grafton	Foderick, Ont	Mo. Kansas City	
7		Small	Hugh F	22	ms	Mechanic			Scotch		Windsor	No relations	Mich Detroit	
8		Pelletier	George	21		Labourer			French		St. Louis	Arthur Pelletier		
9		Shreve	Matilda	69	fs	None			English		St. Thomas	Chas. Shreve	Grand Rapids	
10		Williams	Harold	18	ms	Helper			English	Canada	St. Thomas	75 Balaskos St. St. Thomas	Detroit	
11		Hammant	Isabella	36	fm	None			Scotch		Toronto	72 Water St. Toronto	Ills Chicago	
12		Hammant	Lydia	6	-	No	Under 16	No	English			Uncle		
13		Hammant	Fred	4	mm									
14		Hammant	Archibald	1	-									
15		Burritt	Norman	21		Student	Yes English	Yes				In mother - Mrs. H. Burritt	Calo St. Morgan	
16		McDonald	Margaret	19	fm	None						Ont. Mrs. Alex. McDonald	Mich Detroit	
17		McDonald	Margaret	14	-							Uncle - Mrs. McDonald		
18		Sears	Alice	60	mm							Ont. Son - Frank Sears		
19		Lawrence	Alice	30	s	House						Clear Creek Alexander, Man.	Ills. Kansas City	
20		Capitel	Gordon	18	mm	Clk			Scotch		London	59 Dundas St. London	Pontiac	
21		Edmunds	Mary	65	fs	None						Windsor	Windsor, Man.	Detroit
22		McCarroll	Justin	26	ms	Helper			Irish		Toronto	720 Dover St. Rd. Toronto	Calif Los Angeles	
23		Tucker	John	38	mm	Smith			English		Wallaceburg	Chatham, Ont	Mich Detroit	
24		Tucker	Louise	60	fs	None						No relations	Ind Hammond	
25		Henderson	James E	35	ms	Clk			Scotch		London	James Henderson	552 Adelaide St. London	Mich Detroit
26		Salton	Nelen	22	fm	None						No relations		
27		Hanna	Malinda	34	-				English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Ont	Mich Detroit	
28		Hanna	Kazel	15	-				Scotch			No relations		
29		Hanna	Marquinta	8	-	No	Under 16	No						
30		Hanna	Edward	8	mm									
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ma

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *November 24*, 191*8*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in opposition to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes Self	15	Yes	1914	No	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
2	"	60	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
3	"	20	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
4	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
5	"	15	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
6	"	30	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
7	"	30	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
8	"	60	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
9	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
10	"	5	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
11	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
12	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
13	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
14	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
15	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
16	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
17	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
18	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
19	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
20	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
21	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
22	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
23	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
24	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
25	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
26	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
27	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
28	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
29	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor
30	"	10	"	1918	Yes	Room at 1414 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	to	tl	None	Canada	Windsor

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Solomon Smith
Imp - Ch

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November 24*, 191*8*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture or stock raising in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												
1	Yes Self	15 Yes 1918 Detroit	100	No	Room at 1918 1st St. Detroit	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53 ft	br	bl	None	Canada Virgil
2	"	60 " 1918 Various	100	No	Room at 1918 36 St. Newell St. Owerro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2 in	"	"	"	"
3	"	20 " 1918 Detroit	100	No	Room at 1918 1055 St. Martin Ave. Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 "	gr	"	"	"
4	" Father	"	"	No	Room at 1918 1055 St. Martin Ave. Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 in	br	bl	"
5	" Self	15 Yes 1918 Chicago	100	No	Room at 1918 128 St. Joseph Ave. Detroit	Yes Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 in	br	bl	"
6	"	30 " 1918	"	No	Room at 1918 1370 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 in	gr	"	"
7	"	30 " 1918	"	No	Room at 1918 1370 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2 in	bl	br	"
8	"	60 " 1918	"	No	Room at 1918 192 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 "	br	"	"
9	"	10 Yes 1918 Chicago	100	No	Room at 1918 1250 St. Joseph Ave. Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 in	bl	bl	"
10	"	5 " 1918 Detroit	100	No	Room at 1918 1424 St. Joseph Ave. Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 ft	br	bl	"
11	" Husband	"	"	No	Room at 1918 6668 St. 64 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 "	"	gr	"
12	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Self	90 Yes 1916 Colo	100	No	Room at 1916 1474 St. Joseph Ave. Detroit	Yes Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2 in	"	"	"
16	"	17 " 1918	"	No	Room at 1918 18 Louis Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 in	bl	"	"
17	" Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"
18	" Self	15 Yes 1918 Detroit	100	No	Room at 1918 1474 St. Joseph Ave. Detroit	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 in	br	bl	"
19	"	25 " 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 "	"	"	"
20	"	13 " 1918	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 "	bl	"	"
21	"	100 " 1918	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	55 ft	gr	"	"
22	"	50 " 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2 in	br	"	"
23	"	60 " 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 in	bl	"	"
24	" Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 in	br	bl	"
25	" Self	25 Yes 1918 Various	100	No	Room at 1918 130 Birch St. Detroit	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2 in	br	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 ft	gr	"	"
27	" Self	20 " 1918	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"
28	" Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Edwin Smith
Imp - Ch

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Nov 10* *1918* *Nov 12* *1918*
2 *Nov 11* *1918* *Nov 12* *1918*
3 *"* *"* *"* *"* *12*
4 *Nov 10* *1918* *Nov 12* *1918*
5 *Apr 10* *1918* *Apr 12* *1918*
6 *Apr 12* *1918* *Apr 12* *1918*
7 *Nov 12* *1918* *Nov 12* *1918*
8 *Nov 12* *1918* *Nov 12* *1918*
9 *"* *"* *"* *"* *13*
10 *"* *"* *"* *"* *13*
11 *July* *1918* *July* *1918*
12 *Nov 12* *1918* *Nov 12* *1918*
13 *"* *"* *"* *"* *13*
14 *"* *"* *"* *"* *13*
15 *Apr 12* *1918* *Apr 13* *1918*
16 *Apr 12* *1918* *Apr 13* *1918*
17 *"* *"* *"* *"* *13*
18 *Nov 12* *1918* *Nov 12* *1918*
19 *Nov 12* *1918* *Nov 12* *1918*
20 *Nov 12* *1918* *Nov 12* *1918*
21 *Nov 12* *1918* *Nov 12* *1918*
22 *Nov 12* *1918* *Nov 12* *1918*
23 *Nov 12* *1918* *Nov 12* *1918*
24 *Nov 12* *1918* *Nov 12* *1918*
25 *Nov 12* *1918* *Nov 12* *1918*
26 *"* *"* *"* *"* *14*
27 *"* *"* *"* *"* *14*
28 *"* *"* *"* *"* *14*
29 *"* *"* *"* *"* *14*
30 *"* *"* *"* *"* *14*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	MC	Campbell	David	57	m	Street RR	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada-Toronto	Wife, Laura Campbell	Calif Los Angeles
2	MC	Vercellotti	Louis	16	m	Apprentice	"	"	"	Italian	"	Calgary	Uncle - Louis Ganga	Ills Joliet
3	MC	Torbell	Walter P.	23	m	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	The Hamburg	Father - Fred Torbell	Mich Detroit
4	MC	Charron	Lena	20	f	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Father - Yve Charron	"
5	MC	Thomas	Maud	32	f	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Isaac Thomas	"
6	MC	Christie	Barbara	30	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Aylmer	Father - Mrs. Christie	"
7	MC	Lyon	Catharine	45	f	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Sister - Mrs. Daniel McBride	Mo St Louis
8	MC	Sanderson	Jerome	52	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	St Thomas	Bro - Jacob Sanderson	Mich Detroit
9	MC	Sanderson	Eldin	13	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"
10	MC	Davis	Lillian	14	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother - Mrs. J. Davis	Calif Los Angeles
11	MC	Allaire	Eva	25	f	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father - Andre Sagron	Mich Detroit
12	MC	Morrow	Marie	46	f	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Glencoe	Bro - Jas. Morrow	Mich Detroit
13	MC	Meek	Alexander	18	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Essex	No relatives	"
14	MC	Nassie	Tordon	28	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mother - Mattie Morrison	"
15	MC	Waddell	Nan	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Brother - Sam. Campbell	Ills Harvey
16	MC	Campbell	Jessie	88	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	MC	Campbell	Bert	7	m	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"
18	MC	Campbell	John	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	MC	Faw	Anna	22	f	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	London	Father - Whigston	Mich Detroit
20	MC	McGrath	Winifred	36	f	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro - Laurence McGrath	Mich Detroit
21	MC	Hife	Elizabeth	49	f	Wid. Man	"	"	"	English	"	Westings	Bro - John Hife	Ill Chicago
22	MC	Ferguson	Burton R.	28	m	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leamington	Father - John Ferguson	Mich Detroit
23	MC	Ferguson	Ethel J.	19	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Jeremiah Singly	"
24	MC	Lee	Richard J.	24	m	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Bro - Lee Lee	Mich Windsor
25	MC	Barrett	John	48	m	Collector	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"
26	MC	Lowrey	Andrew	52	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Eliza Lowrey	"
27	MC	Rowlands	Percy	24	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	No relatives	"
28	MC	Sanderson	Edith	45	f	None	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Bro - Mrs. Jacob Sanderson	"
29	MC	Gagnier	Joseph	41	m	Mechanic	French	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Father - Peter Gagnier	"
30	MC	Gagnier	Henriette	38	f	None	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - William Gagnier	"
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

① Letter Leguer - f-13 born Leguer Ca

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duckee	July 1891	Senator	Nov 14
2	Detroit	1918	OPRy	15
3	"	1918	OPRy	15
4	"	1918	OPRy	15
5	"	1918	OPRy	15
6	Montreal	1918	OPRy	15
7	Montreal	1881	Unknown	Nov 15
8	Detroit	1918	OPRy	15
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	1918	OPRy	16
11	"	1918	OPRy	16
12	"	1918	OPRy	16
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Duckee	1918	OPRy	16
16	"	1911	"	16
17	"	"	"	16
18	Detroit	1918	OPRy	16
19	"	1918	OPRy	16
20	"	"	"	16
21	"	"	"	16
22	"	1918	OPRy	16
23	"	"	"	16
24	"	"	"	16
25	Duckee	1918	OPRy	16
26	Detroit	1918	OPRy	16
27	Haitian	1918	OPRy	16
28	Detroit	1918	OPRy	16
29	"	1918	OPRy	16
30	"	"	"	16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

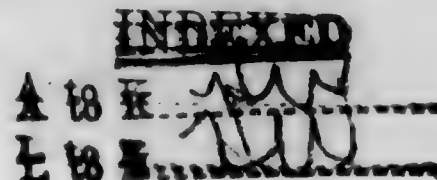
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13



PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	MC	Warty	Frederick	78	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Tillsonburg	Tillsonburg Ont	Nick Ypsilanti
2	MC	Culverwell	William	50	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thindos	93 Montague St. Detroit Mich	Detroit
3	MC	Sawson	Cleo Belle	16	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
4	MC	Henry	Allan F.C.	20	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
5	MC	Alford	Frederick	24	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
6	MC	Schwartz	Harriet	73	f	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
7	MC	Postor	William J.	45	m	Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
8	MC	Joanides	George	29	m	Motor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
9	MC	Tree	Orin	25	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
10	MC	Washington	Lillian	25	f	Chapman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
11	MC	Wood	Miriam	26	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
12	MC	Raymond	Sarah	50	f	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
13	MC	Moore	Wesley	26	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
14	MC	Moore	Leah	54	f	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
15	MC	Rutledge	Walter	39	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
16	MC	Coughlin	Thomas	21	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
17	MC	Hamilton	Eva	20	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
18	MC	Medley	Thomas	46	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
19	MC	Linkovics	Chris	28	m	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
20	MC	Kozg	Marion	5	f	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
21	MC	Linkovics	Mayme	25	m	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
22	MC	Hall	Charles	44	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
23	MC	Hall	Agnes	40	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
24	MC	Hall	Bertude	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
25	MC	Hall	George	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
26	MC	Ross	Emily	31	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
27	MC	Ross	Edward	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
28	MC	Ross	William J.	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
29	MC	Turner	Bertude M.	20	f	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
30	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
31	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
32	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
33	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
34	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
35	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
36	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
37	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
38	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
39	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
40	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
41	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
42	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
43	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
44	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
45	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
46	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
47	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
48	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
49	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
50	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
51	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
52	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
53	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
54	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
55	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
56	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
57	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
58	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
59	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
60	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
61	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
62	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
63	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
64	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
65	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
66	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
67	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
68	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
69	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
70	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
71	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
72	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
73	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
74	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
75	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
76	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
77	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
78	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
79	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
80	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
81	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
82	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
83	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
84	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
85	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
86	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
87	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
88	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
89	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
90	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
91	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
92	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
93	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
94	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
95	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
96	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
97	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
98	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
99	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
100	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
101	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
102	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
103	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
104	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
105	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
106	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
107	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
108	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
109	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
110	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
111	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
112	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
113	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
114	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
115	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
116	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
117	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
118	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
119	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
120	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
121	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Thindos	"
122	MC	Pearson	Philip	14	m	Mechanic	"	"	"</						

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

m.a.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

100

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Henry A. Renner
Robert H. Renner
Alexander H. Renner

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	June 1870	McKee	Nov 18
2	Quebec	July 1912	Lauphert	" 18
3	St. Louis	Nov 1918	M. D.	" 18
4	"	"	"	" 18
5	Quebec	Aug 1910	Corsican	" 18
6	St. Louis	Sept 1918	St. W.	" 19
7	"	1918	"	" 19
8	NY	Jan 1915	Remiade	" 19
9	St. Louis	Nov 1918	C. P. R.	" 19
10	Unknown	1898	Unknown	Apr 19
11	St. Louis	Apr 1918	C. P. R.	" 19
12	"	1918	St. W.	" 19
13	"	Nov 1918	C. P. R.	Nov 19
14	"	"	"	" 19
15	"	"	M. D.	" 19
16	"	Apr 1918	St. W.	Apr 19
17	"	Apr 1918	"	" 19
18	"	Apr 1918	C. P. R.	" 19
19	"	Apr 1918	McKee	" 19
20	"	Nov 1918	St. W.	Nov 19
21	"	Apr 1918	McKee	Apr 19
22	"	Nov 1918	M. D.	Nov 19
23	"	"	"	" 19
24	"	"	"	" 19
25	"	"	"	" 19
26	"	Apr 1918	C. P. R.	Apr 19
27	"	"	"	" 19
28	"	"	"	" 19
29	Quebec	1903	Unknown	Nov 19
30	NY	1906	Unknown	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*[illegible]

~~NOT USED~~
~~NOT USED~~

① Christian Kofendeick - 13-m - born Detroit

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]

U.S. citizens

Albums

CLASS

Ma

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
- Eakerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
- Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the abduction of or affiliation with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 19 1918	SS. Ry	Nov 20 1918
2	NY	1871	Unknown	" 20
3	Detroit	Nov 19 1918	SS. Ry	" 20
4	"	1918	SS. Ry	" 20
5	Montreal	1912	SS. Ry	" 20
6	Detroit	1918	SS. Ry	" 20
7	"	"	"	" 20
8	"	1918	SS. Ry	" 20
9	Detroit	1918	SS. Ry	" 20
10	Detroit	1918	SS. Ry	Apr 21
11	"	1918	"	" 21
12	"	"	"	" 21
13	"	"	"	" 21
14	"	"	"	" 21
15	"	"	"	" 21
16	"	1918	SS. Ry	" 21
17	Detroit	1918	SS. Ry	" 21
18	Detroit	1918	SS. Ry	" 21
19	"	"	"	" 21
20	"	"	"	" 21
21	"	Nov 20 1918	SS. Ry	Nov 21
22	"	"	"	" 21
23	Detroit	1918	SS. Ry	" 21
24	Detroit	1918	SS. Ry	" 21
25	"	"	"	" 22
26	Detroit	1918	SS. Ry	" 22
27	"	"	"	" 22
28	"	"	"	" 22
29	Detroit	1918	SS. Ry	" 22
30	Detroit	1918	SS. Ry	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	200	Loughfield	Harley D.	25	m	Salmon	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S. Detroit	Bro. Geo. Loughfield 370 Charlotte City London Ont. Mich. Detroit	
2	200	Howard	Winnie L.	42	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Herbert Loughfield 133 Beattie St. Toronto	
3	200	Tarner	Katherine	26	f	dress maker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock	Woodstock Ont.	
4	200	Dawson	Catherine	30	"	Music teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Calif Pasadena
5	200	Lison	Tarnet	16	m	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Lison Harrington Ont.	Mich. Detroit
6	200	Clothes	John	54	m	sewer	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Kemptville	Bro. Alfred H. Clothes Calif Oakland	
7	200	Clothes	Flora	56	f	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	
8	200	Macdonald	Catherine	41	f	shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Bro. David Macdonald 19 Queen St. Windsor	Mich. Detroit
9	200	Night	William E.	17	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend John E. Night 393 King St. W. Toronto	
10	200	Jackson	Fred	32	m	decorator	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	Father John Jackson Kemptville Ont.	
11	200	Miller	Murle	19	f	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Father Arthur Miller Leamington Ont.	
12	200	Crowley	Mary	18	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Aunt Annie Crowley East Huron Ont.	
13	200	Ferguson	Annie	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Ferguson Burlington Ont.	
14	200	Snider	Myer N.	18	m	clerk	"	"	"	Nebrus	"	Toronto	Father Isaac Snider 700 York St. Toronto	
15	200	Boasi	Marcia	27	f	None	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Father John Boasi 164 Huron St. Toronto	
16	200	Murphy	Michael	36	m	None	"	"	"	Irish	U.S. Buffalo	No relatives	"	
17	200	Solway	James	60	m	laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hamilton	Sister in law Harriet Solway Cannon St. Hamilton	Calif Berkeley
18	200	Solway	William	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	"
19	200	Mahy	Ethel	40	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"
20	200	Renouf	Stanley	32	m	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	
21	200	Renouf	Hellie	24	f	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	
22	200	Renouf	Ethel	14	f	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Grand aunt	"
23	200	Renouf	Stanley	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	200	Renouf	Frank	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	200	Renouf	Clifford	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	200	Renouf	Phyllis	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	200	Layan	Arthur	19	m	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Windsor	Father William Layan Louisville Ky.	Mich. Detroit
28	200	Foster	David A.	22	m	None	"	"	"	U.S. Cal.	"	"	Father David M. Foster 48 Glasgow Ave. Windsor	
29	200	Foster	Lena	22	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Foster Windsor Ont.	
30	200	Lytle	Cecy	18	f	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Windsor Ont.	Ill. Chicago
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

0 Eugene Foster - m - 1/2 - born Detroit, Mich.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Alexander M. Boy
Lester J. Boy

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Detroit Aug 17 1918 D+W Nov 22
2 " " OPRy " 22
3 " Aug 8 1918 OPRy " 22
4 " Nov 16 1918 OPRy " 22
5 " Nov 21 1918 D+W " 22
6 " Nov 22 1918 OPRy " 22
7 " " " " 22
8 " Nov 21 1918 D+W " 22
9 Dulles July 4 1918 D+W " 22
10 Detroit Nov 22 1918 OPRy " 22
11 " Nov 21 1918 D+W " 22
12 " Nov 21 1918 OPRy Apr 22
13 " " " " 22
14 " " D+W " 22
15 " Apr 21 1918 OPRy " 22
16 " " " " " "
17 Dulles Nov 21 1918 OPRy Nov 22
18 " " " " " "
19 " " " " " "
20 " " " " " "
21 " " " " " "
22 " " " " " "
23 " " " " " "
24 Detroit Nov 22 1918 OPRy " 22
25 " " " " " "
26 " " " " " "
27 " " D+W " 22
28 " " " " " "
29 " " " " " "
30 Dulles Aug 30 1918 D+W " 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

November 1918

1 "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	9
Total	10

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—28

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	2
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	7
Application for admission on granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	12

$$\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ \hline 469 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	4471	Liddell	William J	86	m	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	Mich Detroit
2	4472	Liddell	Agnes E	19	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
3	4473	Crapp	Elizabeth	74	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
4	4474	Stoddart	Elda	17	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
5	4475	Tait	Margaret	24	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
6	4476	Cummings	Hesley V	27	m	Pianist	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
7	4477	Shea	Daniel	36	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
8	4478	Edwards	Karold	19	m	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
9	4479	Payment	Benjamin	38	"	Laborer	"	French	No	French	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
10	4480	Payment	Laura	29	f	none	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
11	4481	Brouillard	Joseph	20	m	hammerman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
12	4482	Garr	Isabella	36	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
13	4483	Edwards	William	19	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
14	4484	Daniels	Lottie M	25	f	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
15	4485	Richmond	Alice	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
16	4486	Shudden	Ellen J	59	wid	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
17	4487	Hall	Alma	14	s	student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
18	4488	Johnson	Andrew A	23	m	craftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
19	4489	Schindler	Eugene	16	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
20	4490	Hantzahos	Arthur	4	"	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
21	4491	Reynolds	Robert W	37	m	bapt.	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
22	4492	Reynolds	May E	36	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
23	4493	Reynolds	Agnes J	6	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
24	4494	Reynolds	John R	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
25	4495	Joly	Eugene F	24	m	clerk	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
26	4496	Campbell	Lena May	21	f	waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
27	4497	Barlett	Mary A	37	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
28	4498	Barlett	Muriel	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turnerville	Turnerville Ont	"
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

* Florence Payment - 1/2 - 1044 - born Messina, N.Y.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

xx Mayne Barkitt - f - 9 - born New Orleans, La
 Lorne Barkitt - f - 6 - " Cairo, Ills.
 Raymond Barkitt - m - 8 - " Texas

CLASS E.

M. G.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November 24*, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in house of the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of the United States.	Whether alien landed in house of the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.																Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	75	No		Stepson - Benj. Halland 701 Oakland Ave Detroit	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	dt	dk	br	None	Canada Hollandburg Ont.
2	"	Father	"	"		Stepbrother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	20	"		Sts. Jane Hartwick Royal Oak, Mich. Aunt - Annie Whitmer	Yes 1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	med	gr	gr	"	England Channell
4	"	"	70	"		500 Dickerson Ave Detroit	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	br	br	"
5	"	"	40	"		Friend - Mrs Mary Waldo 377 St Paul St. Detroit	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dt	"	"	"
6	"	"	100	"		Bro - James A. Cunningham 490 Holmwood St.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	med	"	"	"
7	"	"	90	"		Friend - Daniel Weston 100 Beach St. Detroit	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	"		Wife - Clara Edwards 665 Michigan St Detroit	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	fr	"	bl	"
9	"	"	25	1916	N.Y. Dec. 1917	Father in law - Thomas Johnson 350 19th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	dk	dk	br	"
10	"	husband	"	1917	"	Father - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	2	May 1918	Nov 22	Father in law - Hubert Worrelland 268 Hendricks St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	br	br	"
12	"	"	200	No	"	Friend - Albert Wilson 528 17th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	rdy	br	br	"
13	"	"	10	1913	Feb 21, 1918	Father - James Edwards 320 N. 18th St. Kansas City, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	br	bl	"
14	"	"	150	No	"	Receiving Hospital, Detroit	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	"	"
15	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	"	"	"
16	"	"	22	"	"	Son - J. Lowry 574 E. Lehigh St. Detroit	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gr	"	"
17	"	mother	"	"	"	Mother - Agnes Hall 373 Trumbull Ave. Detroit	"	"	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	fair	br	bl	"
18	"	self	80	"	"	Friend - Joseph Jose 2489 E. Jefferson Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	11	"	"	Aunt - Margaret Covey 419 Second Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
20	"	father	"	"	"	Father - Anthony Hantzahos 1028 E. Milwaukee Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	br	br	"
21	"	self	2000	1903	1903	Home 482 Philadelphia Ave. Detroit	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	"	bl	"
22	"	husband	"	1917	Aug 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
23	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	60	No	"	Statler Hotel, Detroit, Mich.	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	br	hazel	"
26	"	L.P.C.	65	"	"	Friend - Fred Wyman 815 N. Main St. Brockton, Mass.	No Perm	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br	"
27	"	L.P.C.	27	1916	Oct 1916	Cousin - Mrs. M. Lee 2100 Baronne St. New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
28	"	L.P.C.	"	1916	Oct 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	"	"	"

- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
- Norfolk Central R. R. Co.
- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
- Wabash & Detroit Ferry Co.
- Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Frederic B. Rogers

See on Frick
Imp.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 27 1918	W. W.	Nov 28 1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	Detroit	Nov 27 1918	W. W.	Nov 28 1918
4	Detroit	Nov 27 1918	W. W.	Nov 28 1918
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Detroit	Nov 27 1918	W. W.	Nov 28 1918
13	Detroit	Nov 27 1918	W. W.	Nov 28 1918
14	Detroit	Nov 27 1918	W. W.	Nov 28 1918
15	"	"	"	"
16	Detroit	Nov 27 1918	W. W.	Nov 28 1918
17	Detroit	Nov 27 1918	W. W.	Nov 28 1918
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF DULUTH MINN.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
								Pending		File	No.						1918
1		Pappas	George ✓	32		m		B. S. I.									Nov. 21
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
		NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED															
8		Randall	Robert Jas ✓	34		m											Nov. 16
9		"	Marion ✓	22		f											" 16
10		"	Edna ✓	1		f											" 16
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-30-10- copied by E.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. /

▲ to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Duluth, Minnesota*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S.D. 271	<i>Spewak</i>	<i>Antony</i>	29		M.	<i>M. Riveter</i>	<i>Y. Eng. & Polish</i>	<i>Y. Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>121, Lyndale St.</i>	<i>Duluth</i>	<i>Minnesota</i>	<i>Father John Spewak</i>	<i>Antony</i>	<i>Ill. Burnham</i>
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

51

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M. A.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

NO PASSENGER NAME [REDACTED] CANADIAN OCEAN
[REDACTED] YEAR
OF THE [REDACTED]
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Stephen J. Lando
Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York City	Nov 28 1907	America Kane Victoria	Sept. 7, 1918.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* America-United States and Dominion Transportation Company.

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
a appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.....

TOTAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Duluth, Minnesota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	<i>Conchita Maria</i>	<i>Debarred</i>												
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
52		NOT USED													

Appealed Oct. 8, 1918. Ordered excluded Oct. 18, 1918 Montreal File 11078-546. Only Sister - Mrs. Jim Harker, Duluth, Minn.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E. E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ma.

2000

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Joseph J. Jany
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duluth Minn	Oct 8, 18	America	Oct 8, 18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

& America - United States and Dominion
Transportation Company.

Border
Eastport, Me.
November 1918

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnialk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—26

[illegible]
$$\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ \hline 469 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Eastport Me

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		W.S. 433 Sinclair	Frank	49	Mr. S. Sabour	English			Canada	Scotch Grand	Sister Mrs. Belara Nath	Mass Greenfield
2		" " 44	Mattie	26	T. W. H. H. H. H.	English			"	Grand	"	"
3		" " 45	James	56	Mr. " Sabour	Scotch			"	Grand	"	"
4		W.S. 433 Rice	Reuben	23	Mr. S. Sabour	English			Wilson Beach	W. S. Rice	Mass Greenfield	
5		W.S. 433 Franklin	Hazel	26	J. S. D. D. D.	"			Grand	Grand	"	Roxbury
6		W.S. 433 Russell	Wildred	20	J. S. "	"			"	Grand	"	"
7		W.S. 433 Robinson	Elizabeth	18	" S "	"			"	Grand	"	"
8		W.S. 433 Robinson	Albert	26	Mr. " labor	"			"	Grand	"	"
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER UNAC [REDACTED] OCEAN
PORT [REDACTED]
OF [REDACTED] ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

148

CLASS F

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *Nov. 1 1918* *Nov. 1 1918*
Nov. 1 1918 *Nov. 1 1918*

2. " " " "

3. " " " "

4. *Nov. 1 1918* *Nov. 1 1918*
Nov. 1 1918 *Nov. 1 1918*

5. *Nov. 1 1918* *Nov. 1 1918*
Nov. 1 1918 *Nov. 1 1918*

6. " " " "

7. *Nov. 1 1918* *Nov. 1 1918*
Nov. 1 1918 *Nov. 1 1918*

8. *Nov. 1 1918* *Nov. 1 1918*
Nov. 1 1918 *Nov. 1 1918*

9. " " " "

10. " " " "

11. *Nov. 1 1918* *Nov. 1 1918*
Nov. 1 1918 *Nov. 1 1918*

12. *Nov. 1 1918* *Nov. 1 1918*
Nov. 1 1918 *Nov. 1 1918*

13. " " " "

14. " " " "

15. " " " "

16. " " " "

17. " " " "

18. " " " "

19. " " " "

20. " " " "

21. " " " "

22. " " " "

23. " " " "

24. " " " "

25. " " " "

26. " " " "

27. " " " "

28. " " " "

29. " " " "

30. " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Port Fairfield, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
C.R. 96530		Jenkins	Matthew	46	M.	M. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	N. B. Sister, Mrs. Spurgeon Cox, Odell River, N. B., Canada.	Me.	Port Fairfield
" 2 96531	under 16 acc. by parents	"	Esther	32	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bath, N. B. Sister-in-Law, Do.	"	"
C.R. 10364		Dilley	Wendell	7	M.	S.	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5 96533		M ^c Murray	Bertha	25	F.	S. stenographer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	N. B. Father, John M ^c Murray, Lake George, N. B., Canada.	"	Presque Isle
" 6 96534		Disher	Harvey	54	M.	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. B. Sister, Mrs. Frank Pelkey, Windsor, Gordonsville, N. B., Canada.	"	Caribou
" 7 96535		"	Barbara	54	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-Law, Do.	"	"
" 8 96536		"	Mattie	19	F.	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Do.	"	"
" 9 96537		Brown	John W.	61	M.	M. Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middle Jackville, N. B. Brother, Albert Brown, Grafton, N. B., Canada.	"	Port Fairfield
" 10 96538		"	Edna A.	60	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law, Do.	"	"
" 11 96539		Brennan	Hilda M.	16	F.	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mother, Jennie Brennan, Berwick, N. B., Canada.	"	"
" 12 96540		Lockhart	Arthur	31	M.	M. Bank Cashier	"	"	"	"	English	"	N. B. Father, Charles Lockhart, Edmundston, Dalmouth, N. B., Canada.	"	"
" 13 96541		"	Ethel	30	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law, Do.	"	"
" 14 96542		"	Roy	25	M.	S.	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Grandfather, Do.	"	"
" 15 96543		"	Hugh	7	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
C.R. 96522		D Tweedie	Joseph Hardy	43	M.	M. Merchant	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	Me. Brother, Frank Tweedie, Westfield, N. B., Canada.	"	Westfield	
" 16 96523		"	Florence	30	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law, Do.	"	"
" 17 96524		"	Norma	11	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Do.	"	"
C.R. 96525		D Tweedie	Walter Ferguson	40	M.	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Do.	"	"
" 18 96526		"	Berenice	37	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law, Do.	"	"
" 19 96527		"	Gordon	17	M.	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Do.	"	"
" 20 96528		"	Glenna	15	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
" 21 96529		"	Ferguson	12	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
" 22 96530		"	Joseph	10	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
" 23 96531		"	Grace	9	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
" 24 96532		"	Violet	17	F.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Canada	Claster Rock, N. B., Canada	"	Port Fairfield
569 No. 14480		Warism													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1918.

CLASS E

Canadian Pacific Railway.
Dragon Road. 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Ray B. Lare

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Pt. Bar.	Nov. 2, 1918	C. P. R.	Nov. 2, 1918.
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	Nov. 4, 1918	C. P. R.	Nov. 4, 1918.
5	"	"	W. R.	"
6	"	"	C. P. R.	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Nov. 9, 1918	"	Nov. 9, 1918.
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	Nov. 12, 1918	"	Nov. 12, 1918.
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Mars Hill, Me.	Oct. 20, 1918	W. R.	Oct. 23, 1918.
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	Aug. 8, 1918	"	"
19	"	July 22, 1918	"	"
20	"	Aug. 8, 1918	"	"
21	"	Aug. 8, 1918	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Butterfield	11-23-18	"	4-4-18
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$$\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ \hline 469 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K THU
L to Z THU

PORT OF Fort Covington, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	G.T.R.Y. 53944	Thibault	Rose	15		F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ormistown, P.Q.	Mother Josephine Thibault, Ormistown, P.Q. Canada.	N. Y.	Hannibal
2	G.T.R.Y. 53945	Thibault	Alberta	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	G.T.R.Y. 53946	Farlinger	William W.	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Dundee, P.Q.	Uncle J. D. McMillan, Dundee, P.Q. Canada.	N.Y.	Massena
4	G.T.R.Y. 53947	"	Angelina	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	None.	"	"
5	Under 16 accompanying parent	"	Florence	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Great Uncle J. D. McMillan, Dundee, P.Q. Canada	"	"
6	"	"	Edna	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Edward	2	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	G.T.R.Y. 53929	Brady	Charles C.	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kelowna, P.Q.	Father John B. R. F. D. #2, Huntingdon P.Q. Canada	N. Y.	Watertown
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

CLASS E!

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

6

MONTH OF November 24, 1918.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Gidding

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fort Covington, N.Y.	1918 Oct 28	G.T. Ry.	1918 Oct 28
2	"	" 28	"	" 28
3	"	" 31	W. R.	" 31
4	"	" 31	"	" 31
5	"	" 31	"	" 31
6	"	" 31	"	" 31
7	"	" 31	"	" 31
8	"	Apr 19	G.T. Ry.	Nov 19
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G.T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Railway
W. R. - Wagon Road.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
								Pending	File	No.			1918	
1		Sadik Bey	Aurelian	48		m		On appeal	11078	733			Nov. 7	
2		"	Bertha	29		f		" "	"	"			" 7	
3		"	Letitia	23		f		" "	"	"			" 7	
4		"	Isabelle	5		f		" "	"	"			" 7	
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		Nearing	Patrick	18		m		B. S. I.					Oct. 25	
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		Binette	Arthur	37		m							Nov. 2	
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

NONSTATISTICAL DEPARTED

56

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

SHEET No. 1

11-263

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
3827	C. G. R.	Vivian	45	f	None		England	English	Leaves via New York	Father - Levi Butler	Foreign	
3836	C. G. R.	Leitao	40	m	fish merchant		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Vila Nova de Gaia	brother - Oreste Leitao	Foreign	
3838	C. G. R.	Milner	17	m	Staman		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Nykjavik	father - Edward	"	
3839	C. G. R.	Jonson	18	m	"		"	"	"	brother - John	"	
3840	C. G. R.	Millicent	19	m	Cook		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Trondheim	mother - Rikka	"	
3868	C. G. R.	Greenidge	33	f	Practical nurse		Barbados	English	Barbados St. Michael	father - Mathias	N.Y. Brooklyn	
3877	C. G. R.	Blondahl	32	m	Merchant		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Nykjavik	father - Magnus	Foreign	
3891	C. G. R.	Erickson	26	m	Staman		Finland	Finnish	Finland Bjorneborg	mother - Rosalia Ruosimäki	"	
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	C. G. R.	Vivian	45	f	None		England	English	Leaves via New York	Father - Levi Butler	Foreign	
22	C. G. R.	Greenidge	33	f	Practical nurse		Barbados	English	Barbados St. Michael	father - Mathias	N.Y. Brooklyn	
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS B

11-244

(OVER.)

1 *Leticia O. Lippewitz* U. S. Immigrant Inspector
German Shepherd //

CLASS B.

George E. Bolman
Inspector in Charge

1	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	English	Immigrant	No	No	No
2	Portuguese-Engl.	"	"	"	"
3	Danish	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	Norwegian	"	"	"	"
6	English	No	Perm	Yes	"
7	Danish	Yes	Transit	No	No
8	Finnish	Immigrant	"	"	"
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21	English	Immigrant	No	No	No
22	"	No	Perm	Yes	No
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines 2-3-4-5-7-8-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30
copied by E.B.
Line 2-3-4-5-6-7-8-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30
copied by J.H.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **2**

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1769	2952	Hansen	Alice	35	f. m.	None	yes	English	yes	Norway	English	England	Lull	father Benjamin Hall 26 Chalmers St.	Me.	Portland
2	Rule 1 Sub 3 & B	"	Helen Maud	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"
3	"	"	Kathleen	3	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Hansen Clifford 9 mos. born Portland Me. U.S.C.

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PAGE NO. [REDACTED] AR
P [REDACTED]
O [REDACTED]
T [REDACTED]

(OVER)

CLASS C

Ladislav B. L. U. S. Immigrant Inspector
NOTE.—Full text of

CLASS C

George E. Golman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Easton	Oct 1 1918	St. Paul	APR 18 1918
2	"	"	"	APR 18 1918
3	"	"	"	APR 18 1918
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

3

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	C. G. R.	Quinn	PRIM.	33	f	3	Governess	English	England	England	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2	C. G. R.	Poulson	B. S. L.	20	m	3	Carpenter	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
3	C. G. R.	Lording	PRIM.	34	f	3	domestic	English	England	England	England	Lytt.
4	C. G. R.	Cohen	PRIM.	30	f	3	none	Yiddish	Russia	Poland	Canada	Halifax N.S.
5	C. G. R.	Lodin	B. S. L.	32	m	3	mariner	English	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
6	C. G. R.	Garcia	B. S. L.	22	m	3	laborer	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Canada	Halifax N.S.
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											
41	NOT USED											
42	NOT USED											
43	NOT USED											
44	NOT USED											
45	NOT USED											
46	NOT USED											
47	NOT USED											
48	NOT USED											
49	NOT USED											
50	NOT USED											
51	NOT USED											
52	NOT USED											
53	NOT USED											
54	NOT USED											
55	NOT USED											
56	NOT USED											
57	NOT USED											
58	NOT USED											
59	NOT USED											
60	NOT USED											
61	NOT USED											
62	NOT USED											
63	NOT USED											
64	NOT USED											
65	NOT USED											
66	NOT USED											
67	NOT USED											
68	NOT USED											
69	NOT USED											
70	NOT USED											
71	NOT USED											
72	NOT USED											
73	NOT USED											
74	NOT USED											
75	NOT USED											
76	NOT USED											
77	NOT USED											
78	NOT USED											
79	NOT USED											
80	NOT USED											
81	NOT USED											
82	NOT USED											
83	NOT USED											
84	NOT USED											
85	NOT USED											
86	NOT USED											
87	NOT USED											
88	NOT USED											
89	NOT USED											
90	NOT USED											
91	NOT USED											
92	NOT USED											
93	NOT USED											
94	NOT USED											
95	NOT USED											
96	NOT USED											
97	NOT USED											
98	NOT USED											
99	NOT USED											
100	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO. [REDACTED] CAN
FO. [REDACTED] CR
OF DA. [REDACTED] ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1918, 191

CLASH

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James E. Nolan

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1917 May 29	Chalieu	OCT 2 1918
2	New York	May 2 1916	Heliz Olaf	OCT 1 1918
3	"	Sep 9 18	Olympic	NOV 4 1918
4	Halifax	Nov 15 1913	Valturro	NOV 4 1918
5	New York	Mar 7 18	Heliz Olaf	OCT 2 2 1918
6	"	Sep 21 10	Udriate	NOV 2 2 1918
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1, thru 6 copied by A. P. S. Lines 1 to 6 in. copied by S. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **4**
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	C. G. R.	Harris	Ellis	25	f	Student	English	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	father Harry Harris	Mass.	Boston
2	C. G. R.	Phillis	Sadie	23	f	factory hand	English	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	father John Phillis	Mass.	Boston
3	C. G. R.	Settler	Julie	20	f	Unemployed	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	father Charles	Mass.	Boston
217404	C. G. R.	Lawrence	Grace	41	f	m.	"	"	"	English	Halifax N.S.	husb. Samuel E.	Mass.	Boston
217445	C. G. R.	W. ton	John	60	m	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	husband John E. Watson	Mass.	Boston
217466	D. A. R.	Nichols	Arthur	33	m	infer.	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	wife Carrie E. Nichols	N. Y.	Boston
217477	C. G. R.	Gordon	Clair	22	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Halifax N.S.	father Fred Gordon	Mass.	Boston
8	C. G. R.	Halliday	Sarah	46	f	m.	"	"	"	Irish	Halifax N.S.	husband Gilbert Halliday	"	Albion
9	C. G. R.	Laurence	Frank	45	m	Unemployed	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	wife Mrs. George	N. Y.	Boston
2175010	C. G. R.	Burke	Isaac	19	m	fisherman	"	"	"	French	Halifax N.S.	father Edward Burke	N. Y.	Boston
217511	C. G. R.	Cornealy	James	50	f	m.	"	"	"	Scotch	Halifax N.S.	husband Henry	Mass.	Boston
2175212	C. G. R.	Wier	Robert	28	m	Hotel clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Halifax N.S.	father George	"	Boston
PR No. 14	C. G. R.	Parish	James L.	32	m	Tramway	"	"	"	English	Halifax N.S.	step mother Rebecca O'Neil	Mass.	Boston
2175716	C. G. R.	McDonald	Daniel A.	41	m	m.	"	"	"	Scotch	Halifax N.S.	bro. - Daniel A. McDonald	Mass.	Boston
2175716	C. G. R.	Yorostuk	Jacob	46	m	Scandinavian	"	"	"	Russian	"	None	N. Y.	Boston
2175716	C. G. R.	Henniberry	William	24	m	labour	"	"	"	Irish	Halifax N.S.	uncle James Henniberry	Mass.	Boston
18	D. A. R.	Brown	Mary	70	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	None	"	Boston
19	C. G. R.	Curran	Minnie	20	f	tele. operator	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	father Phos J.	N. Y.	Boston
20	C. G. R.	Crinkshank	Mary	43	f	m.	"	"	"	Scotch	Halifax N.S.	mother Clarissa Lindsay	Idaho	Boston
21	C. G. R.	"	Beryl	21	f	develop	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother -	"	"
22	C. G. R.	"	Norma	18	f	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Sydney	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	John	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Bernardette	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	C. G. R.	Purcell	Harry	22	m	Scotch	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	mother Sarah Purcell	"	"
27	D. A. R.	Pirer	Lillian	18	f	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father in law - E. E. Pirer	Mass.	Boston
28	C. G. R.	MacDonald	Margaret	81	f	nd	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	son Daniel MacDonald	"	Boston
29	C. G. R.	Finn	Annie	31	f	m.	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	mother - Hannah Finn	Pa.	Boston
30	C. G. R.	"	Theresa	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother -	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Ludwig C. Hennrich
Hermann Herberich

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS È.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	OCT 2 5 1913
2	—	—	—	OCT 2 5 1913
3	—	—	—	OCT 2 5 1913
4	—	—	—	MAR 2 5 1913
5	—	—	—	MAR 2 7 1913
6	—	—	—	MAR 2 7 1913
7	—	—	—	MAR 2 7 1913
8	—	—	—	OCT 2 6 1913
9	Montreal	Oct 1886	Immigration	OCT 2 6 1913
10	—	—	—	MAR 3 0 1913
11	—	—	—	APR 1 1913
12	—	—	—	APR 1 1913
13	—	—	—	OCT 3 0 1913
14	—	—	—	SEP 1 0 1913
15	—	—	—	OCT 6 1 1913
16	New York	Apr. 1907	Unknown	APR 4 1913
17	San Francisco	Aug 1913	Mongolian	NOV 4 1913
18	—	—	Unknown	NOV 5 1913
19	—	—	—	NOV 8 1913
20	—	—	—	NOV 9 1913
21	—	—	—	NOV 9 1913
22	—	—	—	NOV 9 1913
23	—	—	—	NOV 9 1913
24	—	—	—	NOV 9 1913
25	—	—	—	NOV 9 1913
26	—	—	—	NOV 9 1913
27	—	—	—	APR 9 1913
28	—	—	—	AUG 1 6 1913
29	—	—	—	NOV 1 1 1913
30	—	—	—	NOV 1 1 1913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

new form 30 (Jan 10)
Copied by 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domiciles in the U. S.	P. R.	No. 44	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	8	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	3	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	6	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	47	42	5	4	—	—	4	—	—	—
TOTAL	64	56	8	6	—	—	4	—	—	—

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. ★			C. P. R. Fo.			DOMINION.			RMSA			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	LE BARRE D	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	R	-	-	S	/	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	R	-	-	S	/	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	7
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	11
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department 1
Admitted on bond after
a appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal 4
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.....

TOTAL 5

Very - manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Reported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported ..
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment 2
TOTAL 2

$$\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ \hline 469 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1918
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

5

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	C. G. R.	Barker	Christine	48	f	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	brother Alexander McLean	Mass	Overett
2	D. A. R.	Kline	John	57	m	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	son Edward Kline 14 Maynard St. Halifax N.S.	Ill.	Chicago
3	C. G. R.	Percy	Allan	17	"	draftsman	"	"	"	"	English	"	father William Percy 208 Lingam Rd. N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	C. G. R.	Johnstone	Arthur J.	38	"	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Arthur C. Chud St. Calif	Calif	Berkeley
5	C. G. R.	McEggar	James	40	"	porter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	mother James McEggar Cath. Bar B. Mays Ireland N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
6	C. G. R.	Randall	Ronald	41	"	dentist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	father Angus Randall Bright post St. Lawrence Co. N.S. Mass	Mass	Boston
7	C. G. R.	Harris	Emily	20	f	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	father William Harris 14 Philip St. N.Y.	N.Y.	Cambridge
8	C. G. R.	Atkinson	Betty	60	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Annie Miller -	N.Y.	Rochester
9	C. G. R.	Horne	Margaret	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	father Archibald	Mass	Waltham
10	C. G. R.	Penny	Henry	30	f	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	" John J. Penny 205 S. Park St. N.Y.	"	Boston
11	C. G. R.	McLellan	Mary A.	37	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	brother Howard North Shore Hunt Co. N.S. R.I.	R.I.	Woonsocket
12	C. G. R.	Pettipiece	Catherine	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	mother E. Pettipiece N. S. Mass.	N.S.	Sackville
13	C. G. R.	Hittredge	Jeremiah E.	54	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	brother David N. S. N.Y.	N.Y.	Goshen
14	C. G. R.	Gurrier	Georgina	60	f	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cousin Mrs. Gurrier 97 Morris St. N.Y.	N.Y.	Hoboken
15	C. G. R.	McAulay	John	17	m	draftsman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	mother Catherine McAulay 468 Lingam Rd. N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	C. G. R.	Syme	William	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle James Brown Hampden Scotland Mass	Mass	Wollaston
17	C. G. R.	Mosher	William	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	father John Mosher Shepherd St. Wollaston N.S.	"	Taunton
18	C. G. R.	Byng	Alma	12	f	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	father Morris Byng St. N.Y.	"	Milton
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1918, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.							Eye in person or photograph of person, as required by clause 7 of the Act of March 3, 1907, as amended.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yo.	242164	100	1888	Various	June 13	brother Peter McLean	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	pale	gray	bro.	120	Canada	Pleasant Bay N.S.	
2	"	242171	70	1891	Boston	May 5	brother Mary Kline	Perm.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	mid.	"	bl.	175	"	Halifax N.S.	
3	"	242172	85	no	"	"	uncle Robert Perry	Le.	Over 6	yes	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	br.	bl.	140	Newfoundland	Beigras	
4	no	242178	300	1913	Bombay	Jan. 3	Returning - Fitter St.	No.	Perm.	Le.	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	br.	gr.	150	Canada	Dartmouth N.S.	
5	yo.	242179	270	1914	"	Oct 14	Step bro. William McRae	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	d. br.	bl.	140	Ireland	Cork Harbor	
6	no	242181	300	1894	Boston	Apr 1	Coming - Dr. A. C. Braton	Le.	Over 6	yes	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk.	dk.	br. gr.	165	Canada	Sight Point N.S.	
7	"	242182	100	1908	"	1916	brother - Herbert George Harris	Perm.	yes	no	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	mid.	br.	br.	101	"	Halifax N.S.	
8	"	242183	100	no	"	"	bro. - Chas. McElroy	Perm.	yes	no	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	gr.	bl.	135	England	Lincoln	
9	yo.	242184	40	"	"	"	sister - Mrs. Nellie Sloan	Le.	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	br.	bl.	150	Canada	Enfield N.S.	
10	"	242194	300	no	"	"	To join order - St. Cairns Monastery	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	mid.	dark	br.	128	Newfoundland	Ramsey	
11	"	242195	100	Le.	Various	June 1908	friend - Mrs. Chas. Darling	Le.	to Aug. 1919	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	fair	br.	br.	125	Canada	Norwich N.S.	
12	"	240247	50	1903	Dorchester	July 9, 1918	Boston Anti Hospital.	Indef.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk.	bl.	br.	142	"	E. Chippewas N.S.	
13	no	240272	20	1878	London	Apr 1, 1918	sister Elizabeth Carter	Perm.	Le.	"	"	"	"	hemorrhoids	5 4 1/2	mid.	gr.	br.	118	"	N. Stukley N.S.	
14	yo.	240273	10	1898	Halifax	Aug 11, 1918	bro. - Joseph Guerin	"	no	"	"	"	"	good	no.	5 7	"	br.	160	"	Halifax N.S.	
15	"	242190	50	no	"	"	friend - Robert Pearson	Le.	more than 6 yrs.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	br.	bl.	172	"	Sydney C.B.	
16	no	242211	50	Le.	Wollaston	Aug. 1917	father - Gilbert Syme	Perm.	Le.	no	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	fair	dk.	bl.	135	Scotland	W. Calder	
17	"	L.P.C.	25	Aug. 1911	San Antonio	Jan 11-18	bro. - Herquie	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism	5 11	mid.	br.	gr.	150	Canada	Murray Harbour N.S.	
18	"	Under 18 yrs.	no	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Gertrude V. Higgins	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no.	-	fair	br.	bl.	-	"	Spy Bay N.S.

Ledwith O. Schuyler U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Herman Schuyler

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

James E. Nolan

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 NOV 11 1918

2 NOV 11 1918

3 *N. Sydney Oct. 29 1910 Bruce* NOV 12 1918

4 *N. Sydney* NOV 13 1918

5 *New York Oct. 14 1913 Cedric* NOV 14 1918

6 APR 15 1918

7 OCT 18 1918

8 *Salinas Mar 1888 Lavinia* APR 12 1918

9 NOV 15 1918

10 *N. Sydney Oct. 28 1905 Bruce* NOV 18 1918

11 NOV 19 1918

12 AUG 20 1918

13 AUG 24 1918

14 AUG 24 1918

15 NOV 20 1918

16 *New York Sep. 1910 Columbia* NOV 21 1918

17 JUL 17 1918

18 NOV 21 1918

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Houlton, Maine,*

[illegible]

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Claimed U.S.C. failed * present proof within 90 days
*** " " " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	. . . . .	100,000,000
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	75,000,000
Aliens	. . . . .	25,000,000

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Fred W. Arnold
John B. Johnson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wilmington	10-26-18	C.P.R.	10-26-18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	28	"	28
6	"	30	"	30
7	"	31	"	31
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	11-1-	"	11-1-
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	8-1-	"	8-1-
12	"	11-2	"	11-2
13	"	6	C.P.R.	6
14	"	7	C.P.R.	7
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	3-21-	"	3-21-
17	St. John, N.B.	1892	C.P.R.	3-21-
18	Wilmington, Me.	4-10-18	C.P.R.	4-10-
19	"	11-12	C.P.R.	11-12
20	"	"	C.P.R.	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	8-15	"	8-15
23	"	11-15	"	11-15
24	"	11-17	"	11-17
25	"	11-18	"	11-18
26	"	11-18	"	11-18
27	"	19	"	19
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	20	"	20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K HW
L to Z HW

PORT OF Houlton, Maine

1	2	3	34	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
COR 1	65379	Ostkey	Lottie	21		F	M. Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock, N.B.	Hubert Joseph Ostkey	Woodstock, N.B., Canada	Me	Houlton
"	65381	Anderson	Charles Francis	20		M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glassville, "	Father: John Anderson, Glassville, N.B.	"	"	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

63

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E. 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Fred W. Arnott
John B. Johnson (2)
Samuel Johnson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wilmington	11-20-18	C.R.R.	11-20-18
2	"	" 22 "	W.R.	" 22 "
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Island Ponds, N.B.

1	2	3	37	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	72229	Laur	Lernie	25	f	Housewife	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Nazaire	que Father Honorie Caux	Me	Lawrence
2	71325	Selinos	Adolphe	60	m	None	No	Stationed to, No				St. Eugene, Que	que Brother Pierre Selinos	Me	Lawrence
3	71932	Furnival	Amy	64	f	wd	y	English	y		English	Napawessing	Daughter Mrs. Wm. R. Ruppelton		Portland
4	72258	Grenier	Elmira	54	m		French				French	Caticook, Que	Brother Philip Ronglais		Lawrence
5	72257		Isaiah	52	m	Capitaine							Sister Mrs. Joseph Wilson		
6	72337	Roux	Oscar	30		None						Pingwick	Father Charles Roux	NH	Berlin
7	71979	Bouchard	Marie Louise	27	f	Domestic						Riverside, Que	Sister Luke Bouchard	Me	Lawrence
8	72312	Owens	John	64	m	wd	English				Irish	Beauce, Que	Nephew Beauce Ch. Que		Cardner
9	75344	Ruel	Napoleon	74	m	wd	French				French	St. Hyacinthe	que Father Napoleon R. Ruel	NH	Island Pond
10	72340	Elliott	Martha	73	f	wd	None				English	Caticook	Son Charles Elliott	NH	Berlin
11	72339		Carrie	41	f	Domestic							Brother		
12	72238	Gaudette	Alexandrina	135	m	wd	French				French	Victoriaville	Father Joseph Drouin		
13	71980	Roy	Josephine	76	f	None						Inverness	Sister Xavier Roy	Me	Lawrence
14	70601	Pelion	Joseph	38	m	Canary						Quebec	Brother Richard Pelion		
15	75671	De Mary	Dorothy	75	m	wd	English				English	Quebec	Son Thomas J. De Mary	NH	Exeter
16	75345	Boilard	Alice	27	f	Housewife	French				French	St. Nazaire	Brother Aquide Boilard	Me	Bridford
17	75346		Marie	28	f										
18	75347	Boivin	Ruth	42	m	None						St. Julie	Sister Reganne Mercatto		
19	72315	Marquis	Bernadette	24	f	Housewife						Quebec	Mother Pauline Marquis		Lawrence
20	70605	Chicoine	Joseph	26	m	Housewife						Montreal	Father Alice Chicoine	NH	Berlin
21	72338	Phiberg	Clement	76	m	Housewife						Quebec	None	Me	Rumford
22	75348	Odell	Elsie	24	f	Housewife	English				English	Shelburne, Que	Father Frank Odell	NH	Berlin
23	75349	Page	Gladys	24	f								Mother Regine Page		
24	75350	Cote	George	27	m	Housewife	French				French	Windsor Mills	Wife Mary Cote	Transit via Portland	Me
25	70607	Plaurde	Emile	26	m	Housewife	French					Hawick, Que	Uncle Henry St. Arnold	NH	Berlin
26	72000	Dartois	Ernest	36	m	Housewife						Farnham	Brother René Dartois	Me	Lawrence
27	72261	Depault	Napoleon	58	m	Housewife							None		
28	75352	Dubois	Lea	21	f	Housewife						Canada	Uncle Alfred Dubois		Augusta
29	72147	Dubard	Rose A	21	f	Housewife						Canada	Father Joseph Dubard		Lawrence
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															
89															
90															
91															
92															
93															
94															
95															
96															
97															
98															
99															
100															

Total passengers . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 29

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MONTH OF November, 1918

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

PROVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Pedro	10/27/18	G. T. R. R.	Oct. 27/18
2	"	3/27/18	"	Nov. 27/18
3	"	3/29/18	"	Oct. 29/18
4	"	11/1/18	"	Nov. 1/18
5	"	11/1/18	"	1/18
6	"	10/24/18	"	Oct. 24/18
7	"	4/27/18	"	Nov. 27/18
8	"	10/31/18	"	Oct. 31/18
9	"	11/6/18	"	Nov. 6/18
10	"	11/7/18	"	7/18
11	"	11/7/18	"	7/18
12	"	11/8/18	"	8/18
13	"	4/9/18	"	4/9/18
14	"	4/11/18	"	4/11/18
15	"	11/11/18	"	11/11/18
16	"	8/11/18	"	8/11/18
17	"	8/11/18	"	8/11/18
18	"	11/8/18	"	11/8/18
19	"	11/14/18	"	11/14/18
20	"	4/18/18	"	4/18/18
21	"	11/5/18	"	11/5/18
22	"	11/12/18	"	11/12/18
23	"	11/12/18	"	11/12/18
24	"	11/19/18	"	11/19/18
25	"	4/20/18	"	4/20/18
26	"	4/20/18	"	4/20/18
27	"	11/15/18	"	11/15/18
28	"	11/20/18	"	11/20/18
29	"	11/22/18	"	11/22/18
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2-1

INDEXED
to K
to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
								Pending	File	No.					1918
1		De Piero	Guiseppe or Joe	31		m		On appeal	11078	776					Nov. 15
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
								NONSTATISTICAL DECLARED							
9		Prumuk	Sam al Semen	25		m									Oct. 26
10		Donaghy	Wm.	59		m									Nov. 2
11		George	Fred Ralph	29		m									Oct. 8
12		De Piero	David	20		m									Nov. 15
13		Sintschuk	Nieconor	32		m									Oct. 28
14		Soleway	Sam	25		m									" 29
15		Rockel	Steve	34		m									" 28
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12					
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.					
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.				
Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
	1	Primary <u>C.M.B.</u> Martinson	John	28					yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	St. Francis, Minn.	No relatives	Minn.	Intl Falls.
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

M. A. P.

PROVERB.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1918

CLASS C

Alvin A. Burmaster
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET No. 7 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No	1	Primary G.M.B. Johnson	Lars Eric	28		M	Married			Sweden	Swedish	Canada	St. Francis	Ref. father: John Belton, Sweden	Minnesota	Full Falls
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
	31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

COVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191

Carl H. T. Burnard Simon Insp.
Arvin A. Burmaster
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	Swedish	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.

Line 1 copied by E.B.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
a appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported ..
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.....
TOTAL

Non-massifect

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

.....

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department 1

Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal 3

Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted

Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported

Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.....

TOTAL 4

RECEIVED
DEC - 5 1918
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Edwin Ashbaugh
Alvin A. B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918.
1	Quebec	May 1918	Canada	March 26 1918
2	—	—	—	Oct. 30
3	Int. Falls	Apr. 2, 1918	Bridge	Apr. 2
4	Int. Falls	Nov. 4, 1895	Bridge	Nov. 4
5	Int. Falls	Nov. 4, 1896	Bridge	" "
6	Int. Falls	Nov. 4, 1918	Bridge	" "
7	—	—	—	1/3
8	Halfp.	Dec. 1912	?	14
9	—	—	—	10/29/18
10	Int. Falls	Apr. 17, 1918	Bridge	Apr. 17/18
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

November 1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>None</i>

$$\begin{array}{r} 21 \\ \hline 469 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1918
OFFICE OF
J. E. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF Sackman, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Bureau	Mary Ann	35	F	Wearer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Beauport	Sister: Sarah	
2	Debarred	do	Charisse	15	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Martin	St. Martin, Que. Can.	Waterville
3	65962	Gilbert	Napoleon	19	M	S. Wearer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Uncle: Frank Guerin	"
4	67091	Landry	Victoria	34	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dragon	Dragon, Que. Canada	"
5	67091	do	Simone	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke, Que. Can.	Dexter
6	65488	Bernier	Aurore	18	F	S. Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Cecile	St. Cecile, Que. Can.	do
7	65780	Bruteau	Alphonse	34	M	M. Wearer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cecile	St. Cecile, Que. Can.	Long Pond
8	65781	do	Delina	27	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	St. Come, Que.	Sackman
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

2

CLASS E

P. Borrows Jr.
Chas. Blueglass

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ne Yachman 4-5-18 Highway	11-5-18	10-28-18	9-5-18
2	"	"	"	10-28-18
3	"	11-1-18	"	11-1-18
4	"	11-9-18	C. P. R.	11-9-18
5	"	11-9-18	"	11-9-18
6	"	4-13-18	"	4-13-18
7	Ne 11-21-18 Highway	11-21-18	"	11-21-18
8	"	"	"	11-21-18
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-8 inc. August 18-19.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Louisville Landing, N.Y.*

1	2	3	42	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mus.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	J.P.B. 28	Beckstead	Thomas	59	M.	M. Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	Dutch	Canada	Aulterville	Brother John Beckstead, No. Williamsburg, N.Y.	Can. N.Y.	Louisville
2	J.A.B. 29	Beckstead	Martha Mary	61	F	M. Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	Dutch	Canada	Aulterville	Brother Blake Caselinger, Aulterville, N.Y.	Can. N.Y.	Louisville
3	J.P.B. 29	McConnell	Edith	18	F	M. D. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	Dutch	Canada	Aulterville	Father Mr. McConnell, Aulterville, N.Y.	Can. N.Y.	Louisville
4	J.P.B. 30	Gallinger	Etta	24	F	Wid. None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	Dutch	Canada	Drumela	Uncle John Marshall, Newington, Ont. N.Y.	Can. N.Y.	Massena
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Chas. F. Robinson,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

George G. Lane
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisville	10/29/18	L. G. Ferry	10/29/18
2	Louisville	10/29/18	L. G. Ferry	10/29/18
3	Louisville	11/13/18	L. G. Ferry	11/13/18
4	Louisville	11/13/18	L. G. Ferry	11/13/18
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	CSL 2354	Cohen	Sarah	40	F	M	None	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Daughter: Annie	50 Cameron St., Toronto	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	SL 2427	Scarpone	Giovanni	27	M	S	Tailor	"	Italian	"	Italy	P. Ital.	"	"	Noal		Mass.	Lewiston
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is present in the United States for care and treatment of a disease, or is a member of a family, or is a member of a household?	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	—	Ypsilanti, Mich.	1918	1341 So. Boulevard, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Russia	Kosovo
2	No	"	70	"	"	351 Lancaster St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Red	"	"	"	Italy	Portofino

CAYUGA CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA
CHIEF
CHIEF
CHIEF
CHIEF
LEWISTON BRIDGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

William R.
INSPECTOR

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Zurich	1913	Parouan	Nov 5/18
2	Ny.	May 1907	Kg. Alkut	Nov 3
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K NEW
L to Z NEW

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Mc 396	Morse	Gladys	7	F	Steno. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Peterboro	Father: James	Ohio	Cleveland		
2	ESL 896	Catton	Edgar	45	M	Engineer						Toronto	127 Rossmore St, Peterboro	N.Y.	Albany		
3	ESL 897	Catton	Helen	46	F	None							7 Gillespie Ave, Toronto				
4	Under 16	Catton	Gwendoline	11	F												
5	Under 16	Catton	Ruth	9	F												
6	Under 16	Norowitz	Harry	15	M	3 Mach.				Hebrew			Accompanied by mother: Sarah Cohen		New York		
7	Under 16	Cohen	Sam	9	M												
8	Under 16	Cohen	Jack	4	M												
9	Mc 397	De Mattos	Walter	37	M	Mcatur	Yes	English	Yes	English		Hamilton	None				
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William B. Baldwin
INSPECTOR OF

YAYOIA	CANADA S.S. LINES.
YONGA	" " "
CHIFFA	" " "
CHINA	" " "
TURBIA	" " "
UTON BR.	LEWISTON BRIDGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Leicester	Mar. 27	Corona	Oct. 25, 18
2	Quebec	May 10	Lamont	11, 18
3	"	Aug. 10	L. Erie	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	1913	Corisican	Nov. 5, 18
7	"	"	"	"
8	Leicester	Aug. 15, 18	"	"
9	Leicester	Oct. 17, 18	Cayuga	Nov. 3, 18
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
									Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																			Pending	File	No.
1		Arochambault	Alfred	33	m						B. S. I.								1918
2		De Leuw	Francijnte	25	f						"								Nov. 14
3		"	Annie	8	f						"								" 4
4		Di Cenzo	Constance	20	f						"								" 4
5		Desjardins	Malvina	27	f						"								" 20
6		Finestons	Goldie	52	f						"								" 25
7		"	Abie	15	m						"								" 21
8		"	Annie	11	f						"								" 21
9		Gagne	Joseph	51	m						"								" 21
10		"	Adele	40	f						"								" 20
11		"	Appolinaire	14	m						"								" 20
12		"	Joseph	12	m						"								" 20
13		"	Aurore	11	f						"								" 20
14		"	Adrien	8	m						"								" 20
15		"	Wilfred	7	m						"								" 20
16		"	Rosa	5	f						"								" 20
17		"	Evangeline	2	f						"								" 20
18		Jeanette	Celina	30	f						"								" 20
19		Melluish	Louisa	55	f						"								" 9
20		McDermid	Lillian	38	f						"								" 16
21		"	"	9	f						"								" 19
22		"	Julia	7	f						"								" 19
23		Pequin	Lucienne	17	f						"								" 19
24		Patoffsky	Rechel	24	f						"								" 12
25		Picbe	Joseph	42	m						"								" 19
26		Riley	Leon	17	m						"								" 2
27		Roy	Flore	30	f						"								" 14
28		St. Arnaud	Milida	42	f						"								" 21
29		Green	"	"	"						"								" 12
30		Boisvert, alias	Jon. Nelson	42	m						"								" 22
31		Fine	Fanny	48	f						"								" 23
32		"	Bertha	18	f						"								" 23

73

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
								Pending	File	No.					1918
1		Fine	Mary ✓	16	f			B. S. I.							Nov. 23
2		Maltaie	Joseph ✓	36	m			"							" 23
3		Look	Edith ✓	28	f			"							" 23
4		Williams	George ✓	5	m			"							" 23
5		Herah	Freda ✓	17	f			"							" 23
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		Brady	Aliek ✓	18	m			On appeal	11078	729					Nov. 20
11		Gutman	Sophia ✓	48	f			" "	"	767					" 16
12		"	Morris ✓	3	m			" "	"	"					" 16
13		Bird	Michael ✓	22	m			" "	"	654					" 2
14		Berton	Alfred John ✓	46	m			" "	"	680					" 11
15		Beauvois	Louie ✓	22	m			" "	"	696					" 15
16		Brown	Helen ✓	30	f			" "	"	189					" 13
17		Coutu	Octavien ✓	40	m			" "	"	703					" 18
18		Caderette	August ✓	62	m			" "	"	730					" 21
19		Chamberlain	Francois ✓	15	m			" "	"	145					" 16
20		Coletti	Rose ✓	29	f			" "	"	631					Oct. 28
21		"	Giacino ✓	5	m			" "	"	631					" 28
22		Clarkson	William ✓	22	m			" "	"	641					" 30
23		Cyr	Moise ✓	37	m			" "	"	700					Nov. 15
24		Chiaromonte De Paris, nee	Annunziata ✓	34	f			" "	"	559					Oct. 11
25		Douglas	John ✓	25	m			" "	"	696					Nov. 15
26		Deibo	Mike ✓	24	m			" "	"	696					" 15
27		Goldring	Fanny ✓	48	f			" "	"	713					" 18
28		Lepage	Gaspard ✓	70	m			" "	"	683					" 4
29		"	Anysie ✓	56	f			" "	"	"					" 4
30		Langlois	Joseph ✓	44	m			" "	"	725					" 21
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-5

INDEXED
A to K
T. to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
							Pending	File	No.				1918		
1		Leblanc	Rose ✓	53		f		On appeal	11078	684				Nov.	12
2		"	Leo ✓	15		m		"	"	"				"	12
3		"	Rose ✓	12		f		"	"	"				"	12
4		Laplante	Nazare ✓	53		m		"	"	"	688			"	13
5		"	Georgina ✓	49		f		"	"	"	"			"	13
6		McDonald	James ✓	31		m		"	"	"	685			"	12
7		McKell	Hannah ✓	28		f		"	"	"	615			Oct.	25
8		Pilossi	Mariana ✓	33		f		"	"	"	717			Nov.	19
9		"	Genaro ✓	5		m		"	"	"	"			"	19
10		Poirier	Philias ✓	28		m		"	"	"	652			"	1
11		Roy	Evelyn Violet ✓	24		f		"	"	"	615			Oct.	25
12		Rozansky	Zelda ✓	60		f		"	"	"	676			Nov.	9
13		Runnels	Reginald ✓	28		m		"	"	"	681			"	11
14		Toussignant	Arsene ✓	45		m		"	"	"	745			"	28
15		"	Loudor ✓	45		m		"	"	"	"			"	22
16		"	Eva ✓	18		f		"	"	"	"			"	22
17		"	Alice ✓	15		f		"	"	"	"			"	22
18		"	Julie ✓	13		f		"	"	"	"			"	22
19		"	Marie ✓	12		f		"	"	"	"			"	22
20		Ryce	James ✓	19		m		"	"	"	748			"	22
21		Van de Put	Ferdinand ✓	40		m		"	"	"	747			"	21
22		Leclair	Archie ✓	40		m		"	"	"	758			"	23
23		"	Hermidas ✓	11		m		"	"	"	"			"	23
24		Theiren	John ✓	37		m		"	"	"	782			"	23
25		Morin	Paul ✓	27		m		"	"	"	781			"	23
26		Acopian	Sooren ✓	30		m		"	"	"	"			"	23
27		Berggren	Axel G. ✓	28		m		"	"	"	"			"	19
28		Radbourne	Mary ✓	36		f		"	"	"	"			"	6
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

75

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-4

A to K

INDEXED

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.
1		Madéan	Marie Jeanne	18	f							Oct. 26
2		Bouchard	Jennie	36	f							" 26
3		Gold	Chone	32	m							" 26
4		Coronti	Bracia	58	f							" 28
5		Secreti	Antoinette	22	f							" 28
6		"	Frank	4	m							" 28
7		Orchard	Georgianna	61	f							" 28
8		Gagnon	Georgianna	54	f							" 29
9		Paradis	Alcide	15	m							" 29
10		nee Emond	Mathilda	37	m							" 30
11		Marino, Al Dure	Marguerite	19	f							" 31
12		Gauthier	Marie Louise	72	m							" 31
13		Grenier	Francois	28	m							Nov. 1
14		Frut	Keanfont	59	f							" 1
15		Moore	Agnes	29	f							" 1
16		Beauregard	Zeta	6	m							" 1
17		"	William	5	m							" 1
18		"	Leo	35	m							" 5
19		Mercovitch	Louis	32	f							" 5
20		"	Ida	5	m							" 5
21		"	Hyman	6	m							" 5
22		"	Sam	17	f							" 5
23		Leclerc	Medora	15	f							" 5
24		"	Bibiane C.	66	f							" 5
25		Gagnon	Eugenie	29	f							" 6
26		Yeruslawitz	Becky	7	m							" 6
27		"	Mendel	3	m							" 6
28		"	Rachel	17	f							" 6
29		Katz	Esther	21	f							" 6
30		Charbonneau	Elizabeth	20	m							" 7
		Mariano	Fecco	41	m							" 7
		Loiselle	Arthur									" 7

76

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1918

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																			Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 31 inc. copied by E. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1918
1		Allaire	Wilfred ✓	16	m													Nov. 7
2		Audet	Albert ✓	15	m													" 7
3		Laflamme	Alphonsine ✓	22	f													" 7
4		Galanes	George ✓	34	m													" 11
5		"	Jane or Dimitra ✓	45	f													" 11
6		"	Agusta ✓	4	f													" 11
7		Farhat	Henry ✓	31	f													" 11
8		Grandmont	Pierre ✓	65	f													" 12
9		"	Genevieve ✓	56	f													" 12
10		Gagnon	Ephraim ✓	34	m													" 12
11		Bawelieski	Joseph ✓	36	m													" 12
12		Comeau	Alfred ✓	33	m													" 12
13		"	Flora ✓	28	f													" 12
14		Graham	Harold ✓	24	m													" 13
15		Porter	Anne ✓	25	f													" 15
16		Peltier	Joseph ✓	50	m													" 16
17		McNeill	David ✓	35	m													" 16
18		Bradshaw	Gertrude ✓	37	f													" 16
19		"	Leslie ✓	8	m													" 16
20		"	Alva ✓	6	m													" 16
21		"	George ✓	4	m													" 16
22		Robinson	Christopher ✓	83	m													" 16
23		Morrison	Agnes ✓	40	f													" 16
24		Dimble	Lillie ✓	19	f													" 18
25		Middleby	Harry ✓	42	m													" 19
26		Moore	Fred A. ✓	21	m													" 19
27		Savopoulos	Theodore ✓	59	m													" 20
28		Ralli	Basil ✓	48	m													" 20
29		Vicellette	Pierre ✓	75	m													" 21
30		Gagnon	Aurele ✓	28	m													" 22
		Roger	Gilbert ✓	11	f													" 22

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 31 inc. copied by E.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-6

INDEXED
to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Fournier	Delia ✓	19		f										Nov. 23
2		"	Josephine ✓	20		f										" 23
3		Nikitchule	Wasily ✓	28		m										" 23
4		Legare	Charles ✓	55		m										" 23
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or under bond for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by others to be insane, or otherwise?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Since 12 June. Copied by F. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

78

U. S. citizens

Alonso

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALLAN

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

CLASS B

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to country whence he came after completing temporary visitation periods in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by taxes? If so, which? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, civil or political, by force or violence (whether or not for full text of this declaration see form for full text of this declaration). Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or printed, to take in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	You self	2411107	None	Never		Permanent	no no none no no no foot no			6' 5"	Fair	Blue	none	England	Morton Keynes
2	" husband	2411108	None	Never											Oxford
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Maxine Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

ALLAN

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sal	Nov 4	Landman	1918
2	"	"	"	NOV 4 1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 14 & 2 copied by K.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

I to 2												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC
PACIFIC

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Martin Gorman

CANADIAN PACIFIC
PACIFIC

CLASS B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/18	1st class Niagara	OCT 25 1918
2	"	"	"	OCT 25 1918
3	"	"	"	OCT 28 1918
4	"	"	"	OCT 28 1918
5	"	11/18	Nakara	NOV 8 1918
6	"	"	"	NOV 8 1918
7	"	"	"	NOV 8 1918
8	"	11/18	Monteagle	NOV 9 1918
9	"	"	"	NOV 9 1918
10	"	"	"	NOV 9 1918
11	"	11/18	Nakara	NOV 9 1918
12	"	"	"	NOV 12 1918
13	"	"	"	NOV 12 1918
14	"	"	"	NOV 12 1918
15	"	"	"	NOV 12 1918
16	"	"	"	NOV 12 1918
17	"	11/18	Monteagle	NOV 12 1918
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C. P. R.	Jens	Gustave	23						Russian							
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF November, 1918

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in police or detention of any country, or whether deported, or whether ever in custody of any country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	2411138	50 up	1915	Bellevue	1916	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	blue	none	Russia	Prodn
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	8/27/17	NOV 5 1918	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

L to Z

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Frizelle	Theobald E.	24	m	none	English	Ireland	Irish	England	New London						Cal Ontario
2	Debarred	"	Kachien	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
3	G. T.	Jacobson	George O.	27	m	wireless	"	"	"	England	English	Via Detroit, Mich.	76	Albert Jacobson	76	Keble St., Boston	Canada
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
82	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CUNARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF November, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.											Whether alien is a member of the United States.
				If yes—						Condition Deformed or of health, mental and physical.				Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
														Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or town.	
1	Assisted	Assisted	100			Under George Aidlow	Permanent									5' 8"	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Naas
2	L.P.D.	L.P.D.	28017			Breathes, Alfred E. Jacobson										5' 7"	dark	hazel		Dublin	
3	Self	Self	100			St. Louis, Mo.										5' 7"	Bro	hazel		England	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

CUNARD

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hel	10/18	Mauro	NOV 5 1918
2	"	"	"	NOV 5 1918
3	Me	10/18	Mauro	NOV 1 4 1918
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G. T.	Drayton	Francis	59	Married	English	English	B. W. I.	Barbados	Nephew, William E. Drayton Sperna, Hull, Ontario, Barbados, B. W. I.	B. W. I.	
2	G. T.	"	Mary Isabel	66	Widow	"	"	"	"	do	"	
3	C. P. R.	Guch	Alfred	17	Single	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Father, Joseph, Guch 27, Rue St. Louis, Montreal, Canada	France	
4	Holder	Sheppard	George W.	53	Married	English	English	China	Shanghai	Wife, Sarah, Sheppard 32, St. John's St., London, England	England	
5	C. P. R.	Courage	Edward	33	Married	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Sarah, Courage Viller, a Down, Montreal, Canada	France	
6	C. P. R.	Shepherd	Nathaniel	30	Married	English	English	Barbados	Georgetown	Wife, William, Shepherd 13, Church St., Georgetown, Barbados	England	
7	C. P. R.	Gelfand	Azriel	58	Married	Yiddish	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wife, Sarah, Gelfand Viller, a Down, Montreal, Canada	NY Brooklyn	
8	G. T.	Ventoso	Manuel	32	Married	Spanish	Spanish	England	Newcastle	Wife, Brigida, Ventoso Cagada, a Down, Newcastle, England	Foreign	
9	G. T.	Duffy	John	24	Single	English	English	Scotland	Quebec	Brother, William, Duffy 45, St. John's St., Quebec, Canada	Foreign	
10	C. P. R.	Thorkildsen	Hans P.	38	Married	English	English	Denmark	Scania	Mother, Mrs. Hans Thorkildsen 20, St. John's St., Quebec, Canada	Foreign	
11	C. P. R.	Simpson	Rowland D.	29	Married	English	English	Canada	Quebec	Father, James, Simpson 1, St. John's St., Quebec, Canada	England	
12	C. P. R.	Gomes	Ellen	40	Widow	"	"	B. W. I.	Irish	Mother, Mrs. Gomes Antigua, B. W. I.	NY Brooklyn	
13	C. P. R.	"	Ellen	20	Single	"	"	"	"	do	"	
14	"	"	Wigford	15	Single	"	"	"	"	do	"	
15	"	"	Muriel	14	Single	"	"	"	"	do	"	
16	"	"	Lawrence	12	Single	"	"	"	"	do	"	
17	"	"	Mildred	9	Single	"	"	"	"	do	"	
18	"	"	Jerome	8	Single	"	"	"	"	do	"	
19	"	"	Gerard	6	Single	"	"	"	"	do	"	
20	C. P. R.	Arden	James W.	30	Married	English	English	England	England	Brother, Ernest Arden 72, St. John's St., Quebec, Canada	Mass Boston	
21	C. P. R.	Medway	Frederick	31	Married	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Medway 1, St. John's St., Quebec, Canada	England	
22	C. P. R.	Bynoe	Charles	57	Married	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Bynoe 38, St. John's St., Quebec, Canada	England	
23	C. P. R.	Deaf	James	46	Married	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mary, Deaf Brookfield, England	Pa Philadelphia	
24	C. P. R.	Deale	Frances Gladys	27	Single	"	"	"	"	Father, Clement Somerville, Barbados	NY New York	
25	C. P. R.	Niccolini	Kate	40	Married	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Niccolini St. Rochelle, Barbados	"	
26	C. P. R.	"	Allan	10	Single	"	"	"	"	do	"	
27	C. P. R.	Collymore	Mary	20	Single	"	"	"	"	do	"	
28	C. P. R.	Pel	Alexis	31	Married	"	"	"	"	do	"	
29	C. P. R.	Parter	Michael	19	Single	"	"	"	"	do	"	
30	C. P. R.	Petrie	James	35	Married	"	"	"	"	do	"	
31	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
32	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
33	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
34	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
35	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
36	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
37	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
38	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
39	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
40	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
41	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
42	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
43	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
44	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
45	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
46	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
47	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
48	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
49	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
50	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
51	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
52	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
53	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
54	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
55	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
56	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
57	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
58	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
59	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
60	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
61	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
62	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
63	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
64	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
65	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
66	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
67	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
68	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
69	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
70	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
71	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
72	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
73	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
74	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
75	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
76	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
77	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
78	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
79	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
80	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
81	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
82	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
83	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
84	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
85	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
86	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
87	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
88	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
89	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
90	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
91	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
92	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
93	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
94	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
95	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
96	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
97	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
98	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
99	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
100	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
101	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
102	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
103	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
104	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
105	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
106	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
107	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
108	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
109	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
110	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
111	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
112	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
113	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
114	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
115	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
116	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
117	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
118	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
119	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
120	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
121	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
122	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
123	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
124	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
125	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
126	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
127	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
128	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
129	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
130	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
131	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
132	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
133	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
134	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
135	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
136	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
137	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
138	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
139	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
140	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
141	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
142	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
143	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
144	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
145	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
146	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
147	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
148	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
149	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
150	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
151	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
152	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
153	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
154	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
155	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
156	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
157	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
158	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
159	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
160	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
161	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Ruggare

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MISCELLANEOUS

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either singly or in groups or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MISCELLANEOUS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	9/25/18	Chaloux	OCT 25 1918
2	"	"	"	OCT 25 1918
3	Montreal	10/4/18	Silene	OCT 28 1918
4	Victoria	10/5/18	Haskins	OCT 29 1918
5	Montreal	10/4/18	Silene	NOV 4 1918
6	Halifax	10/2/18	Chaloux	NOV 4 1918
7	Montreal	10/4/18	Silene	NOV 5 1918
8	"	10/18/18	Maghara	NOV 7 1918
9	"	10/17/18	"	NOV 7 1918
10	Halifax	10/9/18	Mancheste	NOV 7 1918
11	Montreal	10/12/18	Corrima	NOV 7 1918
12	Halifax	9/21/18	Paraguet	NOV 14 1918
13	"	"	"	NOV 14 1918
14	"	"	"	NOV 14 1918
15	"	"	"	NOV 14 1918
16	"	"	"	NOV 14 1918
17	"	"	"	NOV 14 1918
18	"	"	"	NOV 14 1918
19	"	"	"	NOV 14 1918
20	Halifax	10/14/18	Newell	NOV 14 1918
21	Halifax	10/18/18	Montague	NOV 16 1918
22	Montreal	10/21/18	Corrima	NOV 16 1918
23	Halifax	10/18/18	Corrima	NOV 20 1918
24	Halifax	10/18/18	Chaloux	NOV 21 1918
25	"	"	"	NOV 21 1918
26	"	"	"	NOV 21 1918
27	"	9/2/18	"	NOV 21 1918
28	Montreal	11/1/18	Corrima	NOV 21 1918
29	Halifax	11/4/18	Paraguet	NOV 21 1918
30	Halifax	10/9/18	Corrima	NOV 22 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Official	Lebedeff	Alexander	31	M	Colonel	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian	Caucasian	under, Girardin, Tallanoff	under, Girardin, Tallanoff	under, Girardin, Tallanoff	under, Girardin, Tallanoff	under, Girardin, Tallanoff
2		Akhinteff	George	30	M	Colonel	"	"	"	"	"	wife, married	wife, married	wife, married	wife, married	wife, married
3		Poziriff	Konstantin	29	M	Colonel	"	"	"	"	"	wife, married	wife, married	wife, married	wife, married	wife, married
4		Tschiaeff	Michael	27	M	Colonel	"	"	"	"	"	wife, married	wife, married	wife, married	wife, married	wife, married
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MISCELLANEOUS

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other foreign country, or to visiting persons in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in subversion of the Government, or in the overthrow of the Government, or in the destruction of life, limb, or property of others? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advancing the welfare of race or nation by violence, or in the violation of the Government's laws (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any other cause than those specified above in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Commissioner	NO		Russian Embassy Washington, D.C.	Member of Russian Embassy	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5.8	Brown	Brown	None	Russia Caucasus	
2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.1	"	Brown	Gray	"	" Scherrigoff
3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	Brown	"	"	" Onak
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	Brown	"	" Parotoff
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Marion J. Harman

[illegible]

MISCELLANEOUS

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	11/23/1918	Ramirez	11/26/1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	USE NO C. P. R. 380180	Lavis	James	31	M	Blacksmith	Greek	Y	Greek	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Emma D'Amico	Quebec	Quebec	
2	111869	Levis	Louise	36	F	Laundress	English		French	French	"	"	Sister, Naomi Peristie	New York	New York	
3	111858	Bistis	Aristides	28	M	Ship owner	"		Greek	Greek	"	"	Sister, Michael Bistis	France	France	
4	10713	Roux	Gabrielle	17	F	Student	French		French	French	"	"	Sister, Albert Roux	"	"	
5	P.R. 44	Broomfield	Charles	37	M	Labourer	English		English	English	"	"	Wife, none	Hudson	Hudson	
6	11201	Bargent	Thomas	49	M	Helper	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, none	Chicago	Chicago	
7	11006	Curatolo	Marguerite	15	F	Lawson	"		Italian	Italian	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth Curatolo	Statenland	Statenland	
8	11006	Cheyne	James	39	M	Engineer	"		Scottish	Scottish	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth Cheyne	England	England	
9	80774	The Lean	Thomas	32	M	Printer	English		English	English	"	"	Wife, none	New York	New York	
10	80773	"	Esther	21	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, none	"	"	
11	Wanderer	"	Martha	5	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, none	"	"	
12	Debarred	Cornecchia	Trabale	25	M	Driver	Italian		Italian	Italian	"	"	Wife, Emma Cornecchia	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	
13	Debarred	"	Caterina	27	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, none	"	"	
14	P.R. 44	Smart	James	44	M	Minister	English		Scottish	Scottish	"	"	Wife, Thomas Smart	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
										Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
														Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or town.	
1	NO	Self	V	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	Employer Harry Brown	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Greece, Athens	
2	Yes	Self	V	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	Employer Harry Brown	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Greece, Athens	
3	Yes	Self	V	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	Employer Harry Brown	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Greece, Athens	
4	Yes	Self	V	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	Employer Harry Brown	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Blk	Blk	Greece, Athens	
5	Yes	Self	V	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	Employer Harry Brown	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Blk	Blk	Greece, Athens	
6	Yes	Self	V	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	Employer Harry Brown	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Blk	Blk	Greece, Athens	
7	Yes	Self	V	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	Employer Harry Brown	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Blk	Blk	Greece, Athens	
8	Yes	Self	V	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	Employer Harry Brown	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Blk	Blk	Greece, Athens	
9	Yes	Self	V	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	Employer Harry Brown	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Blk	Blk	Greece, Athens	
10	Yes	Self	V	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	Employer Harry Brown	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Blk	Blk	Greece, Athens	
11	Yes	Self	V	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	Employer Harry Brown	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Blk	Blk	Greece, Athens	
12	Yes	Self	V	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	Employer Harry Brown	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Blk	Blk	Greece, Athens	
13	Yes	Self	V	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	Employer Harry Brown	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Blk	Blk	Greece, Athens	
14	Yes	Self	V	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918	Employer Harry Brown	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Blk	Blk	Greece, Athens	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Nov 5 1918
2 Nov 6 1918
3 Nov 6 1918
4 Nov 7 1918
5 Nov 8 1918
6 Nov 12 1918
7 Nov 14 1918
8 Nov 15 1918
9 Nov 19 1918
10 Nov 19 1918
11 Nov 19 1918
12 Nov 19 1918
13 Nov 19 1918
14 Nov 22 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Holberstadt	Abraham	24	M	Apprentice	English	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none		N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Debarred	Van Eden	Jan Marie	51	M	Apprentice	Dutch	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch			none		Amsterdam
3	Debarred	Dinas	Andreas	28	M	Apprentice	Greek	yes	yes	Greece	Greek			Father, Athens, Dinas		Mass. Boston
4	Debarred	Turner	May	24	F	Apprentice	English	yes	yes	Canada	English		Westmount	none		Mass. Boston
5	Debarred	Murawinski	Stanislaw	51	M	Apprentice	Polish	yes	yes	Poland	Polish		Montreal	none		N.Y. Black Rock
6	Debarred	Serrecchia	Nicola	36	M	Apprentice	Italian	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			Father, Serrecchia, Nicola		R.I. Providence
7	Debarred	Rizzo	Giuseppe	29	M	Apprentice	Italian	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			Father, Rizzo, Giuseppe		R.I. Providence
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 1

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

(OVER)

Martin Gorman

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1895 Unknown		OCT 28 1918
2	NY	1910 Unknown		OCT 28 1918
3	NY	1910 Unknown		NOV 5 1918
4	NY	1910 Unknown		NOV 15 1918
5	NY	1910 Unknown		NOV 16 1918
6	NY	1913 Unknown		NOV 18 1918
7	NY	1913 Unknown		NOV 18 1918
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." (Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

(OVER)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or is in opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates at times the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination, killing of any officer or officers, either of domestic or foreign governments, or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their office?

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 New York 1910 10/10/18 OCT 25 1918
2 Montreal 1910 10/10/18 OCT 25 1918
3 New York 1910 10/10/18 OCT 25 1918
4 Boston 1910 10/10/18 OCT 28 1918
5 Quebec 1910 10/10/18 OCT 28 1918
6 " " " " OCT 28 1918
7 New York 1910 10/10/18 OCT 28 1918
8 Quebec 1910 10/10/18 OCT 29 1918
9 Halifax 1913 10/13/18 OCT 29 1918
10 " 1913 10/13/18 OCT 29 1918
11 Quebec 1913 10/13/18 OCT 29 1918
12 New York 1913 10/13/18 OCT 30 1918
13 New York 1913 10/13/18 OCT 30 1918
14 Quebec 1913 10/13/18 OCT 30 1918
15 New York 1913 10/13/18 OCT 30 1918
16 " 1913 10/13/18 OCT 30 1918
17 New York 1913 10/13/18 OCT 31 1918
18 " 1913 10/13/18 OCT 31 1918
19 " 1913 10/13/18 OCT 31 1918
20 " 1913 10/13/18 OCT 31 1918
21 New York 1916 10/16/18 OCT 31 1918
22 New York 1916 10/16/18 OCT 31 1918
23 Quebec 1916 10/16/18 NOV 1 1918
24 New York 1916 10/16/18 NOV 2 1918
25 New York 1916 10/16/18 NOV 2 1918
26 Montreal 1916 10/16/18 NOV 2 1918
27 " 1916 10/16/18 NOV 3 1918
28 New York 1917 10/17/18 NOV 2 1918
29 New York 1918 10/18/18 NOV 4 1918
30 Montreal 1918 10/18/18 NOV 4 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	G. I.	Buman	Constantino	37	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada, Montreal	wife, Clementina Buman Macagnone, Italy	Italy	
2	G. I.	Sabbagh	Salida	45	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montreal	Husband, Salomon Sabbagh, 215 St. Joseph St., Montreal	Canada, Torrington	
3	C. P. R.	Rosenbaum	Boleslav	21	f	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	mother, Chaim Rosenbaum, Breslau, Russia	N. J. Newark	
4	C. P. R.	Irokopowicz	Simon	28	m	Machinist	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	"	father, Philip Irokopowicz, Rubesheff, Russia	N. Y. Rochester	
5	G. I.	Joseph	Charles	41	m	none	no	English	England	English	"	brother, Samuel, Joseph, 40 St. John St., Montreal	New York	
6	C. P. R.	Shemenick	Rebecca	15	f	none	no	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	"	brother, David Shemenick, 100 St. John St., Montreal	Brooklyn	
7	C. P. R.	"	Lillie	13	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	
8	C. P. R.	"	Bertha	9	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	
9	C. P. R.	Thornycroft	Gertrude	29	f	none	no	English	England	English	"	brother, Harry Thornycroft, 10 The Boylston, Boston, Mass., England	"	
10	C. P. R.	Weissman	Israel	53	m	Laborer	yes	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	"	wife, Rosina Weissman, Staling, Russia	Pa. Philadelphia	
11	G. I.	Altomare	Gaetano	46	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	"	wife, Maria Altomare, Catanzaro, Italy	Italy	
12	G. I.	Bertand	Joseph	43	m	Laborer	yes	French	France	French	"	wife, Marie Bertrand, Meaux, France	France	
13	C. P. R.	Fouillet	Denis	19	m	none	no	"	"	"	Montreal	uncle, Michel Fouillet, Valentin, France	France	
14	C. P. R.	Pedersen	Peter Berg	33	m	Smith	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Scand.	Nelson	father, Peter Pedersen, Kvar, Saltun, Norway	Norway	
15	C. P. R.	Chanu	Gaston	30	m	none	no	French	France	French	Montreal	uncle, Louis Chanu, Montreal	"	
16	C. P. R.	Lair	Ferdinand	23	m	none	no	"	"	"	St. Catharines	uncle, Louis Lair, Montreal	"	
17	C. P. R.	Flecker	Joseph	40	m	Laborer	yes	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	brother, Robert Flecker, 100 St. John St., Montreal	N. Y. New York	
18	C. P. R.	"	Dora	34	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	
19	C. P. R.	"	Mimmie	12	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	
20	C. P. R.	"	Davis	6	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	
21	C. P. R.	Lidsky	Bella	45	f	none	no	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	St. Louis, Mo.	husband, Salomon Lidsky, Odessa, Russia	Brooklyn	
22	C. P. R.	Reford	Robert	23	m	none	no	English	England	English	St. Louis, Mo.	father, Robert Reford, 100 St. John St., Montreal	Canada	
23	C. P. R.	Gallo	Salvatore	52	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	wife, Antonia Gallo, 100 St. John St., Montreal	Italy	
24	C. P. R.	"	Nidilangelo	48	m	none	no	"	"	"	Montreal	wife, Carmela Nidilangelo, 100 St. John St., Montreal	"	
25	C. P. R.	Bartisani	Giovanni	45	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	wife, Cecilia Bartisani, 100 St. John St., Montreal	"	
26	C. P. R.	Ciotti	Antonio	56	m	none	no	"	"	"	Sydney	wife, Laura Ciotti, 100 St. John St., Montreal	"	
27	C. P. R.	Cassilli	Alphonse	41	m	none	no	"	"	"	Montreal	wife, Giuseppina Cassilli, 100 St. John St., Montreal	"	
28	C. P. R.	Agostinone	Sabatino	57	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Agostinone, 100 St. John St., Montreal	"	
29	C. P. R.	Mariano	Alessandro	51	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Mariano, 100 St. John St., Montreal	"	
30	C. P. R.	Pinna	Giovanni	44	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Pinna, 100 St. John St., Montreal	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 adm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LD 3

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Montreal 9/3 Megantic NOV 4 1918
2 NY 1/10/18 Unknown NOV 5 1918
3 " 1/14/18 Lapland NOV 5 1918
4 New York 1/15/18 Victoria NOV 5 1918
5 New York 1/16/18 Buckland NOV 6 1918
6 Seattle 1/17/18 Kamakura NOV 6 1918
7 " " " NOV 6 1918
8 " " " NOV 6 1918
9 New York 1/18/18 Aquitaine NOV 6 1918
10 New York 1/13/18 Nordam NOV 8 1918
11 Quebec 1/13/18 Unknown NOV 8 1918
12 " 1/14/18 Unknown NOV 8 1918
13 " 1/14/18 Unknown NOV 8 1918
14 Quebec 1/14/18 Unknown NOV 9 1918
15 New York 1/14/18 Unknown NOV 9 1918
16 New York 1/14/18 Unknown NOV 9 1918
17 New York 1/14/18 Unknown NOV 9 1918
18 New York 1/14/18 Unknown NOV 9 1918
19 New York 1/14/18 Unknown NOV 9 1918
20 New York 1/14/18 Unknown NOV 9 1918
21 Quebec 1/14/18 Unknown NOV 9 1918
22 New York 1/14/18 Unknown NOV 9 1918
23 New York 1/14/18 Unknown NOV 9 1918
24 New York 1/14/18 Unknown NOV 9 1918
25 New York 1/14/18 Unknown NOV 9 1918
26 New York 1/14/18 Unknown NOV 9 1918
27 Boston 1/14/18 Unknown NOV 9 1918
28 New York 1/14/18 Unknown NOV 9 1918
29 New York 1/14/18 Unknown NOV 9 1918
30 New York 1/14/18 Unknown NOV 9 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Primary FAM	Principe	Mattio	56	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italiana, Canada, Montreal	wife, Paulina, Canada, Montreal	Italy
2	Primary FAM	Calabro	Francesco	55	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Carmelo, Canada, Montreal	"
3	"	Talombo	Francesco	49	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Assunta, Canada, Montreal	"
4	"	Giorgini	Margherita	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Irene, Canada, Montreal	"
5	"	Torta	Giuliano	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Emma, Canada, Montreal	"
6	"	Montanari	Mariano	60	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
7	"	Belli	Germano	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
8	Primary FAM	D'Alessandro	Tommaso	58	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
9	Primary FAM	Leone	Stefano	59	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna, Canada, Montreal	"
10	"	Diamante	Gaspere	51	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
11	Primary FAM	Terna	Giuseppe	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
12	Primary FAM	De Leo	Tosquale	49	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
13	Primary FAM	Vincelli	Giovanni	64	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Isabella, Canada, Montreal	"
14	Primary FAM	Bartolo	Domenico	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
15	Primary FAM	Gattellaro	Domenico	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
16	"	Nasso	Tosquale	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
17	"	Mastroianni	Giuseppe	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
18	"	Tades	Adamo	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
19	Primary FAM	Romeo	Tosquale	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
20	Primary FAM	Coletti	Domenico	49	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
21	Primary FAM	Stella	Angelina	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
22	Primary FAM	ino	Antonio	53	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
23	Primary FAM	Rapone	Vito	50	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
24	Primary FAM	Roba	Bruno	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
25	Primary FAM	D'Apolito	Cirillo	58	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
26	Primary FAM	Litro	Oliva	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
27	Primary FAM	Scutella	Valerio	54	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
28	Primary FAM	Baso	Domenico	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
29	Primary FAM	Giovagnoli	Domenico	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"
30	Primary FAM	Silvestri	Tosquale	54	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Canada, Montreal	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Regan

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10 4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Nov 1913</i>	<i>See column 12</i>	<i>In Transit</i>									<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Monte S Angelo</i>
2		<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>dk gr</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Matera</i>
3		<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>dk gr</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aspineto</i>
4		<i>self</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Candara</i>
5		<i>self</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>Nov 1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>dk brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Guaro</i>
6		<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>dk gr</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montepargis</i>
7		<i>self</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>dk brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Terno</i>
8		<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Nov 1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>dk brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colapollina</i>
9		<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Santo</i>
10		<i>self</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Nov 1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>dk gr</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boiola</i>
11		<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ascoli</i>
12		<i>self</i>	<i>94</i>	<i>Nov 1916</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ascoli</i>
13		<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Nov 1916</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ascoli</i>
14		<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ascoli</i>
15		<i>self</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ascoli</i>
16		<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Nov 1912</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ascoli</i>
17		<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ascoli</i>
18		<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>dk brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ascoli</i>
19		<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ascoli</i>
20		<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ascoli</i>
21		<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ascoli</i>
22		<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ascoli</i>
23		<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ascoli</i>
24		<i>self</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ascoli</i>
25		<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ascoli</i>
26		<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ascoli</i>
27		<i>self</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>Nov 1916</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ascoli</i>
28		<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ascoli</i>
29		<i>self</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ascoli</i>
30		<i>self</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ascoli</i>

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

10 4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 NOV 9 1918
2 NOV 9 1918
3 NOV 1 1918
4 NOV 1 1918
5 NOV 1 1918
6 NOV 1 1918
7 NOV 1 1918
8 NOV 1 1918
9 NOV 1 1918
10 NOV 1 1918
11 NOV 1 1918
12 NOV 1 1918
13 NOV 1 1918
14 NOV 1 1918
15 NOV 1 1918
16 NOV 1 1918
17 NOV 1 1918
18 NOV 1 1918
19 NOV 1 1918
20 NOV 1 1918
21 NOV 1 1918
22 NOV 1 1918
23 NOV 1 1918
24 NOV 1 2 1918
25 NOV 1 2 1918
26 NOV 1 2 1918
27 NOV 1 2 1918
28 NOV 1 2 1918
29 NOV 1 2 1918
30 NOV 1 2 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1		2		3		12		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.		Country.		City or town.				State.		City or town.					
1	C. P. R.	Primary	Marcovitch	Henry	26	M	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
2	C. P. R.	Primary	Marcovitch	Rosie	20	F	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
3	D. H.	Primary	Villarski	Rose	23	F	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
4	C. P. R.	Primary	De Stefano	Gabriele	28	M	Salomon	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
5	D. H.	Primary	De Stefano	August	43	M	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
6	G. T.	Primary	De Stefano	Thomas	25	M	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
7	G. T.	Primary	De Stefano	Andrew	37	M	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
8	G. T.	Primary	De Stefano	Reals	48	M	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
9	G. T.	Primary	De Stefano	Alfred	25	M	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
10	G. T.	Primary	Caplan	Leare	40	M	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
11	D. H.	Primary	Dyk	Gerrit	27	M	Salomon	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
12	D. H.	Primary	Varshitzky	David	24	M	Salomon	English	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
13	D. H.	Primary	Vogels	Anton	39	M	Salomon	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
14	D. H.	Primary	Scherer	Leail	25	M	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
15	D. H.	Primary	Agarde	Martina	71	F	Salomon	French	France	French	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
16	D. H.	Primary	Agarde	Mathilde	65	F	Salomon	French	France	French	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
17	D. H.	Primary	Agarde	Mare Louise	45	F	Salomon	French	France	French	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
18	D. H.	Primary	Agarde	Jules	39	M	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
19	D. H.	Primary	Agarde	Joseph	24	M	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
20	G. T.	Primary	Agarde	Ben	24	M	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
21	G. T.	Primary	Agarde	Matvey	33	M	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
22	G. T.	Primary	Agarde	Alexander	32	M	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
23	C. P. R.	Primary	Bruey	Laurel	40	F	Salomon	French	France	French	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
24	C. P. R.	Primary	Maeder	Herman	25	M	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
25	C. P. R.	Primary	Maeder	Nette	29	F	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
26	C. P. R.	Primary	Maeder	Janita	5	F	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
27	C. P. R.	Primary	Maeder	Irene	35	F	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
28	G. T.	Primary	Maeder	Bouanna	30	F	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
29	G. T.	Primary	Maeder	Constantine	45	M	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												
30	C. P. R.	Primary	Maeder	Luigi	35	M	Salomon	English	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	449 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Truck	Brooklyn												

30 adm
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

25

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Mont 5/25 Montreal NOV 13 1918
2 ? 1902 ? NOV 13 1918
3 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 13 1918
4 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 13 1918
5 C 4/17/17 ? NOV 13 1918
6 Yafay 4/14/18 ? NOV 13 1918
7 Yafay 1/6 ? NOV 13 1918
8 Yafay 1895 ? NOV 13 1918
9 Mont 5/25 ? NOV 14 1918
10 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 14 1918
11 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 15 1918
12 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 16 1918
13 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 16 1918
14 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 16 1918
15 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 18 1918
16 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 18 1918
17 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 18 1918
18 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 19 1918
19 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 19 1918
20 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 19 1918
21 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 20 1918
22 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 20 1918
23 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 20 1918
24 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 20 1918
25 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 20 1918
26 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 20 1918
27 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 21 1918
28 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 21 1918
29 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 21 1918
30 Yafay 4/14 ? NOV 21 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1	Transit	Sabatino	Francesco	43	M	do 17745	Italy	Ital	Canada	Guelfph	wife. Achita. S. Mari. Chio	Italy
2		Perta	Vincenzo	35	S	do 17745				Toronto	father Pasq. Regnano / Foggia	do
3		Barcia	Enrico	36	M	do 17787				Mont.	wife. Felonea. S. Paolo	do
4		Batrucchi	Giovanni	63		do 17788						do
5		Cartone	Giuseppe	47		do 17904					father. S. Pietro	do
6		L'Appolito	Mattio	22	S	do 17775					Santadelloro. S. Filippo	do
7		Giorgio	Giovanni	47	M	do 17707					mother: Anna. Cognano. Foggia	do
8		Milone	Vincenzo	33		do 17985					wife. Angela. Linto. Decimo	do
9		Sorella	Giuseppe	45		do 17774						do
10		Silvano	Vincenzo	37		do 17917						do
11		Ranallo	Giuseppe	37	M	do 17918					Antoniella	do
12		Tassi	Giuseppe	59		do 17911				Ont.	Concettina	do
13		Di Simone	Costanzo	44		do 17935				Toronto	Palombra	do
14		Benedetto	Tomasso	43		do 17922					Margherita. Roma	do
15		Ferrari	Giuseppe	43		do 17983					Maria Montorio	do
16		Gullone	Domenico	53		do 17756				Toronto	Stella. Pestrini	do
17		Galasso	Franco	53		do 17946				Montreal	Antonina. Malamacci. Italy	do
18		Ferraro	Giuseppe	41	M	do 17941				Guelfph	Maria. S. Giorgio. do	do
19		Impagliatelli	Michèle	39		do 17919				Toronto	none	do
20		Maddalena	Carmelo	50		do 17964					wife Angela. S. Gio. do	do
21		Martino	Antonio	28	S	do 17987					Rosa. Miscatella	do
22		Mancini	Antonio	43	M	do 17972					Pasquale. Castro Pagnano	do
23		Palma	Giovanangelo	47		do 17966				Mont.	mother Angela. S. Marco	do
24		Principe	Michèle	52		do 17743					wife Angela. Gaglianeri	do
25		Petrice	Domenico	64		do 17948				Toronto	Madalena. Castro Pagnano	do
26		Palma	Giovanangelo	47		do 17966				Toronto	Angela. Monte. S. Angelo	do
27		Natolino	Domenico	49		do 17950					none	do
28		Di Filippo	Luigi	42	S	do 17976				Ont.	wife Madalena. Castro Pagnano	do
29		Costa	Giovanni	47	M	do 17905				Toronto	Lucia. Udine	do
30		Colaprete	Andrea	51	M	do 17928				Mont.	father. Antonio. S. Anranea	do
31	NOT USED										for Francesco. Fabrizio	do
	NOT USED										for Maria. Gaglianeri	do
											wife Maria. Gaglianeri	do

29 am

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

25.6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own possession of \$50, and if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self	150 Yes. trans. ny. 3/13	See Col. 12		In Transit	no no no no no no free no	53 dr. br bro none	Italy S. Vella			
2	"	150 " " Boston	do		"	" " " " " " " " " "	410 " Bro Blue "	" Rignano			
3	"	100 " " ny.	do		"	" " " " " " " " " "	57 " Bro Bro "	" Santiga			
4	"	50 " " Boston	do		"	" " " " " " " " " "	54 " Gr. " "	" S. Pietro			
5	"	100 " " ny.	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	55 " Bro Bro "	" S. Filippo			
6	"	45 " " ny.	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	56 " Br Br "	" Cognano			
7	"	100 no	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	52 " Br Br "	" Linto Decimo			
8	"	80 no	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	55 " Br "	" Barcelona			
9	"	45 Yr. trans ny.	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	54 " Bro Bro "	" Luginae			
10	"	50 no	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	54 " " Blue "	" "			
11	"	20 no	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	55 " Br gr "	" "			
12	"	150 trans ny.	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	53 " Gr. Blue "	" Palombara			
13	"	150 " "	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	55 " Bro Blue "	" Montorio			
14	"	70 " "	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	53 " " Gr. "	" Pasticci Giovanni			
15	"	100 " "	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	54 " Br Br "	" Motta San			
16	"	150 " "	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	54 " " Br "	" S. Giorgio			
17	"	100 " "	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	511 " Gr. Blue "	" Froucoilla			
18	"	180 no	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	510 " Bro t-gr. "	" S. Giovanni			
19	"	100 Yr. trans ny. 9/18	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	54 " Gr. br "	" Pagnano Castro			
20	"	100 no	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	50 " br br "	" S. Marco			
21	"	100 no	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	50 " " " "	" "			
22	"	100 no	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	53 " " Blue "	" Lughionari			
23	"	50 Yr. trans ny.	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	54 " Bro Br "	" Castro Pagnano			
24	"	160 " "	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	56 " Br br "	" Mo. H. Angelo			
25	"	150 " "	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	510 " Gr. Blue "	" Sora Caserta			
26	"	50 " "	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	54 " Br gr Br "	" Castro Pagnano			
27	"	300 " "	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	58 " br gr "	" S. Daniele			
28	"	50 " "	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	54 " hazel "	" S. Aurano			
29	"	100 no	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	55 " " br "	" Fabrizio			
30	"	200 no	"		"	" " " " " " " " " "	50 " " br "	" Lughionari			

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	ny	7/913	?	Nov. 18/18
2	Boston	7/913	Causpic	"
3	ny	7/914	S. J. J. J. J.	"
4	Boston	7/912	Critic	"
5	ny	7/912	?	"
6	"	1915	?	"
7	Que	7/911	?	"
8	ny	7/913	P. P. P. P.	"
9	"	7/915	Duca & D. D.	"
10	Que	6/913	?	"
11	Que	7/913	?	"
12	ny	7/913	Critic	"
13	"	7/913	?	"
14	"	4/1912	Panaka	"
15	"	4/1914	Cleveland	"
16	"	7/913	Amerika	"
17	"	4/1908	Roma	"
18	Que	7/913	Montreal	"
19	ny	7/916	G. Verdi	"
20	Que	7/913	Touraine	"
21	"	7/913	Tyrolia	"
22	ny	7/913	Barbarosa	"
23	Que	7/913	Tyrolia	"
24	ny	6/913	?	"
25	"	4/18/912	Cincinnati	"
26	"	7/915	Barbarosa	"
27	"	7/914	Taloraine	"
28	Boston	7/913	Critic	"
29	Que	4/1914	?	"
30	"	6/913	Scotian	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF Montreal Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
List No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Transit	Primary	Baldista	Domenico	49	m	Italian	17824		Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Victoria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Bacci	Antonio	41	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Gampini	Luigi	44	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Teresa, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Vatano	Leonardo	45	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Bianca, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Squallaci	Domenico	43	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Battorelli	Michela	29	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Lucina, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Muraschi	Luigi	38	m	Italian	Rule 9		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	wife, Bianca, Toronto	Italy
Transit	Primary	Maria		29	f	none	Rule 9		Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Bianca, Toronto	Italy
Transit	Primary	Frangeli	Giuseppe	45	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	North Bay	wife, Elizabeth, North Bay	Italy
Transit	Primary	Frangeli	Pietro	34	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	North Bay	wife, Elizabeth, North Bay	Italy
Vacant	Primary	Sabatino	Francesco	43	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	De Ricco	Francesco	48	m	Italian	Rule 9		Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Trota	Tommaso	46	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Telligrino	Giuseppe	43	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Margani	Vincenzo	47	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Farraguna	Leonardo	46	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Dicorova	Giannantonio	50	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Foti	Domenico	44	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Castellina	Giuseppe	49	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Vaciolo	Sante	43	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Tropepe	Domenico	43	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Silvestri	Michelangelo	40	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Scarcella	Nicola	24	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Corrao	Cerafino	46	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Sellani	Giuseppe	45	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Sabatini	Luigi	40	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Venturin	Giuseppe	41	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Osvaldo		44	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Perna	Carminio	38	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
Transit	Primary	Melloni	Angelo	44	m	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria, Montreal	Italy
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

7

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 New York 11/16/18 Dante NOV 20 1918
2 New York 11/16/18 America NOV 20 1918
3 New York 11/16/18 Decca NOV 20 1918
4 New York 11/16/18 Mexico NOV 20 1918
5 New York 11/13/18 Canada NOV 20 1918
6 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 20 1918
7 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 20 1918
8 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 20 1918
9 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 20 1918
10 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 20 1918
11 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 20 1918
12 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 21 1918
13 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 21 1918
14 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 21 1918
15 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 21 1918
16 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 21 1918
17 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 21 1918
18 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 21 1918
19 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 21 1918
20 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 21 1918
21 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 21 1918
22 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 21 1918
23 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 21 1918
24 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 21 1918
25 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 21 1918
26 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 21 1918
27 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 21 1918
28 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 21 1918
29 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 21 1918
30 New York 11/13/18 Europe NOV 21 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Transit Group	Lambrogio	Francesco	63	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Victoria Brancalano, Reggio Italy
2	"	Galasso	Annibale	27	m	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Vincenzo Galasso, Campobasso Italy
3	"	Benedetti	Benedetto	25	m	"	17921		"	"	"	"	wife, Giuseppina, Roma Italy
4	"	De Luca	Silvestro	40	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Roma Italy
5	"	Ferdinandi	Ennio	40	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	son, Giovanni, Roma Italy
6	"	Ferrari	Francesco	43	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Roma Italy
7	"	Biliato	Bartolo	43	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Roma Italy
8	"	Di Tullio	Vincenzo	31	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Antonia, Roma Italy
9	"	"	Michèle	35	m	"	17949		"	"	"	"	wife, Antonia, Roma Italy
10	"	Di Meo	Tranco	47	m	"	1781		"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Roma Italy
11	"	Latorre	Risue	48	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	son, Francesco, Roma Italy
12	"	Luccisano	Giuseppe	63	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Pasquale, Roma Italy
13	"	Lusovici	Tasquale	42	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Roma Italy
14	"	Baglio	Antonio	45	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Roma Italy
15	"	Genese	Carlo	49	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Roma Italy
16	"	Caravasso	Gaetano	43	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Roma Italy
17	"	Caimici	Domenico	44	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Roma Italy
18	"	Filippone	Giuseppe	49	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Roma Italy
19	"	Facca	Giuseppe	66	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Roma Italy
20	"	Aquila	Antonio	35	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Roma Italy
21	"	Verdittoggi	Giuliano	63	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Roma Italy
22	"	Mulo	Salvatore	44	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Roma Italy
23	"	Odoardi	Luigi	69	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Roma Italy
24	"	Romanelli	Tasquale	49	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Roma Italy
25	"	Tratice	Giuseppe	25	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Roma Italy
26	"	Di Paola	Marco	61	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Roma Italy
27	"	Menesucci	Dominico	45	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Roma Italy
28	"	Di Geronzi	Vincenzo	44	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Roma Italy
29	"	Mucci	Francesco	48	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Roma Italy
30	"	Melli	Giuseppe	44	m	"	1791		"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa, Roma Italy

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

10 8

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

147443

10-22

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 NOV 2 1 1918
2 NOV 2 1 1918
3 NOV 2 1 1918
4 NOV 2 1 1918
5 NOV 2 1 1918
6 NOV 2 1 1918
7 NOV 2 1 1918
8 NOV 2 1 1918
9 NOV 2 1 1918
10 NOV 2 1 1918
11 NOV 2 1 1918
12 NOV 2 1 1918
13 NOV 2 1 1918
14 NOV 2 1 1918
15 NOV 2 1 1918
16 NOV 2 1 1918
17 NOV 2 1 1918
18 NOV 2 1 1918
19 NOV 2 1 1918
20 NOV 2 1 1918
21 NOV 2 1 1918
22 NOV 2 1 1918
23 NOV 2 1 1918
24 NOV 2 1 1918
25 NOV 2 1 1918
26 NOV 2 1 1918
27 NOV 2 1 1918
28 NOV 2 1 1918
29 NOV 2 1 1918
30 NOV 2 1 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Primary	Spindigho	Carlo	48	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
2	Primary	Albanese	Raffaele	48	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
3	Primary	Comand	Ermarne	36	m	French	French	France	France	France	France	France	France	
4	Primary	Anderson	Nicholas	39	m	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	
5	C. P. R.	Russolo	Antonio	27	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
6	C. P. R.	Anderson	Asel	21	m	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	
7	Primary	Pelletier	Maurice	38	m	French	French	France	France	France	France	France	France	
8	Primary	Lepard	Francois	70	m	French	French	France	France	France	France	France	France	
9	Primary	Ganier	Tierre	64	m	French	French	France	France	France	France	France	France	
10	Primary	Julie	57	f	French	French	France	France	France	France	France	France	France	
11	Primary	Chateau	Sierne	48	m	French	French	France	France	France	France	France	France	
12	Primary	Travellon	Tobia	65	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
13	Primary	Demic	Arme	75	m	French	French	France	France	France	France	France	France	
14	Primary	Baudou	Francois	33	m	French	French	France	France	France	France	France	France	
15	Primary	Johnson	Erik	35	m	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	
16	Primary	Stammur	Francois	23	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
17	Primary	Degion	Auguste	40	m	French	French	France	France	France	France	France	France	
18	Primary	Clary	Leriv	28	m	French	French	France	France	France	France	France	France	
19	Primary	Fournier	Alexis	19	m	French	French	France	France	France	France	France	France	
20	Primary	Damhout	Adelphe	22	m	French	French	France	France	France	France	France	France	
21	Primary	Deppe	Elie Joseph	36	m	French	French	France	France	France	France	France	France	
22	Primary	Deppe	Elie Joseph	36	m	French	French	France	France	France	France	France	France	
23	Primary	Deppe	Elie Joseph	36	m	French	French	France	France	France	France	France	France	
24	Primary	Deppe	Elie Joseph	36	m	French	French	France	France	France	France	France	France	
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming for reasons of any other, such as political, religious, or other, and if so, what.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	28101	Yes	1913	Italy	In Transit											5'4"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
2	Yes	Self	28102	Yes	1913	Italy												5'4"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
3	Yes	Self	28103	Yes	1913	Italy												5'4"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
4	Yes	Self	28104	Yes	1913	Italy												5'4"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
5	No	Self	28105	Yes	1913	Italy	Permanent											5'7"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
6	No	Self	28106	Yes	1913	Italy												5'9"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
7	No	Self	28107	Yes	1913	Italy	In Transit											5'3"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
8	No	Self	28108	Yes	1913	Italy												5'7"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
9	No	Self	28109	Yes	1913	Italy												5'6"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
10	No	Self	28110	Yes	1913	Italy												5'3"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
11	No	Self	28111	Yes	1913	Italy												5'7"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
12	No	Self	28112	Yes	1913	Italy												5'1"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
13	No	Self	28113	Yes	1913	Italy												5'9"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
14	No	Self	28114	Yes	1913	Italy	In Transit											5'4"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
15	No	Self	28115	Yes	1913	Italy												5'5"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
16	No	Self	28116	Yes	1913	Italy												5'8"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
17	No	Self	28117	Yes	1913	Italy												5'0"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
18	No	Self	28118	Yes	1913	Italy												5'7"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
19	No	Self	28119	Yes	1913	Italy												5'5"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
20	No	Self	28120	Yes	1913	Italy												5'4"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
21	No	Self	28121	Yes	1913	Italy												5'9"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
22	No	Self	28122	Yes	1913	Italy												5'6"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
23	No	Self	28123	Yes	1913	Italy												5'8"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
24	No	Self	28124	Yes	1913	Italy												5'7"	6"	Blue	None	Italy	Rome

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

D 9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 NOV 2 2 1918
2 NOV 2 2 1918
3 NOV 2 2 1918
4 NOV 2 2 1918
5 NOV 2 2 1918
6 NOV 2 2 1918
7 NOV 2 2 1918
8 NOV 2 2 1918
9 NOV 2 2 1918
10 NOV 2 2 1918
11 NOV 2 2 1918
12 NOV 2 2 1918
13 NOV 2 2 1918
14 NOV 2 2 1918
15 NOV 2 2 1918
16 NOV 2 2 1918
17 NOV 2 2 1918
18 NOV 2 2 1918
19 NOV 2 2 1918
20 NOV 2 3 1918
21 NOV 2 3 1918
22 NOV 2 3 1918
23 NOV 2 3 1918
24 NOV 2 3 1918
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Montanbault	Alma	30	f	French	yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	Richmond	uncle, Rita Ricard, Deser, Que.	W. H. Berlin		
2	Debarred	Masters	May	28	f	none	English	English	English	English	Montreal	mother, Mrs. George Masters, 611 City, Montreal, Que.	Mass. Memphis			
3	Debarred	Carr	Henry	54	m	none	French	French	French	French	Danville	sister, Maggie King, Danville, P.Q.	W. H. Whitefield			
4	Debarred	Coulombe	Louis	83	m	none	French	French	French	French	Montreal	son, Fabien Coulombe, 461 "Montreal, P.Q.	Mass. North Adams			
5	Debarred	Pellerin	Sophie	41	f	none	French	French	French	French	St. Eleanore	husband, Charles Pellerin, 36 Eleanore, de Gaud, P.Q.	W. H. Manchester			
6	Debarred	Ludizohn	Joseph	41	m	none	English	English	English	English	Molinet	wife, Elizabeth Ludizohn, Molinet, Que.	W. Y. Barnabois			
7	Debarred	Dixon	Mary	70	f	none	English	English	English	English	Cornwall	none	Conn. New London			
8	Debarred	Schulman	Harriet	39	m	none	English	English	English	English	Montreal	wife, Evelyn Schulman, 824 "Montreal, P.Q.	W. Y. New York			
9	Admitted	Lalonde	Joseph	53	m	none	English	English	English	English	"	wife, Rosa Lalonde, 622 "Montreal, P.Q.	Mass. Springfield			
10	Debarred	Lebreux	Mary	36	f	none	French	French	French	French	St. Sidore	husband, Napoleon Lebreux, St. Sidore, P.Q.	Que. Sherbrooke			
11	Debarred	Silber	Alvin	46	m	none	English	English	English	English	Montreal	wife, Mary Silber, 629 "Montreal, P.Q.	Cal. Los Angeles			
12	Debarred	Cakes	Robert	71	m	none	English	English	English	English	"	father, William Cakes, 78 "Montreal, P.Q.	Pa. Philadelphia			
13	Debarred	Deroches	Yvonne	28	f	none	English	English	English	English	"	step father, Gaston Deroches, 1878 "Montreal, P.Q.	W. Y. New York			
14	Debarred	Rosencoff	Sam	65	m	none	English	English	English	English	Montreal	none	Pa. Philadelphia			
15	VACANT	Dreier	Francois	72	m	none	French	French	French	French	Ab. Durs	none	Mass. Fair Haven			
16	Debarred	Paquette	San Baptiste	22	m	none	English	English	English	English	Canada	uncle, George Paquette, 612 "Montreal, P.Q.	Mass. Newburg			
17	Debarred	Williams	Leah	28	f	none	English	English	English	English	Quebec	father, John Williams, 1, Philippsburg, P.Q.	W. Y. Wilkes-Barre			
18	Debarred	"	Muriel	4	f	none	English	English	English	English	"	none	"			
19	Debarred	Fernand	Mary	60	f	none	English	English	English	English	Montreal	nephew, Patrick Diamond, 109 "Montreal, P.Q.	W. V. Wheeling			
20	Debarred	Croteau	Delvina	30	f	none	French	French	French	French	St. Croix	husband, Louis Croteau, St. Croix, P.Q.	W. Y. Portland			
21	Debarred	"	Maria	7	f	none	English	English	English	English	"	do	"			
22	Debarred	"	Angelina	5	f	none	English	English	English	English	"	do	"			
23	Debarred	"	Joseph	2	m	none	English	English	English	English	"	do	"			
24	Debarred	Haynes	John	35	m	none	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Montreal	none	Mass. Medford			
25	Debarred	"	Esther	34	f	none	English	English	English	English	"	do	"			
26	Debarred	Telletier	Amanda	31	f	none	French	French	French	French	"	husband, Alfred Telletier, 434 "Montreal, P.Q.	R. Providence			
27	Debarred	Telletier	Napoleon	57	m	none	French	French	French	French	"	son, Napoleon Telletier, 247 "Montreal, P.Q.	Conn. Waterbury			
28	Debarred	Fournier	Bernie	30	f	none	English	English	English	English	Domacona	husband, Albert Fournier, Domacona, Que.	W. Y. Duluth			
29	Debarred	"	Celia	9	f	none	English	English	English	English	"	do	"			
30	Debarred	"	Bernie	5	f	none	English	English	English	English	"	do	"			
NOT USED													NOT USED			
103																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*8*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.																Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Assisted L.P.C.	14 yrs	1918	1918	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
2	Assisted L.P.C.	15 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
3	Assisted L.P.C.	16 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
4	Physically Defective L.P.C.	17 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
5	Physically Defective L.P.C.	18 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
6	Physically Defective L.P.C.	19 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
7	Physically Defective L.P.C.	20 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
8	Physically Defective L.P.C.	21 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
9	Physically Defective L.P.C.	22 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
10	Physically Defective L.P.C.	23 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
11	Physically Defective L.P.C.	24 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
12	Physically Defective L.P.C.	25 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
13	Physically Defective L.P.C.	26 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
14	Physically Defective L.P.C.	27 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
15	Physically Defective L.P.C.	28 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
16	Physically Defective L.P.C.	29 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
17	Physically Defective L.P.C.	30 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
18	Physically Defective L.P.C.	31 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
19	Physically Defective L.P.C.	32 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
20	Physically Defective L.P.C.	33 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
21	Physically Defective L.P.C.	34 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
22	Physically Defective L.P.C.	35 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
23	Physically Defective L.P.C.	36 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
24	Physically Defective L.P.C.	37 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
25	Physically Defective L.P.C.	38 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
26	Physically Defective L.P.C.	39 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
27	Physically Defective L.P.C.	40 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
28	Physically Defective L.P.C.	41 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
29	Physically Defective L.P.C.	42 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.
30	Physically Defective L.P.C.	43 yrs	1913	1913	Daughter, Mrs. Dolphine Barnable.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Bonavent.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				OCT 25 1918
2				OCT 25 1918
3				OCT 26 1918
4				OCT 26 1918
5				OCT 26 1918
6				OCT 26 1918
7				OCT 26 1918
8	Quebec	1907	Domineau	OCT 26 1918
9				OCT 26 1918
10				OCT 28 1918
11	Mon. Jan	1903	Sarav	OCT 28 1918
12	Quebec	1906	Victorin	OCT 31 1918
13				OCT 31 1918
14	Bellevue	1906	Domineau	OCT 31 1918
15				OCT 31 1918
16				NOV 1 1918
17				NOV 1 1918
18				NOV 1 1918
19		1898		NOV 2 1918
20				NOV 5 1918
21				NOV 5 1918
22				NOV 5 1918
23				NOV 5 1918
24	Halifax	1900	Domineau	NOV 11 1918
25	Halifax	1906	Domineau	NOV 11 1918
26				NOV 11 1918
27				NOV 12 1918
28				NOV 12 1918
29				NOV 12 1918
30				NOV 23 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C. P. R. 1100324	Imye	Elizabeth	35	f	m none	yr	English	yr	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	none	Mass Boston
2	UNDER 16	"	Margaret	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Black	Gerthe	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C. P. R. 18234	Douglass	William	22	m	Electrician	yr	English	yr	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
5	G. T. 73274	Leblond	Paul	58	m	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	"	"
6	G. T. 73274	McDonnell	Louis	59	m	m farmer	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	wife, Sala, Millers	NY New York
7	C. P. R. 87137	McDonald	Grace	22	f	student	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	mother, Mrs John, Mc Donald	Mass Boston
8	C. P. R. 111841	Berger	Silvio J	36	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	brother, Joseph, Berger	W H Manchester
9	C. P. R. 110031	Lynan	Frederick	68	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	sister, Mrs James, Morgan	Cal Pasadena
10	C. P. R. 111841	Daniel	Marceline	78	f	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	son, Georges, Daniel	W H Luncheon
11	C. P. R. 111842	McNamee	Fred J	42	m	m farmer	yr	French	yr	"	Scotch	"	Hartsville	uncle, Robert, Wood	Wash Cashman
12	C. P. R. 111841	"	Bertha	34	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Mary	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	John	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	C. P. R. 111843	"	Winthrop	85	m	"	yr	English	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	C. P. R. 110023	Ellis	Eva	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	mother, Mary, Philbert	Cal San Francisco
17	UNDER 16	"	Rita	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Murel	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Anita	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Robertson	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	D. H. 9418	Lucasman	Sarah	17	f	yr	yr	English	yr	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"
22	G. T. 73274	Hedges	Francis	60	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	wife, James, Hedges	Cal San Francisco
23	G. T. 73274	Smith	Lillian	23	f	school	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	Mass Boston
24	G. T. 73274	Penny	Lanick	33	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	mother, Ellen, Penny	Pa Philadelphia
25	G. T. 73274	"	Miriam	25	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	G. T. 732831	Allen	Catherine	42	f	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Daughter, Lillian, Allen	Mass Boston
27	"	"	Angus	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Benny	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Morris	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	C. P. R. 92845	Michel	Alma	24	f	yr	yr	French	yr	"	French	"	Montreal	none	Mass Boston

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 adm

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Arthur J. Ferguson

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 2

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

E 2.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				OCT 25 1918
2				OCT 25 1918
3				OCT 25 1918
4	Montreal 1912 Unknown			OCT 25 1918
5				OCT 26 1918
6	New York 1888 Unknown			OCT 26 1918
7				OCT 26 1918
8				OCT 28 1918
9				OCT 28 1918
10				OCT 28 1918
11				OCT 28 1918
12				OCT 28 1918
13				OCT 28 1918
14				OCT 28 1918
15				OCT 28 1918
16				OCT 28 1918
17				OCT 28 1918
18				OCT 28 1918
19				OCT 28 1918
20				OCT 28 1918
21	Public 42 American			OCT 29 1918
22	Varadero 4/10 Canada			OCT 29 1918
23				OCT 29 1918
24				OCT 29 1918
25				OCT 29 1918
26				OCT 29 1918
27				OCT 29 1918
28				OCT 29 1918
29				OCT 29 1918
30				OCT 29 1918

Line 1 to 3 line - copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	C. P. R. 92894	Primary M J G Rochon	Celine	22	f	teacher	yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	father, Olivier Rochon	Wash. Vancouver
2	508	Lichtman	Max	41	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Mother, Leah Lichtman	Ohio, Cleveland
3	507	"	Minnie	18	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C. P. R. 101158	Primary E A S Teskey	Sylvia	49	m	"	"	English	"	German	"	Ottawa	wife, M. Teskey	Mc. Portland
5	C. P. R. 99679	Primary M J G Breton	Adela	28	f	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Adela Breton	N.Y. New York
6	G. T. 73300	Primary A S S Woods	Alida	24	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lakewood	none	U. S. Townsend
7	G. T. 73305	"	Kate	35	f	house	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lachine	"	Mass. Boston
8	G. T. 80101	"	Joseph	49	m	tailor	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	son, Louis J. Morton	N.Y. Franklin
9	G. T. 80100	"	Elyse	43	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	G. T. 80099	"	Leone	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	G. T. 80098	"	Marie	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Laurette	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Alfred	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Willie	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Alphonse	8	f	"	no under 16 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Henri	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Gilbert	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Janette	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	USPMO 306237	Primary B S I Blanchard	Alice	28	f	"	yes	English	"	English	"	Montreal	father, W. M. Cross	Ind. Indianapolis
20	C. P. R. 112000	"	Ruth	13	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother, Mary Morgan	Mass. New Bedford
21	C. P. R. 112001	"	Dorothy	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C. P. R. 112002	"	Charles	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	C. P. R. 111999	"	William	6	m	"	no under 16 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	C. P. R. 111998	"	Joseph	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Primary M S O'Hall	Primary M S O'Hall	Thomas W	29	m	"	yes	English	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	wife, Alice O'Hall	England, York
X 26	G. T. 80092	BSI De Tietro	Maria	34	f	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Montreal	husband, Reg. De Tietro	R.I. Providence
27	"	"	Elena	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Alberic	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Edward	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Primary E M S Evans	Primary E M S Evans	Alfred	34	m	"	yes	English	"	English	"	New York	wife, Agnes Evans	England, York
31	"	NOT USED												
32	"	NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur T. Maguire

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *November*, 191*8*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is in possession of a passport, or other document, or is he coming to the United States as a stowaway?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is laboring in or is about to labor in a business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is he coming to the United States for the purpose of doing so? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of doing so? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Complexion.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50				Permanent													Canada	Mattawa				
2	no	father	75																	Russia	Brusloff				
3	yes	self	50																	Canada	Ottawa				
4	yes	self	50																						
5	yes	Employer	50																						
6	no	self	50																						
7	yes	self	140																						
8	no	self	70																						
9	yes	father																							
10	yes	father																							
11	yes	father																							
12	yes	father																							
13	yes	father																							
14	yes	father																							
15	yes	father																							
16	yes	father																							
17	yes	father																							
18	yes	father																							
19	yes	self	50																						
20	no	uncle	300																						
21	yes	self	50																						
22	yes	self	50																						
23	yes	self	50																						
24	yes	self	50																						
25	yes	self	50																						
26	yes	self	50																						
27	yes	self	50																						
28	yes	self	50																						
29	yes	self	50																						
30	yes	self	500																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

E

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				OCT 29 1918
2	Quebec	1918	Unknown	OCT 29 1918
3	"	"	"	OCT 29 1918
4				OCT 29 1918
5				OCT 29 1918
6	Halifax	1918	Canada	OCT 29 1918
7	Montreal	1918	Unknown	OCT 29 1918
8				OCT 30 1918
9				OCT 30 1918
10				OCT 30 1918
11				OCT 30 1918
12				OCT 30 1918
13				OCT 30 1918
14				OCT 30 1918
15				OCT 30 1918
16				OCT 30 1918
17				OCT 30 1918
18				OCT 30 1918
19				OCT 30 1918
20				OCT 30 1918
21				OCT 30 1918
22				OCT 30 1918
23				OCT 30 1918
24				OCT 30 1918
25	Que	1918	Dominion	OCT 30 1918
26	Que	1885	Unknown	OCT 30 1918
27				OCT 30 1918
28				OCT 30 1918
29				OCT 30 1918
30	Que	1885	Unknown	OCT 30 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	G. T.	Primary FAM	533-27397.											
1	801131	Nunn	Robert	46	m	English	Canada	English	Canada	Shawbridge	Brothers, W. S. & J. Thompson Lewiston, Me.	U. S. Montreal		
2	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	C. P. R.	Primary EMS	Dubois	Arthemise	65	f	none	French	French	Montreal	Brothers, Louis, D. Grand St. Roch, Que.	R. D. Woonsocket		
6	C. P. R.	Primary EMS	Dickinson	Rachel	37	f	yes English	English	English	Woodstock	Brothers, Charles, Dickinson Woodstock, N.B.	Cal Long Beach		
7	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	C. P. R.	Primary FAM	O'Regan	John	25	m	Irish	Irish	Irish	Montreal	Brothers, John, J. Regan 73 Elmer St. St. John, N.B.	England		
10	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	9711	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	9521	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	8011	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	G. T.	Primary FAM	Robichaud	Rose	37	m	French	French	French	Montreal	Brothers, Caroline, Robichaud 64 Elmer St. Montreal, Que.	Mass. Holyoke		
15	G. T.	Primary FAM	Laprade	Irma	25	f	none	French	French	Montreal	Sister, Emily, Laprade 110 St. Louis, Que.	U. S. Easton		
16	C. P. R.	Primary FAM	Emery	Vera	23	f	none	English	English	Montreal	Brothers, Charles, Emery 110 St. Louis, Que.	Mich. Detroit		
17	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	C. P. R.	Primary FAM	McDonald	Amy	32	f	none	Scottish	Scottish	Montreal	Brothers, Charles, McDonald 110 St. Louis, Que.	Mass. Boston		
22	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	C. P. R.	Primary FAM	Garand	Eva	40	f	none	French	French	Montreal	Brothers, Charles, Garand 110 St. Louis, Que.	Cal. Los Angeles		
24	C. P. R.	Primary FAM	Bruneau	Oscar	50	m	none	French	French	Montreal	Brothers, Charles, Bruneau 110 St. Louis, Que.	"		
25	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	C. P. R.	Primary FAM	MacGregor	Amy	35	f	none	English	English	Montreal	Brothers, Charles, MacGregor 110 St. Louis, Que.	Mass. Boston		
29	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	C. P. R.	Primary FAM	Rowley	Helen	40	f	none	English	English	Ottawa	Brothers, Charles, Rowley 110 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y. Brooklyn		
31	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

x 30 adm

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Arthur J. Regan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 4

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*8*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under time for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	1906	1906	1906	Permanent	106	High	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'8"	brn	none	Canada	Resault
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

E 4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 OCT 30 1918
2 OCT 30 1918
3 OCT 30 1918
4 OCT 30 1918
5 OCT 31 1918
6 OCT 31 1918
7 OCT 31 1918
8 OCT 31 1918
9 *Nov 1 1918* OCT 31 1918
10 *Nov 1 1918* NOV 1 1918
11 NOV 1 1918
12 NOV 1 1918
13 NOV 1 1918
14 NOV 1 1918
15 NOV 1 1918
16 NOV 1 1918
17 NOV 1 1918
18 NOV 1 1918
19 *Nov 1 1918* NOV 1 1918
20 *Nov 1 1918* NOV 1 1918
21 *Nov 1 1918* NOV 1 1918
22 NOV 1 1918
23 NOV 1 1918
24 NOV 1 1918
25 NOV 1 1918
26 NOV 1 1918
27 NOV 1 1918
28 *Nov 1 1918* NOV 1 1918
29 NOV 2 1918
30 NOV 2 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	21	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.		
1	G. T.	Lapierrie	Germaine	23	f	none	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father, Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
2	G. T.	"	Paullette	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
3	C. P. R.	Meats	Sophie	39	f	none	"	"	English	Montreal	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
4	C. P. R.	Allard	Hollaud	5	m	none	"	"	French	Montreal	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
5	C. P. R.	Smith	Lucy	30	f	domestic	English	"	English	"	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
6	G. T.	Gaudette	Berthe	22	f	none	French	"	French	"	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
7	G. T.	"	Aldean	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
8	G. T.	Howie	Lora	24	f	student	English	"	English	Montreal	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
9	G. T.	Signer	Isidore	17	m	student	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
10	G. T.	Travers	Allan	42	m	none	"	"	English	"	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
11	G. T.	Constant	Cezarine	46	f	m	"	"	French	"	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
12	VACANT	Vanington	Ernest	16	m	student	"	"	English	Ottawa	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
13	UNDER 16	Hebert	Charles	3	m	none	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
14	C. P. R.	Kennedy	Margaret	29	f	domestic	English	"	English	Canada	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
15	C. P. R.	Cooper	Maggie	21	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
16	C. P. R.	Linnes	William	62	m	none	"	"	English	"	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
17	C. P. R.	"	Jack	56	f	m	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
18	C. P. R.	Mac Teak	Jane	65	f	m	"	"	Irish	"	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
19	C. P. R.	MacDonald	Mary	63	f	m	"	"	Scotch	"	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
20	C. P. R.	"	Mary	33	f	operator	English	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
21	C. P. R.	"	Emmette	26	f	operator	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
22	VACANT	Letendre	Norbert	60	m	none	"	"	French	Canada	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
23	G. T.	Letendre	Maier	51	f	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
24	G. T.	Briere	Oliva	59	f	m	French	"	French	Canada	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
25	C. P. R.	Forger	Joseph	68	m	none	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
26	C. P. R.	"	Marie	60	f	m	French	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
27	C. P. R.	Bullivant	Hilda	23	f	domestic	English	"	English	Montreal	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
28	C. P. R.	Wilson	Margaret	31	f	domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
29	C. P. R.	Reid	John	35	m	none	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		
30	C. P. R.	Waldock	John	27	f	training	English	"	English	Canada	Brother, Mrs. Alfred Lapierrie St. Thomas, Montenegro, N.Y. New York		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Kregome

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 5

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 NOV 2 1918
2 NOV 2 1918
3 *Monte Carlo* NOV 2 1918
4 NOV 2 1918
5 *Royal* NOV 2 1918
6 NOV 2 1918
7 NOV 2 1918
8 *Nov 2 1918* NOV 2 1918
9 *Halifax* NOV 2 1918
10 NOV 2 1918
11 *11/2/18* NOV 2 1918
12
13 NOV 4 1918
14 *Monte Carlo* NOV 4 1918
15 *Monte Carlo* NOV 4 1918
16 *1907* NOV 4 1918
17 *1907* NOV 4 1918
18 NOV 4 1918
19 NOV 4 1918
20 NOV 4 1918
21 NOV 4 1918
22 NOV 4 1918
23 NOV 4 1918
24 NOV 4 1918
25 NOV 4 1918
26 NOV 4 1918
27 *Monte Carlo* NOV 5 1918
28 *1907* NOV 5 1918
29 *1907* NOV 5 1918
30 NOV 5 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	22	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C. P. R.	Primary SRG	Cameron	Arthur	35	ms	Factory	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	165 Beach Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Riverside		
2	C. P. R.	Primary EAM	Wallace	Isabelle	31	f	Trained	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Marie, Wallace 171 7th Ave., Montreal, Que.	New York		
3	G. T.	Primary MJS	Anderson	Andrew	39	ms	Trained	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	Norway		
4	G. T.	Primary MJS	Hurlbert	Harry	27	ms	Trained	English	"	English	"	"	"	New York		
5	G. T.	Primary MJS	Kaufman	Jacob	38	ms	Trained	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Brooklyn		
6	G. T.	Primary EAM	Deschais	Louis	41	ms	Trained	French	"	French	"	"	"	McBrideford		
7	G. T.	Primary MJS	Bear	Wesley	46	ms	Trained	English	"	English	"	"	"	England		
8	G. T.	Primary MJS	Stone	Henry	57	ms	Trained	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	G. T.	Primary MJS	Radger	James	65	ms	Trained	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"		
10	G. T.	Primary MJS	Roberget	Francois	52	ms	Trained	French	"	French	"	"	"	Holland		
11	G. T.	Primary MJS	Dupuis	Regina	29	f	Trained	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		
12	C. P. R.	Primary MJS	Dumont	Ulric	51	ms	Trained	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Lym		
13	C. P. R.	Primary MJS	Guernon	Edmond	37	ms	Trained	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riverside		
14	C. P. R.	Primary MJS	Lion	Eva	34	f	Trained	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Lowell		
15	C. P. R.	Primary MJS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	C. P. R.	Primary MJS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	C. P. R.	Primary MJS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	C. P. R.	Primary MJS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	G. T.	Primary EAM	Lierzon	Michael	51	ms	Trained	Irish	"	Irish	"	"	"	New York		
20	G. T.	Primary EAM	"	Ellen	50	f	Trained	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	G. T.	Primary EAM	"	Michael	17	ms	Trained	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	C. P. R.	Primary EAM	Hamel	Andre	58	ms	Trained	French	"	French	"	"	"	New York		
23	C. P. R.	Primary EAM	"	Melina	47	f	Trained	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	C. P. R.	Primary EAM	"	Antoinette	21	f	Trained	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	G. T.	Primary EAM	Costello	Taul	35	ms	Trained	Irish	"	Irish	"	"	"	Mass Boston		
26	G. T.	Primary EAM	"	Malcolm	10	ms	Trained	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	C. P. R.	Primary EAM	Simpson	Agnes	28	f	Trained	English	"	English	"	"	"	England		
28	G. T.	Primary EAM	Guibault	Edouard	49	ms	Trained	French	"	French	"	"	"	Yamaska		
29	G. T.	Primary EAM	"	Walter	40	ms	Trained	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	G. T.	Primary EAM	Willet	Walter	40	ms	Trained	English	"	English	"	"	"	Pa Philadelphia		
100	NOT USED	NOT USED														

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 6

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF November, 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				NOV 6 1918
2	Mont 7/10/19			NOV 6 1918
3	Nov 1886			NOV 6 1918
4				NOV 6 1918
5	One 7/10/19			NOV 6 1918
6				NOV 6 1918
7				NOV 6 1918
8	Nov 1886			NOV 6 1918
9				NOV 6 1918
10				NOV 6 1918
11				NOV 6 1918
12				NOV 6 1918
13				NOV 6 1918
14				NOV 6 1918
15				NOV 6 1918
16				NOV 6 1918
17				NOV 6 1918
18				NOV 6 1918
19	Sydney 7/10/19			NOV 7 1918
20				NOV 7 1918
21				NOV 7 1918
22				NOV 7 1918
23				NOV 7 1918
24				NOV 7 1918
25				NOV 7 1918
26				NOV 7 1918
27				NOV 7 1918
28				NOV 8 1918
29				NOV 8 1918
30	Mont 7/10/19			NOV 8 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 73

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	G. T.	Paquette	Emmanuel 36	fm	laborer	English	Canada	French	Canada Montreal	Sister, Mrs. Louise Bailly, 211 Bleury St. Montreal, Que.	D. Washington	
2	G. T.	Tichette	Horace 23	fm	merchant	French	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	Father, Alphonse Tichette, 246 St. Anne St. Montreal, Que.	S.D. Jefferson	
3	G. T.	"	Ella 21	fm	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	
4	G. T.	"	Marie 13	f	no under 16	"	"	"	"	do	"	
5	G. T.	Schuster	Abraham 16	fm	carpenter	Yiddish	"	Hebrew	Montreal	Father, Yudel Schuster, 1519 St. Louis St. New York, N.Y.	"	
6	C. P. R.	Brown	Patrick 31	fm	merchant	English	"	English	"	Father, James Brown, 1628 St. Urbain St. Montreal, Que.	Colombia	
7	C. P. R.	Boissonneault	Louis 16	fm	student	French	"	French	St. Rom	Grandmother, Delia Boissonneault, 270 St. Catherine St. Montreal, Que.	N. Y. New York	
8	C. P. R.	Boulay	John 47	fm	merchant	"	"	"	Montreal	wife, Alfreda Boulay, 212 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	La Rochelle, New	
9	C. P. R.	Wah	Nellie 21	fm	none	English	"	English	Toronto	Brother, J. Wah, 331 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont.	N. Y. New York	
10	C. P. R.	Carter	Nicholas 26	fm	merchant	"	"	"	Victoria	uncle, George Carter, Morrellburg, Ont.	England	
11	C. P. R.	Rogers	Thomas 3	fm	none	under 16	"	Irish	Montreal	none	R. I. Carolina	
12	C. P. R.	MacKay	Florence 33	fm	"	English	"	English	"	Husband, Alexander MacKay, 1120 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	W. J. Hamburg	
13	C. P. R.	"	Alexander 12	fm	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
14	C. P. R.	"	Florence 17	fm	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
15	C. P. R.	Bulman	Eileen 19	fm	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father, Edward B. Charles, Kingston, Ont.	England	
16	C. P. R.	Roberts	Joseph 53	fm	merchant	"	"	French	St. Agapit	Sister, Law, Branna Roberts, 80 Agapit St. Montreal, Que.	N. Y. Berlin	
17	G. T.	Kelly	Liane 23	fm	none	English	"	Irish	St. Agapit	Father, Charles Kelly, 100 Agapit St. Montreal, Que.	Mass. Braintree	
18	G. T.	Bileau	Yvonne 18	fm	stock	"	"	French	St. Agapit	Mother, Carrie Bileau, 200 Agapit St. Montreal, Que.	Com. Versailles	
19	C. P. R.	Burwasser	Harriet 36	fm	merchant	"	"	Russian	Montreal	Brother, Louis Burwasser, 604 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Ohio Cleveland	
20	C. P. R.	"	Rosie 29	fm	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	
21	C. P. R.	"	Thilly 2	fm	no under 16	"	"	"	"	do	"	
22	C. P. R.	"	Joseph 4	fm	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
23	C. P. R.	"	Alma 2	fm	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
24	C. P. R.	Fisher	Alexander 10	fm	none	English	"	Scotch	St. Agapit	Mother, Domestica Fisher, 100 Agapit St. Montreal, Que.	Mich. Newson	
25	C. P. R.	"	Sarah 12	fm	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	"	
26	C. P. R.	"	Sarah 31	fm	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
27	C. P. R.	Robinson	Elizabeth 50	fm	domestic	"	"	English	Montreal	none	N. Y. Chester	
28	C. P. R.	Wickes	Florence 57	fm	none	"	"	"	Brantford	Brother, Ralph E. Scott, Brantford, Ont.	England	
29	C. P. R.	Lewis	Winifred 51	fm	none	"	"	"	Ottawa	Brother, Hugh B. Lewis, 24 Agapit St. Montreal, Que.	"	
30	C. P. R.	Murphy	Oliver 34	fm	merchant	"	"	"	"	none	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

30 adms

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

accompanied by mother, Alice Rogers

Arthur J. Rogers

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 7

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*8*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	Employer 25 yrs	1916	1917	no address	Permanent									5' 7" med br	br		Canada Quebec	
2	yes	self 10 yrs	1916	1917	no address										5' 3" br	br		" " "	
3	"	husb	"	"	"	"									5' 1" med br	"		" " "	
4	"	father	"	"	"	"									"	"		" " "	
5	no	self 60	1918	1918	no address										5' 0" dk br	br		Russia Pomeran	
6	Employer 10 yrs	1918	1918	1918	no address	In Transit									5' 10" br	br		Canada Montreal	
7	yes	self 10 yrs	1917	1917	no address	Permanent									5' 4" br	br		" " "	
8	"	Employer 10 yrs	1917	1917	no address										5' 7" dk gr	br		" " "	
9	no	husb	50	1905	Orange										5' 4" br	br		England London	
10	yes	self 15 yrs	1918	1918	no address	In Transit									5' 8" dk br	br		Canada Morisburg	
11	no	husb	100	1918	no address	Permanent									"	"		" " "	
12	no	husb	100	1918	no address										5' 3" med br	br		" " "	
13	"	father	"	"	"	"									"	"		" " "	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"		" " "	
15	"	husb	100	1918	no address	In Transit									5' 3" med br	gr		" " "	
16	yes	self 15 yrs	1918	1918	no address	Permanent									5' 6" dk gr	gr		" " "	
17	"	husb	50	1918	no address										5' 7" br	"		" " "	
18	"	self 20	1903	1903	no address										5' 5" dk	br		" " "	
19	"	husb	100	1918	no address										5' 3" br	"		Russia Kishinoff	
20	"	husb	"	"	"										5' 1" br	"		Roumania	
21	"	father	"	"	"										"	"		Canada Montreal	
22	"	father	"	"	"										"	"		" " "	
23	"	"	"	"	"										"	"		" " "	
24	"	self 100	1918	1918	no address										5' 10" med gr	gr		" " "	
25	"	husb	100	1918	no address										5' 6" br	gr		" " "	
26	"	husb	100	1918	no address										5' 7" med br	br		" " "	
27	no	self 60 yrs	1917	1917	no address										5' 2" br	br		England Surrey	
28	yes	self 30 yrs	1917	1917	no address	In Transit									5' 3" br	gr		Canada Sarnia	
29	yes	self 50 yrs	1917	1917	no address										5' 8" br	gr		" " "	
30	"	husb	100	1918	no address										5' 4" br	br		us Denver	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

E 7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				NOV 8 1918
2				NOV 8 1918
3				NOV 8 1918
4				NOV 8 1918
5	Me	6/1/1918	Montefiore	NOV 8 1918
6				NOV 8 1918
7				NOV 9 1918
8				NOV 9 1918
9	?	7/1/1918	Unknown	NOV 9 1918
10	W. J. M. Edwards			NOV 9 1918
11				NOV 1 1 1918
12				NOV 1 2 1918
13				NOV 1 2 1918
14				NOV 1 2 1918
15				NOV 1 2 1918
16				NOV 1 2 1918
17				NOV 1 2 1918
18				NOV 1 2 1918
19	John 1903		Michigan	NOV 1 3 1918
20				NOV 1 3 1918
21				NOV 1 3 1918
22				NOV 1 3 1918
23				NOV 1 3 1918
24				NOV 1 3 1918
25				NOV 1 3 1918
26				NOV 1 3 1918
27	Montefiore		Edwards	NOV 1 3 1918
28				NOV 1 3 1918
29				NOV 1 3 1918
30	W. J. M. Edwards			NOV 1 3 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, • Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 24

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Deveau	Celestine	23	F	Domestic worker		French		Canada		Canada	Montreal	Husband & child, 2000 Ave. Dufferin, Montreal, Que.		W. H. Manchester		
2	Debarred	Grenier	Yvonne	18	F	Domestic worker		French		Canada		Canada	Montreal	Husband & child, 2000 Ave. Dufferin, Montreal, Que.		W. H. Manchester		
3	Debarred	Lapointe	Helene	35	F	Domestic worker		French		Canada		Canada	Montreal	Husband & child, 2000 Ave. Dufferin, Montreal, Que.		W. H. Manchester		
4	Debarred	Lapointe	Marie	51	F	Domestic worker		French		Canada		Canada	Montreal	Husband & child, 2000 Ave. Dufferin, Montreal, Que.		W. H. Manchester		
5	Debarred	Wassier	Joseph	73	M	Domestic worker		French		Canada		Canada	Montreal	Husband & child, 2000 Ave. Dufferin, Montreal, Que.		W. H. Manchester		
6	Debarred	Dumas	René	42	M	Domestic worker		French		Canada		Canada	Montreal	Husband & child, 2000 Ave. Dufferin, Montreal, Que.		W. H. Manchester		
7	Debarred	Rivers	Ada	26	F	Domestic worker		French		Canada		Canada	Montreal	Husband & child, 2000 Ave. Dufferin, Montreal, Que.		W. H. Manchester		
8	Debarred	Lacasse	Régis	17	M	Domestic worker		French		Canada		Canada	Montreal	Husband & child, 2000 Ave. Dufferin, Montreal, Que.		W. H. Manchester		
9	Debarred	"	"	15	M	Domestic worker		French		Canada		Canada	Montreal	Husband & child, 2000 Ave. Dufferin, Montreal, Que.		W. H. Manchester		
10	Debarred	Menard	Robert	40	M	Domestic worker		French		Canada		Canada	Montreal	Husband & child, 2000 Ave. Dufferin, Montreal, Que.		W. H. Manchester		
11	Debarred	"	Melina	41	F	Domestic worker		French		Canada		Canada	Montreal	Husband & child, 2000 Ave. Dufferin, Montreal, Que.		W. H. Manchester		
12	Debarred	"	Victoire	17	F	Domestic worker		French		Canada		Canada	Montreal	Husband & child, 2000 Ave. Dufferin, Montreal, Que.		W. H. Manchester		
13	Debarred	Piquette	Alida	50	F	Domestic worker		French		Canada		Canada	Montreal	Husband & child, 2000 Ave. Dufferin, Montreal, Que.		W. H. Manchester		
14	Debarred	Dubois	Denise	65	F	Domestic worker		French		Canada		Canada	Montreal	Husband & child, 2000 Ave. Dufferin, Montreal, Que.		W. H. Manchester		
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 8

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(3)(C)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

E 8

2 into 14 inc. copied by F.B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34		35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				NOV 1 2 1918
2				NOV 1 2 1918
3				NOV 1 3 1918
4				NOV 1 6 1918
5				10-20-18 NOV 1 8 1918
6				9-16-18 NOV 1 9 1918
7				NOV 1 9 1918
8				NOV 1 9 1918
9				NOV 1 9 1918
10				NOV 2 2 1918
11				NOV 2 2 1918
12				NOV 2 2 1918
13				NOV 2 2 1918
14				NOV 2 3 1918
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	25	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.			
1	C. P. R. 11312	Llewellyn	Agnes	30	f	Domestic	English		Canada	Montreal	W. J. Ingleswood		
2	G. T. 2541	Wade	Lillian	23	f	Domestic	"		"	"	W. J. New York		
3	G. T. 85743	Giguere	Mathieu	71	f	none	French		"	"	Mass Lowell		
4	G. T. 80203	Boisvert	Blandine	20	f	Head	French		"	"	W. J. Manchester		
5	C. P. R. 10819	Rowe	Frederick	39	m	Farmer	English		"	"	Cuba		
6	C. P. R. 11005	Arseneault	Eleonore	25	f	none	French		"	"	Mich. Detroit		
7	G. T. 80204	Dorval	Yvonne	20	f	"	"		"	"	Ill. Chicago		
8	C. P. R. 112017	Cutting	Lenwick	50	m	Artist	English		"	"	Calif. Los Angeles		
9	C. P. R. 110638	Black	Charles	25	m	Officer	"		"	"	Canada		
10	C. P. R. 110610	Lemieux	Edouard	38	m	Bookkeeper	"		"	"	Wash. Seattle		
11	C. P. R. 110611	"	Phelomen	30	f	none	"		"	"	"		
12	G. T. 73461	Hall	John W.	45	m	Painter	"		"	"	Pa. Williamsport		
13	C. P. R. 92268	Porter	Hope	34	f	Musician	"		"	"	Pa. Altoona		
14	G. T. 80215	Beauchamp	Virginie	42	f	none	French		"	"	Mass Lawrence		
15	G. T. 80221	Aube	Aleidas	33	m	Agent	"		"	"	Me. Lewiston		
16	"	"	Alger	13	m	none	French		"	"	"		
17	"	"	Alice	6	f	"	"		"	"	"		
18	"	"	Yvette	4	f	"	"		"	"	"		
19	"	"	James Mond	2	f	"	"		"	"	"		
20	"	"	Ernest	11	m	"	French		"	"	"		
21	G. T. 80222	Bonenfant	Aldea	29	f	"	"		"	"	"		
22	G. T. 80214	Sharp	Laura	26	f	Widow	English		"	"	W. J. Utica		
23	"	Caplan	David	11	m	none	"		"	"	Conn. Bridgeport		
24	G. T. 80224	Sirois	Delia	20	f	"	French		"	"	W. J. Nashua		
25	C. P. R. 111874	Boyer	Scarline	23	f	"	French		"	"	W. J. Two Harbors		
26	"	Fortier	Therese	23	f	Domestic	English		"	"	W. J. New York		
27	"	Lilson	Phyllis	26	f	none	"		"	"	Chateaugay		
28	"	"	Ecil	10	m	"	"		"	"	"		
29	"	Matthews	John	45	m	Manager	English		"	"	W. J. New York		
30	C. P. R. 92906	Girard	Elizabeth	34	f	Domestic	"		"	"	Mich. Detroit		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 9

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is alien a member of a labor union for care and treatment of the sick, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force, violence, or the use of any other means, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force, violence, or the use of any other means. (See record for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to be represented or imputed, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	3/11/18	no	Empfeger, Mrs. Leveney Corner Democrat & Kitchener Sts.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	med. br.	gr.	none	England	London			
2	no	self	75	yes	1916	"	Sister, Mary Wode 20 Erie St. 53rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary			
3	yes	daughter	0	yes	1912	Harvard, Mass.	Daughter, Mary Anne Liguero 114 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 11"	dk. gr.	blue	"	"	No name			
4	no	self	no	no	1918	"	Broslaw, Fred. Mawet 663 Harvey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	med. br.	br.	"	"	St. Marcissa			
5	yes	self	100	yes	1920	"	Neuro Perone 2nd of Line, Cuba	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fr. br.	blue	"	"	Barrie			
6	no	self	60	yes	1918	"	Fiance, Charles Parent 1463 Vermoyenne, Que.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	med. br.	br.	"	"	St. Charles			
7	yes	father	50	yes	1908	N.Y.	Fiance, Chas. Toupin 3023 W. Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	br.	"	"	Lac Beauport			
8	no	self	300	yes	1917	"	Breast, Mrs. E. C. Steiner 1607 Lincolnton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	gr.	"	"	Truro			
9	yes	self	no	yes	1911	W. Va.	no address	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fr. br.	blue	"	"	Montreal			
10	no	self	no	yes	1883	Calif.	no address	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	dk. br.	br.	"	us	Jersey City			
11	"	husb	100	yes	1902	N.Y.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	med. br.	"	"	Canada	Welland			
12	yes	self	100	yes	1918	Conn.	wife, Alice Hall Bellows Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	dk. br.	"	scar on back of head	"	Castellon			
13	no	self	no	yes	1881	Conn.	Clifton, George Clifton, George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	med. br.	blue	none	England	Exeter			
14	"	self	100	yes	1913	Mass.	Aunt, Mrs. Madison Duke 26 Morton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	dk. gr.	br.	"	Canada	Peterboro			
15	"	self	100	yes	1913	"	Sister, Law, Ernest Roy 100 Knox St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	br. gr.	"	"	Danville			
16	"	self	100	yes	1913	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	br. gr.	"	"	Asbestos			
17	"	self	100	yes	1913	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	br. gr.	"	"	"			
18	"	self	100	yes	1913	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	br. gr.	"	"	"			
19	"	self	100	yes	1913	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	br. gr.	"	"	"			
20	"	self	100	yes	1913	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	br. gr.	"	"	"			
21	yes	self	100	yes	1918	Mass.	Husband, Joseph Bonenfant 50 St. Catharines St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	dk. br.	br.	"	"	Danville			
22	no	self	50	yes	1902	N.Y.	Uncle, Samuel Thomas 114 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med. br.	br.	"	"	St. Thomas			
23	"	self	0	yes	1913	"	Aunt, Belle Bedomich 763 Lyall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	blue	"	"	Montreal			
24	yes	husb	50	yes	1918	Calif.	Brother, Chas. Bedomich 1 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	br. gr.	"	"	Blanche			
25	no	self	60	yes	1918	Mass.	Uncle, James R. Boyer 1304 G St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	br. br.	"	"	Laprairie			
26	no	self	100	yes	1917	Calif.	Fiance, Miss F. Baker 152 West 123rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	St. Albert			
27	yes	husb	25	yes	1917	Calif.	Sister, Law, Ernest Roy 214 Church St. 927	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	fr. br.	blue	"	"	Farnham			
28	"	self	100	yes	1913	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	br. gr.	"	"	Montreal			
29	no	self	100	yes	1888	Conn.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	med. gr.	gr.	"	England	London			
30	"	self	100	yes	1913	Calif.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	br. br.	"	Canada	St. Liboirey			

*Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

E 9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Mc 1918 Unknown* NOV 1 3 1918
2 *—* NOV 1 3 1918
3 *—* NOV 1 3 1918
4 *—* NOV 1 3 1918
5 *—* NOV 1 3 1918
6 *—* NOV 1 3 1918
7 *—* NOV 1 3 1918
8 *—* NOV 1 3 1918
9 *W. J. 1918 Montegama* NOV 1 3 1918
10 *—* NOV 1 3 1918
11 *—* NOV 1 3 1918
12 *—* NOV 1 4 1918
13 *Mont 1918 Canada* NOV 1 4 1918
14 *—* NOV 1 4 1918
15 *—* NOV 1 4 1918
16 *—* NOV 1 4 1918
17 *—* NOV 1 4 1918
18 *—* NOV 1 4 1918
19 *—* NOV 1 4 1918
20 *—* NOV 1 4 1918
21 *—* NOV 1 4 1918
22 *—* NOV 1 4 1918
23 *—* NOV 1 4 1918
24 *—* NOV 1 4 1918
25 *—* NOV 1 5 1918
26 *—* NOV 1 5 1918
27 *—* NOV 1 5 1918
28 *—* NOV 1 5 1918
29 *Monte 1918 Unknown* NOV 1 5 1918
30 *—* NOV 1 5 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 76

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	26	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
1	N.Y.C.	Primary M.J.G.	Schleiffers	Ernest	20	m	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hawaii Honolulu	
2	N.Y.C.	Primary A.T.G.	Berry	Douglas	19	m	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	
3	N.Y.C.	Primary S.G.P.	Leblanc	Joseph	42	m	French	"	French	"	Montreal	Ill Chicago	
4	N.Y.C.	Primary M.J.G.	Greenberg	Mary	31	f	English	"	Leach	"	Lachine	N.Y. East Victoria	
5	N.Y.C.	Primary M.J.G.	Cohen	Israel	18	m	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mass. Roxbury	
6	N.Y.C.	Primary M.J.G.	Cayford	Helen	35	f	English	"	English	"	Montreal	Va. Lewickley	
7	N.Y.C.	Primary M.J.G.	"	Barbara	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	N.Y.C.	Primary G.M.H.	"	Ruth	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	N.Y.C.	Primary G.M.H.	Thomas	Glady	26	f	English	yes	English	"	Montreal	N.Y. Elmhurst	
10	N.Y.C.	Primary E.A.M.	"	Clifford	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	C.P.R.	Primary E.A.M.	Authier	Opile	58	f	French	yes	French	"	Montreal	Canada	
12	C.P.R.	Primary E.A.M.	Gulbeault	Alice	22	f	English	"	"	"	Montreal	Va. Danville	
13	C.P.R.	Primary E.A.M.	Dennis	John	10	m	English	"	English	"	Montreal	N.Y. Selmanston	
14	C.P.R.	Primary E.A.M.	"	Elizabeth	63	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	C.P.R.	Primary E.A.M.	"	Gordon	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	C.P.R.	Primary E.A.M.	"	Lillian	30	f	English	yes	English	"	"	"	
17	C.P.R.	Primary E.A.M.	"	Arthur	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	G.T.	Primary E.A.M.	Boudier	Sarah	85	f	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Neb. Benkelman	
19	C.P.R.	Primary E.A.M.	Rochelleau	Marie	29	f	French	yes	French	"	Montreal	R.I. Woonsocket	
20	G.T.	Primary E.A.M.	Birkes	Edith	46	f	English	"	English	"	Montreal	Me. Portland	
21	G.T.	Primary E.A.M.	"	Edith	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	G.T.	Primary E.A.M.	"	Ruth	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	G.T.	Primary E.A.M.	"	Fred	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	G.T.	Primary E.A.M.	Bariteau	Narcisse	73	m	"	"	French	"	Montreal	N.Y. Nashua	
25	G.T.	Primary E.A.M.	Terkins	Myrtle	22	f	English	yes	English	"	Montreal	Va. Richmond	
26	G.T.	Primary E.A.M.	Forester	David	36	m	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	N.Y. New York	
27	G.T.	Primary E.A.M.	LeGrand	Marie	51	f	French	"	French	"	"	"	
28	C.P.R.	Primary E.A.M.	Clement	Joseph	17	m	English	"	"	"	"	Ohio Bono	
29	G.T.	Primary E.A.M.	Boupaulet	Adrienne	24	f	French	"	"	"	Lachine	Mass. Holyoke	
30	G.T.	Primary E.A.M.	Trince	Serge	17	m	"	"	"	"	Montreal	" Lowell	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Arthur J. Fitzgerald

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 1918.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a laborer, or is a domestic servant, or is a student, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a laborer, or is a domestic servant, or is a student, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a laborer, or is a domestic servant, or is a student, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a laborer, or is a domestic servant, or is a student, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	1910	no address	Permanent													Canada Montreal
2	"	"	100	"	no address	"													" "
3	"	Order	25	"	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													St. Eugene
4	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													Ireland Cork
5	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													Canada Montreal
6	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" Halifax
7	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" Montreal
8	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" "
9	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													England Bristol
10	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													Canada Montreal
11	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" St. Eugene
12	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" St. Eugene
13	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" St. Eugene
14	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" St. Eugene
15	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" St. Eugene
16	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" St. Eugene
17	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" St. Eugene
18	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" St. Eugene
19	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" St. Eugene
20	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" St. Eugene
21	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" St. Eugene
22	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" St. Eugene
23	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" St. Eugene
24	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" St. Eugene
25	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" St. Eugene
26	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" St. Eugene
27	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" St. Eugene
28	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" St. Eugene
29	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" St. Eugene
30	"	Self	100	1910	Brother, J. J. Brown	"													" St. Eugene

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

E 10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 NOV 1 5 1918
2 NOV 1 5 1918
3 NOV 1 5 1918
4 *Montreal* NOV 1 5 1918
5 NOV 1 5 1918
6 NOV 1 5 1918
7 NOV 1 5 1918
8 NOV 1 5 1918
9 *Quebec* NOV 1 5 1918
10 NOV 1 5 1918
11 NOV 1 5 1918
12 NOV 1 5 1918
13 *Montreal* NOV 1 6 1918
14 NOV 1 6 1918
15 NOV 1 6 1918
16 NOV 1 6 1918
17 NOV 1 6 1918
18 NOV 1 6 1918
19 NOV 1 6 1918
20 NOV 1 6 1918
21 NOV 1 6 1918
22 NOV 1 6 1918
23 NOV 1 6 1918
24 NOV 1 6 1918
25 NOV 1 8 1918
26 *Montreal* NOV 1 8 1918
27 NOV 1 8 1918
28 NOV 1 8 1918
29 NOV 1 8 1918
30 NOV 1 8 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	27	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Cana-
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	G. T.	Beck John	39	m	Manufacturer	English	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Ill.	Chicago			
2	G. T.	Beckie	32	f	none	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Under 16	Rachael	5	f	no under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	G. T.	Giclain David	46	m	Merchant	English	"	English	"	none	N. J.	Jersey City			
5	G. T.	Helen	38	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Under 16	Jane	7	f	no under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Adeline	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Eleg	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	G. T.	Boufford Emile	37	m	Farmer	English	"	French	"	Wilcox	Que.	Montreal			
10	G. T.	McManus Mary	46	f	Landlady	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mass.	Boston			
X 11	G. T.	Lussier Henry	56	m	none	French	"	French	"	Green	"	East Hampton			
12	G. T.	Michaud Josephine	20	f	Landlady	"	"	"	"	Green	"	Lawrence			
13	G. T.	James John	49	m	Landlady	"	"	English	"	Brooklyn	B. W. I.	"			
14	G. T.	John Joseph	31	m	Landlady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	G. T.	Montour Henry	34	m	Tone	"	"	Indian	"	Indian	Pa.	Philadelphia			
16	Under 16	John	5	m	no under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	G. T.	Handley John	66	m	Merchant	"	"	English	"	Walesley	Mass.	New Bedford			
18	G. T.	Handley Helen	58	f	none	"	"	English	"	Walesley	Mass.	New Bedford			
19	G. T.	Handley Frank	65	m	Merchant	"	"	English	"	Walesley	Mass.	New Bedford			
20	G. T.	Handley Oscar	23	m	Merchant	"	"	English	"	Walesley	Mass.	New Bedford			
21	G. T.	Handley Lillian	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	G. T.	Cowan Myrtle	21	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Wilmington	Wt.	Burlington			
23	G. T.	Fuerst Rebecca	50	f	none	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mich.	McKenzie			
24	Under 16	Amie	12	f	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	G. T.	Newton Margaret	8	f	no under 16	"	"	English	"	"	Ill.	Wilmette			
26	G. T.	Hughes Marion	29	f	Landlady	"	"	"	"	"	Wt.	Burlington			
27	Under 16	Eliz	3	f	no under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	G. T.	Lozier Euse	57	m	Landlady	French	"	French	"	"	"	"			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Kerguel

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 11

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1903	Unknown	NOV 18 1918
2	"	1901	"	NOV 18 1918
3				NOV 18 1918
4				NOV 18 1918
5				NOV 18 1918
6				NOV 18 1918
7				NOV 18 1918
8				NOV 18 1918
9	Quebec	1909	Unknown	NOV 18 1918
10				NOV 18 1918
11				NOV 18 1918
12				NOV 18 1918
13				NOV 18 1918
14				NOV 18 1918
15				NOV 19 1918
16				NOV 19 1918
17	See 9/1/18	George		NOV 19 1918
18	Halifax	1913	Unknown	NOV 19 1918
19				NOV 19 1918
20	Halifax	1913	Unknown	NOV 19 1918
21				NOV 19 1918
22				NOV 19 1918
23				NOV 19 1918
24				NOV 20 1918
25	Montreal	1918	Unknown	NOV 20 1918
26				NOV 20 1918
27	Montreal	1918	Unknown	NOV 20 1918
28				NOV 20 1918
29				NOV 20 1918
30				NOV 20 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	28	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	G. T.	Primary	Cameron	Mary	30	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	R. J. Trudewick		
2	C. P. R.	Primary	Archer	John	48	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
3	C. P. R.	Primary	Pare	Quirre	39	French	French	French	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
4	G. T.	Primary	Defebore	Omer	25	French	French	French	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
5	C. P. R.	Primary	Donovan	James	28	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
6	C. P. R.	Primary	Maraschin	Alfred	14	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
7	C. P. R.	Primary	McMahon	Thomas	50	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
8	C. P. R.	Primary	Row	Alfred	51	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
9	C. P. R.	Primary	Mark	May	19	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
10	C. P. R.	Primary	Guinness	Richard	30	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
11	C. P. R.	Primary	Andreville	Ernest	30	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
12	C. P. R.	Primary	Richard	Joseph	15	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
13	C. P. R.	Primary	Richard	Richard	10	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
14	C. P. R.	Primary	Ludgate	Richard	24	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
15	C. P. R.	Primary	Winn	Winn	25	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
16	C. P. R.	Primary	James	James	21	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
17	C. P. R.	Primary	Lurgeon	Constantine	21	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
18	C. P. R.	Primary	Garret	Ernest	21	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
19	C. P. R.	Primary	Davies	James	21	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
20	C. P. R.	Primary	Murphy	Mary	32	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
21	C. P. R.	Primary	James	Mary	50	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
22	C. P. R.	Primary	James	James	100	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
23	C. P. R.	Primary	Jewell	John	28	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
24	C. P. R.	Primary	Berge	John	19	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
25	C. P. R.	Primary	James	James	21	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
26	C. P. R.	Primary	James	James	21	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
27	C. P. R.	Primary	James	James	21	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		
28	C. P. R.	Primary	James	James	21	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Johnson		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

E 12

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*8*.

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in place or discharge of military or naval service, or in service of the Government of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the Government of the United States?	Whether coming by means of any other, and if so, what other, and in what capacity?	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1						Permanent														Canada, Hamilton
2																				Canada, Hamilton
3																				Canada, Hamilton
4																				Canada, Hamilton
5																				Canada, Hamilton
6																				Canada, Hamilton
7																				Canada, Hamilton
8																				Canada, Hamilton
9																				Canada, Hamilton
10																				Canada, Hamilton
11																				Canada, Hamilton
12																				Canada, Hamilton
13																				Canada, Hamilton
14																				Canada, Hamilton
15																				Canada, Hamilton
16																				Canada, Hamilton
17																				Canada, Hamilton
18																				Canada, Hamilton
19																				Canada, Hamilton
20																				Canada, Hamilton
21																				Canada, Hamilton
22																				Canada, Hamilton
23																				Canada, Hamilton
24																				Canada, Hamilton
25																				Canada, Hamilton
26																				Canada, Hamilton
27																				Canada, Hamilton
28																				Canada, Hamilton
29																				Canada, Hamilton
30																				Canada, Hamilton
31																				Canada, Hamilton
32																				Canada, Hamilton
33																				Canada, Hamilton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				NOV 20 1918
2	Mardi	1892	Emmanuel	NOV 20 1918
3				NOV 20 1918
4				NOV 20 1918
5				NOV 20 1918
6				NOV 20 1918
7	-	-	-	NOV 21 1918
8	-	-	-	NOV 21 1918
9	-	-	-	NOV 21 1918
10	-	-	-	NOV 21 1918
11	-	-	-	NOV 21 1918
12	-	-	-	NOV 22 1918
13	-	-	-	NOV 22 1918
14	-	-	-	NOV 22 1918
15	-	-	-	NOV 22 1918
16	-	-	-	NOV 23 1918
17	-	-	-	NOV 23 1918
18	-	-	-	NOV 23 1918
19	-	-	-	NOV 23 1918
20	-	-	-	NOV 23 1918
21	-	-	-	NOV 23 1918
22	-	-	-	NOV 23 1918
23	Mardi	1892	Emmanuel	NOV 23 1918
24	Mardi	1892	Emmanuel	NOV 23 1918
25	-	-	-	NOV 23 1918
26	-	-	-	NOV 23 1918
27	-	-	-	NOV 23 1918
28	-	-	-	NOV 23 1918
29	Mardi	1892	Emmanuel	NOV 23 1918
30	-	-	-	NOV 23 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter Montreal PL November 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS					
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age	P. R.	TRANSIT GROUP	Government officials	In Transit
CLASS B	57	55	2	9	2		4	30
CLASS C	14	12	2	1	2			3
CLASS D	238	231	7	4		90		91
CLASS E	346	306	40	67	1		1	27
TOTAL	655	602	53	81	5	90	5	151

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. M.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2						17			1		
2						17			1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	247
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	247

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Manifest.	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	3
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3.6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3.9

Non-manifest.	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2.3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2.5

3120 TON

24
469

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		Rondeau	Paul	21	M	Student			French		Canada	Montreal	1700 St. Louis St.		NS	Washua	✓
2		"	Edouard	21	M	Student			"		"	"	"		"	"	✓
3		"	Edouard	21	M	Student			"		"	"	"		"	"	✓
4		"	Edouard	21	M	Student			"		"	"	"		"	"	✓
5		Blackburn	William	21	M	Student			English		"	"	1300 St. Louis St.		NS	Washua	✓
6		Gerard	Edouard	21	M	Student			"		"	"	"		"	"	✓
7		Porter	Edouard	21	M	Student			French		"	St. Louis	"		NS	Dubois	✓
8		"	Edouard	21	M	Student			"		"	"	"		"	"	✓
9		Jacques	Alphonse	43	M	Merchant			"		"	"	"		NS	Woonsocket	✓
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
107		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 13

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1918

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of origin, or to some other foreign country, or to remain temporarily in the United States; permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under sentence for crime, or treatment of him for care and treatment of him as insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the Government of any State, Territory, or District, (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied, to take in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO. 281195	" self }	V 300.00	Father's name, Mary Duchesneau 1172 No 4th St					Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9".	blk	brown	none	Canada Quebec		
2	" "	" " }	" "	" "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	brn	brn	"	" Montreal		
3	" "	" " }	" "	" "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Montreal		
4	" "	" " }	" "	" "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Montreal		
5	NO. 281195	" self }	V 100 yps. 1917/18	Traveller - Bureau 850 323 Broadway St Canton, Mass. 1st flr Northern Lane Boston, Mass. shape #1 N 125					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	brn	brn	"	" Montreal		
6	NO. 281195	" self }	100 yps.	" "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	brn	brn	"	" Belgium Couillet		
7	yps. 281195	" self }	100 yps.	" "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	brn	brn	"	" Belgium		
8	" "	" " }	" "	" "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Montreal		
9	self	" self }	60 yps. 1880 1900 1918 RD 1918	H - wife, consider 600 social sec					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	brn	brn	"	" Canada Thorsore		

Marie Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

E 13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				NOV 23 1918
2				NOV 23 1918
3				NOV 23 1918
4				NOV 23 1918
5				NOV 23 1918
6				NOV 23 1918
7	Quebec	11/2	Mc Hagel	NOV 23 1918
8	"	"	"	NOV 23 1918
9				NOV 23 1918
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
PR No. 44 10352		<i>Primary HK</i> Muirehead	John M	36	M	McBuckley	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	N. Y.	Syracuse	10A Merton Ave, Postville, Vtland.	N. Y.	Syracuse	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
108	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PARTIALITY IN THE OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT YEAR
OF DATE OF THE YEAR ON
THIS SHEET

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	4/1/07	Columbia	11/3/10
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K 51

L to Z

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	See ss ticket	de Bruin	William	23	M	Labour	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada Prince Albert	Prince Albert Sask, Canada	Holland	Amsterdam	No	
2	"	"	Hendrick	67	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	Jantie	62	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

~~NO PASSENGER INFORMATION TO BE RELEASED TO THE PUBLIC
FOR 30 DAYS
OR DATE OF EXAMINATION OF THE RECORDS ON
THIS DATE~~

COVER)

Class D

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr 1913	Royal Edward	4/17/13
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD

5

November 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years in U.S.	Legal dogs in the U. S.	P.R. No. 44	Govern-ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
CLASS E	//	//	-	/	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	5

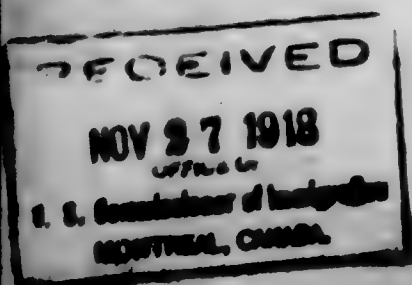
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
a appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment..... 3
TOTAL 3

$$\begin{array}{r} 25 \\ \hline 469 \end{array}$$


U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Whether application has been made for Can.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	10365	Lavoie	Edmond	19	M S	worker	French	Canada	Montreal	204 Chaplain St. Montreal, Canada	Erie	
X 2	10383	Leblanc	Aldegon	28	F M	none	French	"	"	475 Beni St. Father Alexander Rivier Grand Union N.B. Canada	N.Y. Tupper Lake	
3	10391	M ^c Lean	Vera	34	"	"	English	"	"	441 St. James St. Sister Mrs. Ruth Lavigne	N. Y. N. Y.	
4	10424	Legriz	Albert	23	M	Plaster	French	"	French Canada	406 St. Patrick St. Montreal, Que. Mother in Law - Mrs. Dufour	" Cherubusco	
5	10425	"	Aldea	21	F	"	"	"	"	441 St. James St. Mother in Law - Mrs. Dufour	"	
6	10418	Lefebvre	Omer	41	M	"	"	"	"	406 St. Patrick St. Montreal, Que. Mother in Law - Mrs. Dufour	"	
7	796618	Hayer	Lillian	35	F M	none	English	"	English	406 St. Patrick St. Montreal, Que. Mother in Law - Mrs. Dufour	" New York	
8	10425	"	Mary	11	"	"	"	"	"	406 St. Patrick St. Montreal, Que. Mother in Law - Mrs. Dufour	"	
9	10369	Shane	Sam. J.	20	M S	block	English	"	Hebrew	1744 Mance St. Montreal, Canada	" Saranac Lake	
10	10371	Allard	Elie	24	"	"	French	"	French	406 St. Patrick St. Montreal, Que. Mother in Law - Mrs. Dufour	" N. Y.	
11	10429	Blanchette	Ettienne	20	"	"	French	"	"	406 St. Patrick St. Montreal, Que. Mother in Law - Mrs. Dufour	" Tupper Lake	
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

X - Rene Lebl - 2 years - U. S. C.
X - Maurice - 9 months - "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*8*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States.</small> Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.</small> Ever in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States, or whether he is engaged in such profession, occupation, or trade, or whether he is supported by charity? If so, what? <small>Whether a polygamist.</small> <small>Whether an anarchist.</small> <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</small> <small>Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Yes Self	35	1916-1918	1918	Cousin Arthur Norman 141 11th St. Erie Pa.	No	indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	fair br.	br.	Scar left wrist thumb & index finger right hand Canada 2 br. flash moles left cheek	Quebec
2	"	17	1918	1918	Husb. Edward Leblanc Superior Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	"	Grand Anne
3	"	28	1906-1912	1918	Husb. Wm. W. McKeane N. Elm N.Y.	"	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bluegr	"	Montreal
4	"	75	1913	1913	Aunt Mrs. Mary Poupore Chenabasco N.Y.	"	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk. blk. br.	"	"	St. Urbain
5	Husb.	No	1914	1918	Uncle John Ruffian Chenabasco N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med. br.	gr.	"	St. Lambert
6	Self	5	1918	1918	Husb. G. J. Hayes 539 West 162nd St. N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk. blk. br.	150 lbs.	"	Beauharnois
7	"	50	1911	1918	Father	"	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	Montreal
8	Mother	2	1918	1918	Mr. A. P. Gould (friend) Baranac Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
9	Self	10	1918	1918	Boarding House 14 Rand St. Elm N.Y.	"	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk. blk. br.	"	"	Spring Hill
10	"	7	1918	1918	"	"	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Scar tip left index finger	Garthby
11	"	15	No	No	none	"	indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med. br.	"	"	Warwick

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

John D. Ryan
Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Malone	10/31/18	uyerst	10/31/18
2	"	11/2/18	"	11/2/18
3	"	Aug. 19/18	"	8/19/18
4	"	11/1/18	H. R.	11/1/18
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	8/25/18	"	10/19/18
7	"	7/2/18	uyerst	11/8/18
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	11/9/18	"	11/9/18
10	"	11/21/18	"	11/21/18
11	"	11/23/18	"	11/23/18
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

James
to 11 with
expired by 6.13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Y. O. & H. R. R. New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road
H. R. = Hagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	17	17		1			1			
TOTAL	17	17								

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1918
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 26 \\ \hline 469 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Brooktown, N.Y.*

1	2	3	35	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	B-m-7 Co. 531	Prim, J. T. F.	Joseph ✓	69	M	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brookville	Brother George Taylor	Del.	Dover
2	B-m-7 Co. 54 N.Y.C.	Prim, J. T. F.	Margaret ✓	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	French-Canadian	"	"	Brother, Prosper LaBerge	"	"
3	11049 N.Y.C.	Prim, J. T. F.	Kathleen ✓	24	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Brother, Charles Cato	N.Y.	New York
4	11051 N.Y.C.	Prim, J. T. F.	William ✓	33	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northport	93 E. Perth St., Brookville Brother, P. C. S. Canada	"	Northport
5	11052 N.Y.C.	Prim, J. T. F.	Mary E. ✓	27	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	11056 N.Y.C.	Prim, J. T. F.	Myrtle M. ✓	21	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brookville	Brother, Edward S. Burdell	"	Syracuse
7	11055 B-m-7	Prim, J. T. F.	Arthur ✓	26	M	wood- worker	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Brookville	Brother, J. Ball	"	"
8	Co. 3 B-m-7	Prim, J. T. F.	Peter ✓	71	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Selby	Brother, Joseph Bachter	N.Y.	Syracuse
9	Co. 4 N.Y.C.	Prim, J. T. F.	Maria ✓	69	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, J. Bachter	"	"
10	11068 N.Y.C.	Prim, J. T. F.	Edith M. ✓	26	F	Cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harlock	Brother, James C. Donnelly	"	Harlock
11	11067 N.Y.C.	Prim, J. T. F.	Jessie ✓	50	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brookville	Brother, Duane Wilson	"	"
12	11066 N.Y.C.	Prim, J. T. F.	Joan ✓	17	F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, J. Bachter	"	"
13	11065 B-m-7	Prim, J. T. F.	Beryl ✓	6	F	Nurse	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Co. 5 N.Y.C.	Prim, J. T. F.	John ✓	50	M	clerk	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Brookville	Brother, Edward Payra	"	"
15	11071 B-m-7	Prim, J. T. F.	Samuel ✓	48	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	Eng-Irish	"	Brookville	Brother, Harry Gunn	"	Ogdensburg
16	Co. 9 B-m-7	Prim, J. T. F.	Delbert E. ✓	42	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Capenola	Brother, Thomas L. L.	"	Carthage
17	Co. 10	Prim, J. T. F.	Delbert ✓	24	M	fireman	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Capenola	Brother, Tony Ciccole	"	Syracuse
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1918.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(sd) James J. Farrell.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morris town	7/29/18	Ferry	7/29/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	10/31/18	"	10/31/18
4	Halifax	3/28/18	C.P.R. Vancouver	11/2/18
5	Morristown	11/2/18	Ferry	11/2/18
6	"	11/7/18	"	11/7/18
7	"	11/9/18	"	11/9/18
8	"	4/9/18	"	4/9/18
9	"	4/9/18	"	4/9/18
10	"	11/6/18	"	11/6/18
11	"	11/16/18	"	11/16/18
12	"	11/16/18	"	11/16/18
13	"	11/16/18	"	11/16/18
14	"	4/10/18	"	4/10/18
15	"	11/21/18	"	11/21/18
16	"	4/17/18	"	4/17/18
17	Halifax	1915	C.P.R. American	4/19/18
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 12 inc. copied by S.B.

Ferry - Brookville - Morristown - Lewis Co.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS &
1. PORT OF CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS (SUBS. to 7/1/17)

4. STARTING DATE

Nov - 1918

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

Nov - 1918

7. CARRIER

469

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

111

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-11-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Teller

